STAR TRAVELER'S

13moon almanac OF SYNCHRONICITY

SOLAR RING OF THE

WHITE PLANETARY WIZARD

JULY 26TH/2015 - JULY 25TH/2016

Prayer of the 7 Galactic Directions

From the East. House of Light.
May wisdom dawn in us so we may see all things in clarity.

From the North. House of Night.
May wisdom ripen in us so we may know all from within.

From the West. House of Transformation.
May wisdom be transformed into right action, so we may do what must be done.

From the South. House of the Eternal Sun.
May right action reap the harvest so we may enjoy the fruits of planetary being.

From Above. House of Heaven. Where Star People and Ancestors Gather
May their blessings come to us now.

From Below. House of Earth.
May the heartbeat of her crystal core bless us with harmonies to end all war.

From the Center. Galactic Source. Which is Everywhere at Once.
May everything be known as the light of mutual love.

Ah Yum, Hunab Ku, Evam Maya E Ma Ho!
Ah Yum, Hunab Ku, Evam Maya E Ma Ho!
Ah Yum, Hunab Ku, Evam Maya E Ma Ho!

All Hail the Harmony of Mind and Nature!

PERPETUAL
13 MOON CALENDAR
SYNCHRONOMETER



DAY OUT OF TIME
7/25

MOON 1. MAGNETIC •

1 7/26	2 7/27	3 7/28	4 7/29	5 7/30	6 7/31	7 8/1
8 8/2	9 8/3	10 8/4	11 8/5	12 8/6	13 8/7	14 8/8
15 8/9	16 8/10	17 8/11	18 8/12	19 8/13	20 8/14	21 8/15
22 8/16	23 8/17	24 8/18	25 8/19	26 8/20	27 8/21	28 8/22

MOON 2. LUNAR ••

1 8/23	2 8/24	3 8/25	4 8/26	5 8/27	6 8/28	7 8/29
8 8/30	9 8/31	10 9/1	11 9/2	12 9/3	13 9/4	14 9/5
15 9/6	16 9/7	17 9/8	18 9/9	19 9/10	20 9/11	21 9/12
22 9/13	23 9/14	24 9/15	25 9/16	26 9/17	27 9/18	28 9/19

MOON 3. ELECTRIC •••

1 9/20	2 9/21	3 9/22	4 9/23	5 9/24	6 9/25	7 9/26
8 9/27	9 9/28	10 9/29	11 9/30	12 10/1	13 10/2	14 10/3
15 10/4	16 10/5	17 10/6	18 10/7	19 10/8	20 10/9	21 10/10
22 10/11	23 10/12	24 10/13	25 10/14	26 10/15	27 10/16	28 10/17

MOON 4. SELF-EXISTING ••••

1 10/18	2 10/19	3 10/20	4 10/21	5 10/22	6 10/23	7 10/24
8 10/25	9 10/26	10 10/27	11 10/28	12 10/29	13 10/30	14 10/31
15 11/1	16 11/2	17 11/3	18 11/4	19 11/5	20 11/6	21 11/7
22 11/8	23 11/9	24 11/10	25 11/11	26 11/12	27 11/13	28 11/14

MOON 5. OVERTONE —

1 11/15	2 11/16	3 11/17	4 11/18	5 11/19	6 11/20	7 11/21
8 11/22	9 11/23	10 11/24	11 11/25	12 11/26	13 11/27	14 11/28
15 11/29	16 11/30	17 12/1	18 12/2	19 12/3	20 12/4	21 12/5
22 12/6	23 12/7	24 12/8	25 12/9	26 12/10	27 12/11	28 12/12

DALI SELI GAMMA KALI ALPHA LIMI SILIO

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28

RED WEEK 1 — East
knowledge initiates view

WHITE WEEK 2 — North
humility refines meditation

BLUE WEEK 3 — West
patience transforms conduct

YELLOW WEEK 4 — South
power ripens fruit

MOON 6. RHYTHMIC —

1 12/13	2 12/14	3 12/15	4 12/16	5 12/17	6 12/18	7 12/19
8 12/20	9 12/21	10 12/22	11 12/23	12 12/24	13 12/25	14 12/26
15 12/27	16 12/28	17 12/29	18 12/30	19 12/31	20 1/1	21 1/2
22 1/3	23 1/4	24 1/5	25 1/6	26 1/7	27 1/8	28 1/9

MOON 7. RESONANT ——

1 1/10	2 1/11	3 1/12	4 1/13	5 1/14	6 1/15	7 1/16
8 1/17	9 1/18	10 1/19	11 1/20	12 1/21	13 1/22	14 1/23
15 1/24	16 1/25	17 1/26	18 1/27	19 1/28	20 1/29	21 1/30
22 1/31	23 2/1	24 2/2	25 2/3	26 2/4	27 2/5	28 2/6

MOON 8. GALACTIC •••

1 2/7	2 2/8	3 2/9	4 2/10	5 2/11	6 2/12	7 2/13
8 2/14	9 2/15	10 2/16	11 2/17	12 2/18	13 2/19	14 2/20
15 2/21	16 2/22	17 2/23	18 2/24	19 2/25	20 2/26	21 2/27
22 2/28	23 3/1	24 3/2	25 3/3	26 3/4	27 3/5	28 3/6

MOON 9. SOLAR ••••

1 3/7	2 3/8	3 3/9	4 3/10	5 3/11	6 3/12	7 3/13
8 3/14	9 3/15	10 3/16	11 3/17	12 3/18	13 3/19	14 3/20
15 3/21	16 3/22	17 3/23	18 3/24	19 3/25	20 3/26	21 3/27
22 3/28	23 3/29	24 3/30	25 3/31	26 4/1	27 4/2	28 4/3

MOON 10. PLANETARY ═

1 4/4	2 4/5	3 4/6	4 4/7	5 4/8	6 4/9	7 4/10
8 4/11	9 4/12	10 4/13	11 4/14	12 4/15	13 4/16	14 4/17
15 4/18	16 4/19	17 4/20	18 4/21	19 4/22	20 4/23	21 4/24
22 4/25	23 4/26	24 4/27	25 4/28	26 4/29	27 4/30	28 5/1

MOON 11. SPECTRAL •

1 5/2	2 5/3	3 5/4	4 5/5	5 5/6	6 5/7	7 5/8
8 5/9	9 5/10	10 5/11	11 5/12	12 5/13	13 5/14	14 5/15
15 5/16	16 5/17	17 5/18	18 5/19	19 5/20	20 5/21	21 5/22
22 5/23	23 5/24	24 5/25	25 5/26	26 5/27	27 5/28	28 5/29

MOON 12. CRYSTAL ••

1 5/30	2 5/31	3 6/1	4 6/2	5 6/3	6 6/4	7 6/5
8 6/6	9 6/7	10 6/8	11 6/9	12 6/10	13 6/11	14 6/12
15 6/13	16 6/14	17 6/15	18 6/16	19 6/17	20 6/18	21 6/19
22 6/20	23 6/21	24 6/22	25 6/23	26 6/24	27 6/25	28 6/26

MOON 13. COSMIC •••

1 6/27	2 6/28	3 6/29	4 6/30	5 7/1	6 7/2	7 7/3
8 7/4	9 7/5	10 7/6	11 7/7	12 7/8	13 7/9	14 7/10
15 7/11	16 7/12	17 7/13	18 7/14	19 7/15	20 7/16	21 7/17
22 7/18	23 7/19	24 7/20	25 7/21	26 7/22	27 7/23	28 7/24

Law of Time PRESS

STAR TRAVELER'S 13moon almanac OF SYNCHRONICITY

SOLAR RING OF THE WHITE PLANETARY WIZARD

JULY 26TH/2015 - JULY 25TH/2016



Star Traveler's 13 Moon Almanac of Synchronicity
Copyright © White Planetary Wizard Year (2015-2016)
Galactic Research Institute of the Foundation for the Law of Time

PO Box 156
Ashland, OR 97520, USA
lawoftime.org | 1320frequencyshift.wordpress.com | noosphereforum.org | galacticSpacebook.com | crest13.org

ISBN 978-0-692-44383-5

Based on the Dreamspell 13 Moon/28-Day Calendar

Originally compiled by Stephanie South/Red Electric Serpent
based on the works of Jose Arguelles/Valum Votan

To order a copy of this Almanac call +1 541 488-0714
or go to www.lawoftime.org/synchronicity

Almanac Art, Concept, Layout and Design by: Ruben Llinas Kin 113, Jacob Wyatt Kin 201, Nickki Lee Hill Kin 227.
Thirteen Moon Totem Animal art by Nickki Lee Hill Kin 227.
Copy editing by Forrest O'Farrell Kin 140 and Jacob Wyatt Kin 201.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION - White Planetary Wizard Year by Stephanie South/Red Queen . . . 6

LEVEL: 1 **UNDERSTANDING TIME**

• **3-D TIME:** The Cosmic Drumbeat . . . 10

1. **The Lunar Cycle:** The Sacred Count of Thirteen
2. **The Solar Cycle:** The Seasons, the Solstices & Equinoxes
3. **The Sirian Solar-Galactic Cycle:** The 52-Year Cosmic Marker

•• **4-D TIME:** Mind Precedes Matter . . . 14

4. New Time & the Law of Time: Understanding Time as a Frequency
5. The Wheels of Time: The Governing Cycles of the Synchronic Order
6. The 52-Year New Sirius Cycle 1 (1987 - 2039): Universalizing the Order of the New Time
7. The Mathematics of the Synchronic Order

LEVEL 2: **ENTERING THE NEW TIME**

••• **GALACTIC CULTURE:** A New Humanity is Being Born . . . 20

8. The Noosphere: The Next Stage in the Evolution of Human Consciousness
9. Peace through Culture: Time Keepers = Peace Keepers
10. Your Galactic Signature: Passport to the Noosphere

•••• **BECOMING A GALACTIC CITIZEN:** Your body is your Time/SpaceSuit . . . 24

11. The 13:20 Harmonic Module/Tzolkin: The Cosmology of Time
12. The 13:20 Divine BluePrint
    The Human & Planet Holons
    The 7 Radial Plasmas
13. How to use this Almanac: The Time Key to enter the 4D

— **13 MOON ALMANAC:** Planetary Wavespell in Motion . . . 30

LEVEL 3: GALACTIC TOOLKIT: EXERCISES & PRACTICES

APPRENTICE LEVEL: Locating YourSelf within Time . . . 268

14. Getting to know the Tzolkin
    - 1-DAY CYCLE - The Kin, The Destiny Oracle & the 4 daily watches
        - *The Oracle Board + The 20 Oracle Readout*
    - 4-DAY CYCLE - Harmonic Arrangement
        - *The 5 Time Cells & 4 Root Races*
        - *The 65 Harmonics*
    - 5-DAY CYCLE - Chromatic Arrangement
        - *The 5 Earth Families & 4 Clans*
    - 13-DAY CYCLE - The Wavespell
        - *The Wavespell Pulsars*
    - 20-DAY CYCLE - The 13 Harmonic Runs
        - *The 20-day cycle in the Solar System*
        - *Hunab Ku 21: Mythic Journey into Galactic Future*
        - *The Galactic Tree of Life and Knowledge & The 20+1 Galactic Archetypes*
    - 52-DAY CYCLE - The 5 Castles
    - 65-DAY CYCLE - The 4 Galactic Seasons/Spectrums
15. Looking deeper into the 13:28 Moon Cycle
    - 7-DAY CYCLE - The 52 Heptads (Weeks)
        - *The Plasma Cube - 7 Days of Creation*
    - 28-DAY CYCLE - The 13 Moons
        - *The Telektonon Earth Spirit Speaking Tube*
        - *The 16-DAY Warrior's Cube Journey*
        - *The Telepathic Creation of the 4 Time Atoms*
        - *The Rainbow Bridge Meditation*
16. Synchronizing the Tzolkin and the 13-Moon counts
    - 52-YEAR CYCLE - The Destiny Castle

JOURNEYER LEVEL: Understanding the Noospheric DNA Code . . . 288

17. The PSI Bank: Time and the Planetary Brain
18. Elder Futhark Runes
19. The 64 UR Runes & Codons
20. The 64 Biphasic Codons
21. The 48 UR Harmonic Runes of the Second Creation

WIZARD LEVEL: Enter the Mathematical Language of Telepathy . . . 294

22. The Dimension of Number
23. The 7 Heptad Gates
24. The 13:7 Wheel of the Law of Time
25. The Daily Synchronotron Practice
26. The 4 Matrices
27. The Holomind Perceiver
28. Star-Traveler's Code Sheet

INTRODUCTION



SOLAR RING OF THE
WHITE PLANETARY WIZARD

Year of Manifestation

The quality of our experience is in accordance with the frequency of time that we are attuned to. This White Planetary Wizard year marks the third year of a 4-year process of holographic alignment (2013-2017). This is the year to embody a new galactic operating system and heal the planetary grid.

Like the Earth, the human body is ultimately a cosmic radio station, receiving and transmitting information to and from the core channel at the center of the Earth. Human consciousness is a bridge for the re-harmonization of the planetary crystalline grid, receiving and implementing instructions from the Hunab Ku at the Galactic Center. Through the system of overtones and vibrational frequencies, we can directly attune to and resonate with all that exists.

Everything is vibration. Energy is a form of vibration, often pictured as a wave. The form of a wave can be changed by adjusting the vibrational properties of the wave. The Law of Time defines the human as both a number (vibration), and an archetype (based on number). The human body is ultimately a time travel vehicle. It is a timeship. We are in the process of mutation, a DNA upgrade in an energetic upgrade of the entire cosmos.

Each day of the 13 Moons we activate a plasma. When we "charge" the plasma it radiates out and helps to create a new holonomic vibratory structure. When we talk about "higher" dimensions, we are talking about dimensions that are vibrating faster and/or at higher frequencies. Phenomena such as UFOs, crop circles and what we call "paranormal" occurrences throughout history are holographic bleed-throughs from other dimensions into the hologram of this dimension to remind us of the vaster reality of cosmic time.



The access of higher dimensions is dependent on us releasing old identities, habits and belief systems. Only then can we find the secret keys that access hidden gates that lead to the center of the Living Earth, solar system, galaxy and dimensions. We evolve through receptivity to new instructions which are learned and then embodied as a new galactic language.

Every discipline has its own language. The codes contained in this synchronometer demonstrate a system of mathematical signals to read the invisible language of time. Through meditating on numbers, we can come to know the process of the evolution of space through time.

Electric Moon 9, Kin 178, concludes the fourth lunar eclipse of a tetrad that began in the Yellow Galactic Seedyear (2013). The sum kin equivalent of these four lunar eclipses is 169 (Kin 167 + 83 + 1 + 178 = 429 - 260 = 169). Kin 169 (13 x 13) is Red Cosmic Moon signifying the 13 Moon calendar. This tetrad eclipse configuration will not occur again until 2032.

We are also in the tenth position of the 13-year Red Moon wavespell that began in 2006 with the Red Magnetic Moon year. This means that during the first six years of the New Beam (from Yellow Galactic Seed year/2013-2014 to the Red Cosmic Moon year/2018-2019), we will have been transitioning out of energy systems that were set in motion in 2006. By the Magnetic Wizard year 2019-2020, we will have completed the seven years of anchoring galactic culture and move into the next phase: the 13-year cycle of creating the noospheric timeship.

The synchronic codes are a bridge from our conditioned mind to the noospheric mind. This noospheric mind is interactive and knowable through self-reflective consciousness. It is the planet that has the mind, not us. To realize the noospheric mind is to enter Supreme Unity Consciousness.

Stephanie South/Red Queen/Red Electric Serpent



W E L C O M E T O T H E

N E W T I M E

"Hello Earthling! You are a star traveler. You have come a long way to be on this planet at this specific time. You are here to raise the frequency of yourself and of your fellow travelers on this Earth. You are here to embody galactic consciousness. The Almanac (Synchronometer) you hold in your hands is a tool and a gift from us, your star brothers and sisters. It is a tool to help you remember who you are, where you have come from and your unique mission on this planet. Welcome to a new stage in the evolution of Human Consciousness! My name is "Sirius B52 - Element 113" and I will be assiting your time-travelling adventure experience throughout this almanac. My role is to help you navigate the New Time with brief reminders and lessons on The Galactic Maya Science of Time: The Synchronic Order and the Law of Time. Time is the highest law... The Law of Time has functioned since the beginning of time. It has been previously unconscious - but is now being made conscious through YOU! Let's go!"



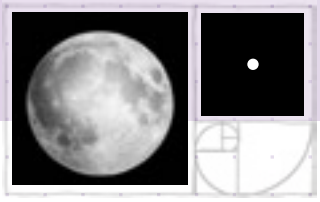
LEVEL 1
UNDERSTANDING TIME

• **3-D TIME:** The Cosmic Drum-beat

1. **The Lunar Cycle:** The Sacred Count of 13
2. **The Solar Cycle:** The Seasons, the Solstices & Equinoxes
3. **The Sirian Solar-Galactic Cycle:** The 52-Year Cosmic Marker

•• **4-D TIME:** Mind precedes Matter

4. **New Time & the Law of Time: Understanding Time as a Frequency**
5. **The Wheels of Time: The Governing Cycles of the Synchronic Order**
6. **The 52-Year New Sirius Cycle 1 (1987 - 2039):** Universalizing the Order of the New Time
7. **The Mathematics of the Synchronic Order**



1. THE LUNAR CYCLE

The Sacred Count of 13

The 13-Moon calendar reflects the annual human biological rhythm of the woman's 28 day fertility cycles.

Indigenous people also share the knowledge of the thirteen moons on a turtle's back. As children some are taught to examine the segments on the back of every turtle. There are thirteen large segments which represent the thirteen moons which make up the lunar year.

By counting the smaller segments around the lower edge of the shell, you will find there are 28, which represents the 28 days between new moons.

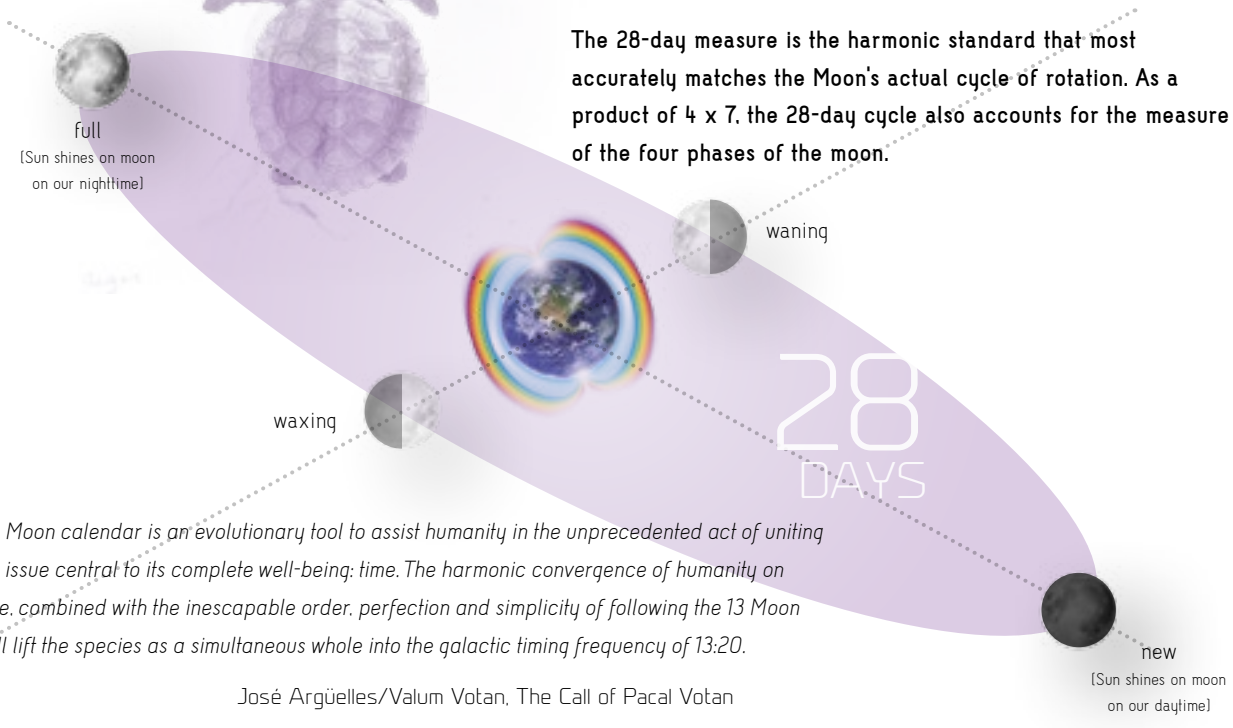
Why 13 Moons?

The 13 Moon calendar is based on the 28-day harmonic lunar cycle. This is the amount of time it takes the Moon to orbit the Earth, when seen from outer space. During this time it turns on its axis but once, which is why we are always seeing the same side of the Moon. **The Moon turns 13 times on its axis in the time the Earth rotates once around the Sun**, hence 13 Moons = one year.

Commonly used lunar phase calendars are actually measures of the Moon's *synodic cycle*, from new moon to new moon **as seen from Earth,** which is a cycle of ***29.5 days***, or twelve lunar months for a lunar year of 354 days.

The other lunar measure **as seen from Earth,** is the *sidereal cycle*, the measure of the time it takes the Moon to return to the same place in the sky. The sidereal measure is ***27.3 days***. By comparison there are 13 cycles of the sidereal measure to 12 of the synodic.

The 28-day measure is the harmonic standard that most accurately matches the Moon's actual cycle of rotation. As a product of 4 x 7, the 28-day cycle also accounts for the measure of the four phases of the moon.



The Thirteen Moon calendar is an evolutionary tool to assist humanity in the unprecedented act of uniting itself on one issue central to its complete well-being: time. The harmonic convergence of humanity on this one issue, combined with the inescapable order, perfection and simplicity of following the 13 Moon calendar will lift the species as a simultaneous whole into the galactic timing frequency of 13:20.

José Argüelles/Valum Votan, The Call of Pacal Votan

Dolphins and whales are the transmitters of the New Beam which carries with it the traits of peace, love, synchronicity, and unity consciousness. Science has discovered that the dolphins measure "time" with 13 sets of 28 grooves along their teeth, which are further arranged in a configuration that functions as an antenna for sound and communication.

Stephanie South/Red Queen, 13:20: Frequency : Shift

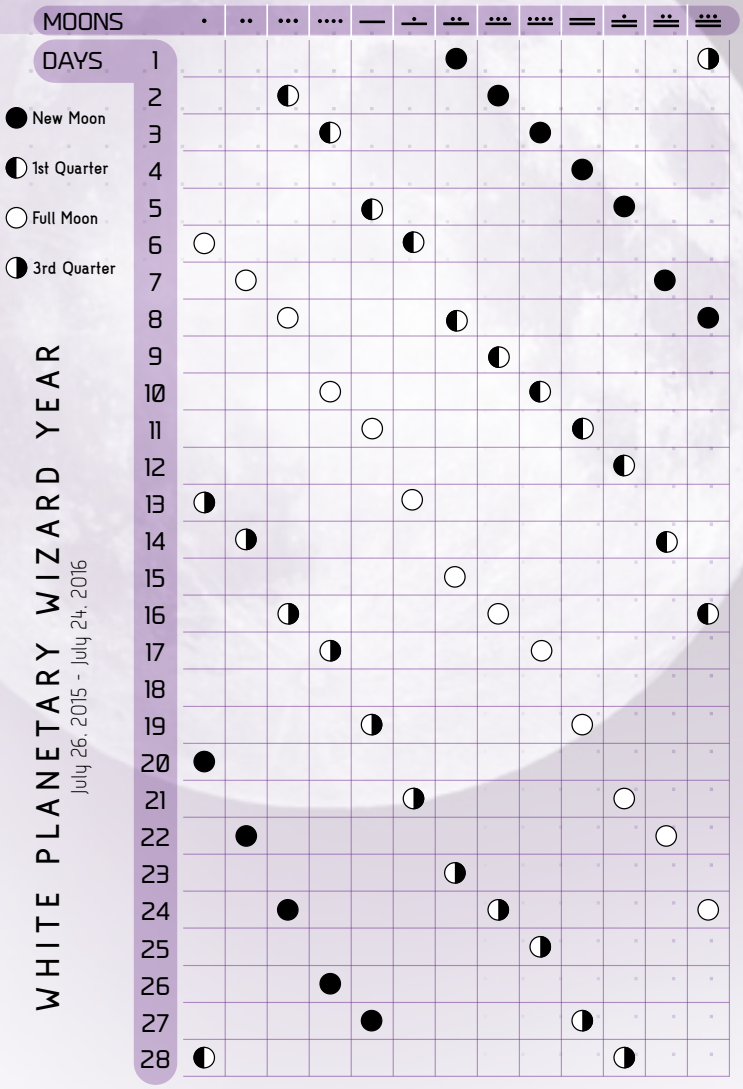
The 13 Moon 28-day synchronometer is a harmonic timespace matrix. It takes the moon 28 days to orbit the Earth; it makes this orbit 13 times each year. **The standard of measure is the 28-day cycle, called a MOON**, because it is the *median between the 29.5-day synodic cycle of the moon (new moon to new moon) and the 27.3-day sidereal cycle of the moon*. Hence, it is a measure of Earth's solar orbit using the 28-day lunar standard. This creates a perfect orbital measure of 13 moons of 28 days, totaling 364 days, or **52 perfect weeks of 7 days** each. Because the 365th day is no day of the moon or week at all, it is known as the "**DAY OUT OF TIME**" - **a day to celebrate peace through culture and time is art!**

The 13 Moon, 28-day calendar is a new standard of time for all people everywhere who desire a genuinely new world. If the calendar and time we follow is irregular, artificial and mechanized, so becomes our mind. As is our mind, so our world becomes, as is our world today: Irregular, artificial and mechanized. But if the calendar we follow is harmonic and in tune with natural cycles, so also will our mind become, and so we may return to a way of life more spiritual and in harmony with nature.

The 13 Moon calendar synchronizes solar and galactic cycles on July 26, correlating with the heliacal rising of the star Sirius. Each of the 13 moons has a power, action, and quality which define an annual program to synchronize our consciousness with the galactic cycles.

As a **perfect measure of cosmic time**, this calendar is actually a **SYNCHRONOMETER**, **an instrument for measuring synchronicity**. Followed daily, it gives us a new lens in which to perceive events. **IN THE NEW TIME, SYNCHRONICITY IS THE NORM!**

LUNAR PHASES IN THE 13 MOON CALENDAR



FULL MOON

Magnetic 6 (July 31)
Lunar 7 (Aug 29)
Electric 8 (Sep 27)
Self-Existing 10 (Oct 27)
Overtone 11 (Nov 27)
Rhythmic 13 (Dec 25)

Resonant 15 (Jan 24)
Galactic 16 (Feb 22)
Solar 17 (Mar 23)
Planetary 19 (Apr 22)
Spectral 21 (May 22)
Crystal 18 (Jun 20)
Cosmic 22 (Jul 16)

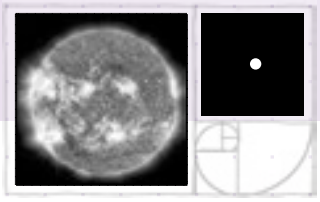
NEW MOON

2015

Magnetic 20 (Aug 14)
Lunar 22 (Sep 13)
Electric 24 (Oct 13)
Self-Existing 26 (Nov 12)
Overtone 27 (Dec 11)

2016

Resonant 1 (Jan 10)
Galactic 2 (Feb 8)
Solar 3 (Mar 9)
Planetary 4 (Apr 7)
Spectral 5 (May 6)
Crystal 7 (Jun 5)
Cosmic 8 (Jul 4)



2. THE SOLAR CYCLE

The 4 Seasons, The Solstices & Equinoxes

As shown in the graphic, the Sun rotates at its tropics every 28 days!

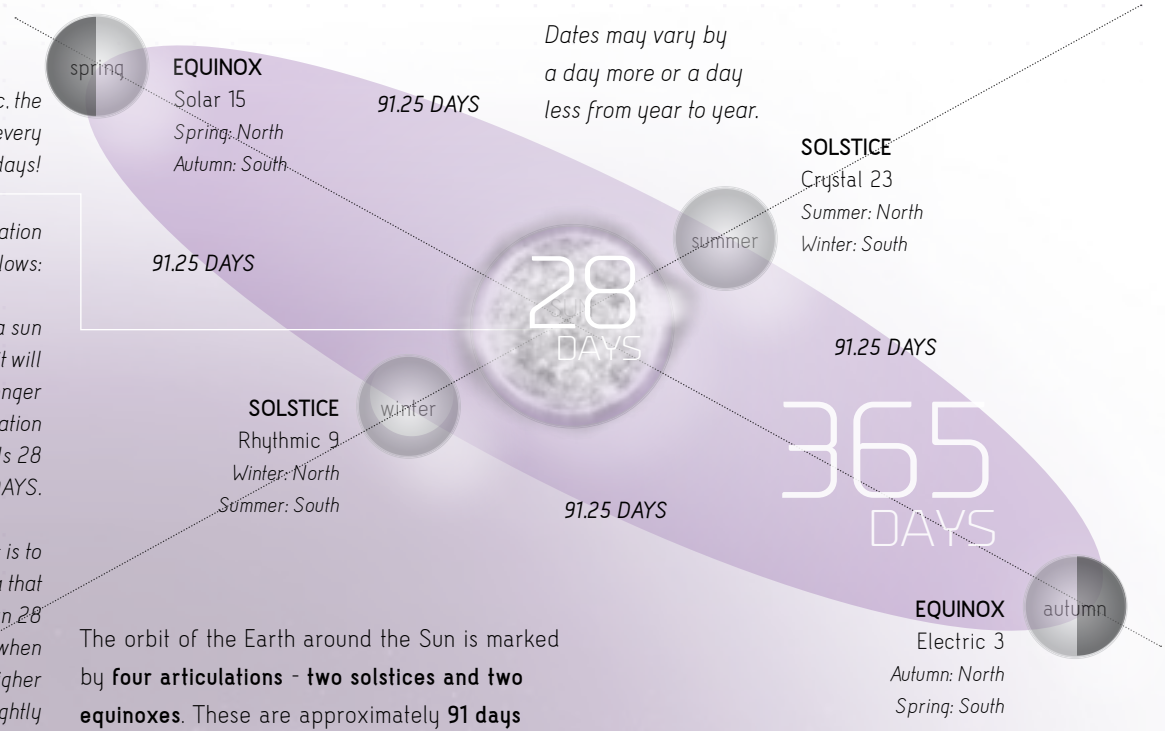
Scientists calculate the rotation time of the sun as follows:

"If it takes 28 hours for a sun spot to shift 15 degrees, it will take [360/15] = 24 times longer for the spot to shift a full rotation around the sun. That equals 28 hours x 24 = 28 DAYS.

The Extra Credit project is to realize from enough data that the sun takes longer than 28 hours to rotate at the poles when you track sunspots at the higher latitudes, and it takes slightly less than 28 days if you track spots traveling along the equator. In fact, near the poles the time is 30 days and near the equator it is near 25 days.

The sun can do this because it is not a solid body. It is made of gas, and this gas rotates 'differentially' because there is no rigidity to keep everything in step."

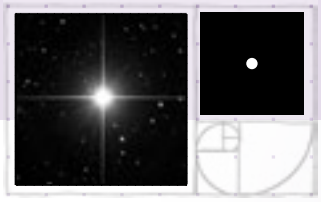
SOURCE: NASA
http://spacemath.gsfc.nasa.gov/weekly/Week22.pdf



The orbit of the Earth around the Sun is marked by **four articulations - two solstices and two equinoxes**. These are approximately **91 days** apart - **4 x 91 = 364**. The reason for these four points is that not only does the Earth rotate on its axis once every 24 hours - **365** times during a single orbit - but it also has a wobble that causes it to tilt back and forth on its axis once every 365-day cycle. This tilt is a measure of 23.5 degrees (note numerical approximation to **23-year solar sunspot cycle**).

The **two extreme points of the 23.5-degree tilt are called solstices**, when the Sun is at a maximum distance from the equator. At winter solstice in the Northern Hemisphere, the North Pole is tilted at its farthest point from the Sun making the nights longer than the days. At this very same moment it is summer solstice in the Southern Hemisphere, where the South Pole is tilted closest to the Sun, making the days longer than the nights. At summer solstice in the Northern Hemisphere, this situation is reversed, and it is winter solstice in the Southern Hemisphere.

The equinoxes mark the two points when the tilt evens out on its return from either pole and the day and night are perfectly equal everywhere on the planet. However, when it is spring equinox in the North and the days are growing longer, it is autumn equinox in the South, and when it is spring equinox in the South, it is autumn equinox in the North. **Ceremonies or festivals at the solstices and equinoxes are powerful in cultivating planetary consciousness.**



3. THE SOLAR-GALACTIC CYCLE

The Sirian 52-Year Cosmic Marker

Why a 52 Year Cycle?

52 YEARS

In the pre-conquest days of ancient Mexico, the 52-year cycle was known as the "calendar round", and the Aztecs held a New Fire Ceremony every 52 years. This cycle is one of the key programs of the ancient Mayan time science. The Knowledge Book states that there is a 52-year rotation cycle of Sirius B around Sirius A. This explains why this cycle was regarded with such significance among the Maya and ancient Mexicans in general. (Modern astronomers calculate the cycle of Sirius B around Sirius A at less than 51 years, but in their Earth-based calculations they have not taken into account the effects of certiain deviations not observable on their instruments of measure.

SIRIUS B

SIRIUS A

The annual heliacal rising of Sirius refers to when Sirius rises again into visibility at 19.5° North Earth latitude after being hidden by the Sun's light for around 70 days. Heliacal means rising with the Sun (Helios = Sun).

Now, in the last stage of the final era with the Discovery of the Law of Time and its most practical application - the 13-moon/28-day calendar (synchronometer) - the Sirian 52-year cycle has returned. The 13-moon calendar of the Law of Time runs precisely on a program of 52-year solar-galactic cycles and is correlated with the traditional date of the heliacal rising of Sirius, July 26.

As a Sirian knowledge program for the closing of the cycle and the regeneration of the human race in the Noosphere, the Law of Time re-establishes the cosmic mental frequency for the planet and the regenerative human.

The 13-moon/28-day calendar establishes the 52-year Sirian cycle because of the perfect meshing of the 365-day third-dimensional solar cycle with the 260-day fourth-dimensional galactic cycle (Tzolkin) precisely every 52 years. This program establishes the matrix of the synchronic order, the cosmic field patterns of synchronicity and hence, these calendrical instruments may also be known as noosphere time measures.

- José Argüelles, Manifesto for the Noosphere

"Sirius is known as the sun behind the sun that affects our own Sun. It transmits energy to our solar system through electromagnetic lines of force. This emanates the different rays and councils of hierarchy that govern the motion, forces and movements of the different planets."

Stephanie South / Red Queen

4. NEW TIME & THE LAW OF TIME

Understanding Time as a Frequency

Everything is in a state of synchronicity. In fact, that's what the "Law of Time" refers to as the "synchronic order." Time is the fourth dimension. The synchronic order is to the fourth dimension of time what gravity is to the third dimension of space. That which holds everything together. And we're also in the fourth dimension and the third dimension this very moment. The fourth dimension is greater than and encompasses the third dimension. The third dimension is physical - it is space. We can touch it, see it, and we can feel what it is. It has texture, color, and sound, whatever you want. But show me where time is. It's not on your clock. You can't touch time. You can't see time. Maybe with an inner sense you can feel time. So, time is of the mind, just like third dimension space is of matter. Time is of the mind. That's where time exists. - José Argüelles / Valum Votan

The discovery of the Law of Time is the revelation of **a scientific truth so fundamental and which has eluded human science for so long, that its presentation totally subsumes and overturns the old science in its entirety.** Its conclusions are so profound, its consequences for the future of human society are so urgent and radical, that it is mandatory that the discovery of the Law of Time be immediately brought to the attention of all world leaders.

Time is the fourth dimension. Time is a frequency. One common timing frequency governs and shapes all third-dimensional phenomena. ***This frequency is an undeviating ratio, mathematically expressed as 13:20***. The Law of Time also takes the form of an equation: **T[E] = Art**.

» The Law of Time is a universal law and principle. It states that **time is the universal factor of synchronization**.

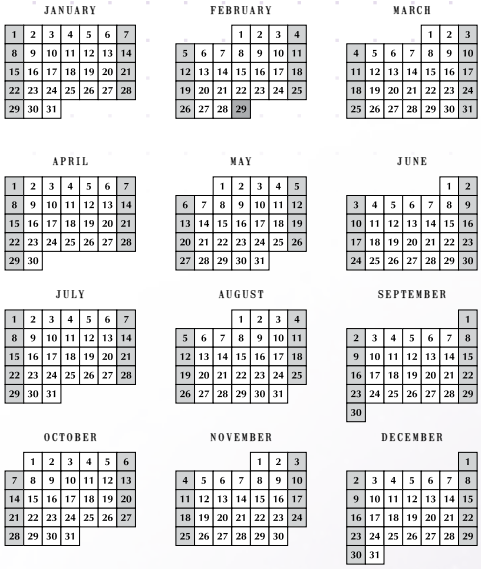
» The Law of Time distinguishes between a **Natural Timing Frequency** that governs the universal order, and an **artificial timing frequency** which sets modern human civilization apart from the rest of its environment, the biosphere.

» The effect of basing a civilization on **artificial timing factors** - an **irregular calendar** and the **mechanical clock** - has resulted in the creation of an artificial global mantle, **the technosphere**. By consuming natural resources faster than they can be replaced and creating more waste than can be eliminated, the technosphere operates at the expense of **the biosphere**. Hence, the current global crisis.

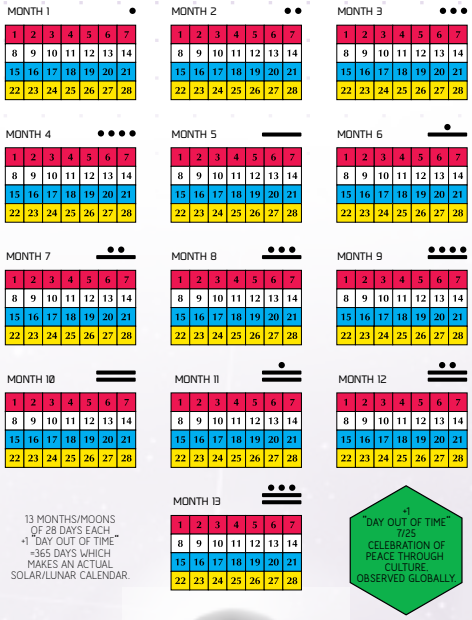
» The Law of Time affirms that all of the planetary upheavals and social chaos that we are experiencing today are directly related to giving precedence to human laws and machine technology, rather than Divine Order and Natural Law. This is due to living a collective misperception of time known as the 12:60 frequency. This refers to the 12 month cycle of the irregular Gregorian calendar paced by the 60 minute clock.

T[E] = ART. *[E]nergy factored by T[ime] [13:20 frequency] = Art, where Art is the form, quality and process distinguishing any third-dimensional phenomenon, [E]nergy, be it a rock, a flower, a star, or a human being. The Law of Time affirms that the quality of beauty in nature is supreme; it is a scientific and mathematical function of fourth-dimensional time.*

GREGORIAN CALENDAR YEAR EXAMPLE



PERPETUAL 13-MOON CALENDAR (SYNCHRONOMETER)

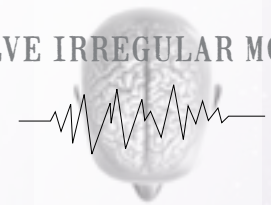




Timeship Earth

Earth is a timeship, voyaging through galactic time. Every single one of us, whether we are aware of it or not, is a galactic kin upon this timeship. Up until now we might have thought it was spaceship Earth. But that is only because we were in the wrong time, we didn't know what time really was!

The meaning of this time lies in our waking up to the actual nature of time. Once this occurs we will see that time is the fourth dimension, that Earth is not a spaceship but a timeship, and that the purpose of operating in the 13:20 frequency of galactic time is to transform the planet into a work of art. We are aboard the timeship to learn and practice the planetary art of galactic time. The first stage of this is the rainbow bridge.



12:60



13:20

In the 13:20 frequency, **TIME IS ART**. In the 13:20 frequency, spiritual cultivation is the number one goal. In the 13:20 frequency synchronicity is the norm. Everything is always in perfect order. Everything is always on time. Everything is always new. Each day is a cosmic unfoldment.

*"The essence of the discovery of the timing frequency is a simple one. The **12:60** refers to an unconsciously accepted order of time that is artificial in nature. Twelve refers to the codification of daily time into an irregular and arbitrary calendar of 12 months. Originated in Babylonia, the final historical form of the 12-month system was instituted in 1583 by the Vatican as the Gregorian calendar, which is now accepted as the standard in use world-wide. Sixty refers to the equally arbitrary division of the day into 24 (2 x 12) hours of 60 minutes each. **The result of the 12:60 is the creation of a timing frequency whose mental field of consciousness is dominated by mechanization and a third-dimensional science of space-matter**. Unconscious acceptance of this 12:60 timing frequency is the single most contributing factor to the problem of human alienation from nature."*

- José Argüelles, The Call of Pacal Votan



5. THE WHEELS OF TIME

The Governing Cycles of the Synchronic Order

Wheels within wheels

The 13 Moon/28 day synchronometer is the perfect instrument for synchronizing the 52-year cycles, because it synchronizes perfectly with the 260-day fourth-dimensional timing gauge to create a 52-year permutation cycle. 73 x 260 days = 52 x 365 days = 18,980 days = 52 years = one Sirius B rotation around Sirius A.

The 52-year Solar-Galactic cycle is actually the Sirian cycle . This has many implications, as it sheds light on why the Galactic Maya introduced the 52-year cycle as a means for attuning the human consciousness to the higher vibrational frequency and channel of the Sirius Council.

18.980 DAYS

SIRIUS B

*When we coordinate the **13 Moon/28-day pattern** plus the 365th day (Day out of Time) with the 260-day pattern, we arrive at a cycle of 18,980 days, or **52 years**, (73 of the 260-day Tzolkin spins) Also note that the **52-year solar-galactic cycle** corresponds to the orbit of **Sirius B** around **Sirius A.***

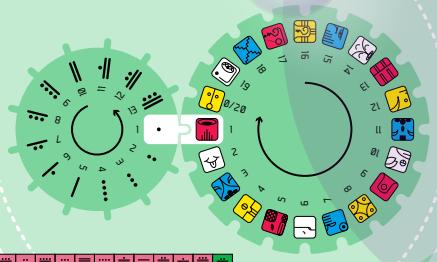


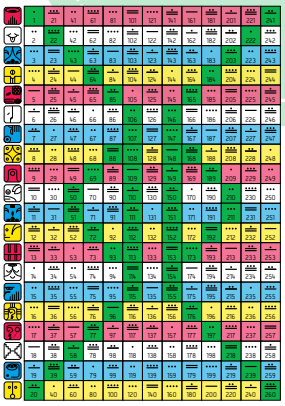
THE TZOLKIN

260-DAY CYCLE

Fourth-dimensional timing gauge, based on the 13 x 20 matrix, which codes the 13:20 timing frequency.

13 x 20 = 260





Harmonic Module
Tzolkin
260 Days

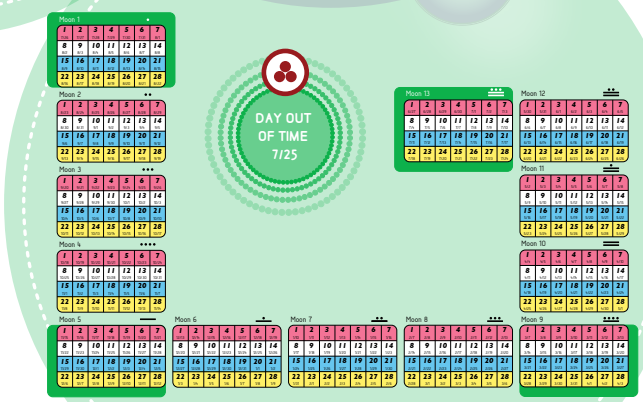
THE SOLAR RING

365-DAY CYCLE

13 Moons of 28 Days +1 Day Out of Time = 365 Days

13 Moons x 28 days = 364 days = 52 seven-day weeks. The 365th day of the year is called the Day Out of Time, a day to celebrate peace through culture, time is art and practice universal forgiveness so that everyone can start the next year fresh.

28 x 13 + 1 = 365



One Year/Solar Ring
"Planetary Service Wavespell"
365 Days

6. THE NEW SIRIUS CYCLE (1987-2039)

Universalizing the Order of the New Time

S/P MALDEK (28)	S/P PLUTO (388)	G/K JUPITER (52)	G/K MERCURY (4)
NS1.0 — 34 — 1987-88	NS1.1 — 139 — 1988-89	NS1.2 — 244 — 1989-90	NS1.3 — 219 — 1990-91
NS1.4 — 194 — 1991-92	NS1.5 — 39 — 1992-93	NS1.6 — 144 — 1993-94	NS1.7 — 249 — 1994-95
NS1.8 — 94 — 1995-96	NS1.9 — 199 — 1996-97	NS1.10 — 44 — 1997-98	NS1.11 — 149 — 1998-99
NS1.12 — 254 — 1999-2000	NS1.13 — 99 — 2000-01	NS1.14 — 204 — 2001-02	NS1.15 — 49 — 2002-03
NS1.16 — 154 — 2003-04	NS1.17 — 259 — 2004-05	NS1.18 — 104 — 2005-06	NS1.19 — 209 — 2006-07
NS1.20 — 54 — 2007-08	NS1.21 — 159 — 2008-09	NS1.22 — 4 — 2009-10	NS1.23 — 109 — 2010-11
NS1.24 — 214 — 2011-12	NS1.25 — 59 — 2012-13	NS1.26 — 164 — 2013-14	NS1.27 — 9 — 2014-15
NS1.28 — 114 — 2015-16	NS1.29 — 219 — 2016-17	NS1.30 — 64 — 2017-18	NS1.31 — 169 — 2018-19
NS1.32 — 14 — 2019-20	NS1.33 — 119 — 2020-21	NS1.34 — 224 — 2021-22	NS1.35 — 69 — 2022-23
NS1.36 — 174 — 2023-24	NS1.37 — 19 — 2024-25	NS1.38 — 124 — 2025-26	NS1.39 — 229 — 2026-27
NS1.40 — 74 — 2027-28	NS1.41 — 179 — 2028-29	NS1.42 — 24 — 2029-30	NS1.43 — 129 — 2030-31
NS1.44 — 234 — 2031-32	NS1.45 — 79 — 2032-33	NS1.46 — 184 — 2033-34	NS1.47 — 29 — 2034-35
NS1.48 — 134 — 2035-36	NS1.49 — 239 — 2036-37	NS1.50 — 84 — 2037-38	NS1.51 — 189 — 2038-39

SIRIUS A

The July 26 synchronization date of the new calendar, commemorated for a time in the Chilam Balaam tradition, was revealed as the natural point to begin the new dispensation, because in early times it registered the day when Sirius was conjunct with the rising sun. In the Dreamspell, the 52- year cycles are also called Solar-Galactic cycles. Now, that signification has more meaning because it registers precisely the orbit of Sirius B around Sirius A in synchronization with the solar-lunar cycle of the 13 Moon/28-day synchronometer. By following the new 13 Moon/28-day measure we are elevating our minds and bodies to be in solar-galactic synchronization with the consciousness of the Sirius Council as it is simultaneously registered in the orbits of both Sirius B and our planet.

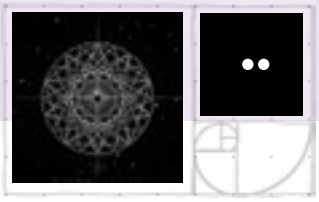
From all of this, we conclude, among other things, that 52 is the number of the Sirius code - which is also why there are 52 weeks in the year. The 52 weeks (heptads) are a fractal of the 52-year cycle. This, of course, also references the importance of the number 7 in relation to the 52, as the week is a 7-day cycle, and the 7 originally referred to the 7 days of creation. ***52 x 7 = 364 + 1 = 365 x 52 = 1 orbit of Sirius B****. As we know, in the new calendar the 365 th day of the year is the "day out of time" no day of the week or month at all, and, therefore, the perfect day to celebrate love, tolerance universal forgiveness and the principle of time is art. Since this day always falls on July 25, we may also say it is the day to celebrate the dawning of fourth-dimensional Sirian consciousness on Earth. This is preliminary to entry into cosmic civilization set to occur after 2013.*

- José Argüelles -

Rinri Project Newsletter III, Mystery of the Stone Edition, Volume 3, No. 1

52 YEARS

As shown in the table, each year of the 13 Moon calendar is coded by one of four year-bearers: Wizard, Storm, Seed and Moon. The year always starts on 26 July (Magnetic 1) and completes on 24 July (Cosmic 28), with the Day Out of Time being 25 July. **NS1** indicates **New Siriuc Cycle 1.** The years are numbered NS1.0 - NS1.51 for a total of 52 years. The count begins in the upper-left corner with the year of the White Galactic Wizard (Kin 34), numbered NS1.0. This indicates that 0 years have completed since the start of New Sirius Cycle 1, hence NS1.0. The last year of New Sirius Cycle 1 is the year of the Red Resonant Moon (Kin 189), numbered NS1.51, after which will begin New Sirius Cycle 2 (NS2) (To learn more about the New Sirius Cycle see *Book of the Cube.)*



7. THE MATHEMATICS OF TIME

The Governing Cycles of the Synchronic Order

At its source, **the synchronic order is pure mathematics**: the mathematics of the fourth dimension. Number precedes consciousness. Number is supramental - beyond mind. Number is what gives mind its sense of **order, harmony and organization**. The synchronic order is based on a set of fourth-dimensional mathematical constants. The **13:7 Wheel of the Law of Time** (see page 296) demonstrates the complete mathematical principles of fourth-dimensional time.

The vastness of the universal order of time is knowable through simple mathematical codes and laws, the most basic being the ratio formulation: **4 : 7 : : 7 : 13** . Coded within this formulation is the **ratio of the universal frequency of synchronization: 13:20**.

All numbers are composites and/or factors of each other. The primal numbers of time are 4, 7, 13 and 20. The primal numbers of space are 4, 5 and 9. The frequency of the Law of Time is 13:20 - between the 13 and 20 is the seven. Between 3 and 7 is the four. Herein lies the form constant that establishes the ratio **4 : 7 : : 7 : 13** . Four is the root, seven is the stem and thirteen is the fruit. This is the primal ratio and cosmology of the Law of Time.

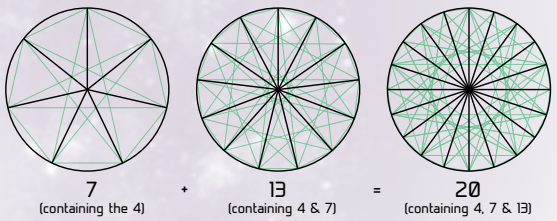


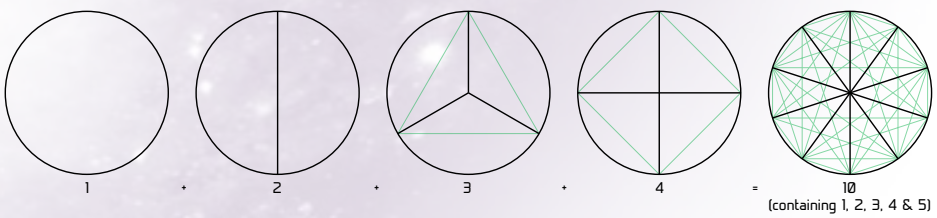
4:7::7:13

In the construct to the right, there are three units on either side of the seven. This is the underlying law of three. 3 + 3 = 6. Six is the basis of the hexagisimal order.

3 + 1 + 3 = 7
6 + 1 + 6 = 13

Parallel constructs can be derived from doubling the law of three. So we have the 7, 13 and 20. The point is that the **fundamental formulation of the numbers and patterns in time** is contained in this simple and elegant formulation.





Symbolic structures are derived from the primary numbers of time: 4, 7, 13, and 20. The number 20 (4 x 5) actually incorporates a fifth force of space. In other words, the 20 is a function of time (7 and 13). It is also a function of space (4 x 5). When we multiply the space numbers 4 x 5, we arrive at the 20 - a prime number of time. Therefore 20 is the magic number that comprises both space and time. This is why twenty is known as the number of totality and 20 squared is 400, the pure fractal frequency of totality.

LEVEL 2
ENTERING THE NEW TIME

··· **GALACTIC CULTURE:** A new Humanity is being born

8. The Noosphere: The Next Stage in the Evolution of Human Consciousness
9. Peace through Culture: Time Keepers = Peace Keepers
10. Your Galactic Signature: Passport to the Noosphere

···· **BECOMING A GALACTIC CITIZEN:** Your body is your Time/SpaceSuit

11. The 13:20 Harmonic Module/Tzolkin: The Cosmology of Time
12. The 13:20 Divine BluePrint
    The Human & Planet Holons
    The 7 Radial Plasmas
13. How to use this Almanac: The Time Key to enter the 4D

— **13 MOON ALMANAC:** Planetary Wavespell in Motion

8. THE NOOSPHERE

The Next Stage in the Evolution of Human Consciousness



"We must enlarge our approach to encompass the formation taking place before our eyes - of a particular biological entity such as has never existed on earth-the growth, outside and above the biosphere, of an added planetary layer, an envelope of thinking substance, to which, for the sake of convenience and symmetry, I have given the name of the Noosphere."

-Pierre Teilhard de Chardin, *The Future of Man*

"You are not separate from me, though you may think that you are. Your mind and mine, the mind of the Earth, are one and the same mind. This one mind is called the Noosphere - wrapped like an invisible mantle over the whole of my body, it penetrates every living thing, endowing each with a ray from the spectrum of living consciousness that spreads from the center of the galaxy to our sun, to me and to all of you who dwell on my surface. For those who have eyes to see, ears to hear, and hearts that know from within, the time has come for you to hear my manifesto for the Noosphere. Listen, and recite with me: I am one with the Earth. The Earth and my self are one mind."

-José Arguelles/Valum Votan, Manifesto for the Noosphere

What is the Noosphere?

The noosphere is the **planetary sphere of mind** or **thinking layer of planet Earth**. To grasp the idea of the noosphere we must elevate our consciousness and open ourselves to the most general, elemental and cosmic principles of life on Earth.

As the mental sheathe of the planet, the noosphere characterizes mind and consciousness as a unitary phenomenon. This means that the quality and nature of our individual and collective thoughts directly effects the noosphere and creates the quality of our environment - the biosphere.

The noosphere represents the **breakthrough to a new consciousness, a new time and a new reality arising from the biospheric crisis**. This is known as the **biosphere-noosphere transition**.

Just as the biosphere is the unity of all of life and its support system, the noosphere is the unity of all mind and its thinking layers. In this way the noosphere can be understood as the sum of the mental interactions of all life. Within the noosphere exists the evolutionary control panels, known as the psi bank, the memory storage and retrieval system for all the mental programs on Earth.

As the next stage of evolution of the terrestrial biosphere, the noosphere signifies the advent of a qualitative/dimensional shift - the passage from one state to another. This perspective of the noosphere, as an evolutionary event, has been scientifically anticipated by Pierre Teilhard de Chardin, the noted French paleontologist, as well as his colleague (with whom he jointly coined the word noosphere in 1926), Russian geochemist, Vladimir Vernadsky (see *The Theory and History of the Noosphere).*

The Internet is the third-dimensional reflection of the noosphere, a form of proto-telepathy. When the noosphere is fully activated, then the human species will experience telepathy as a collective norm.

9. PEACE THROUGH CULTURE

Time-Keepers = Peace-Keepers



"Where there is peace, there is culture. Where there is culture, there is peace."

-Nicholas Roerich, 1874-1947

How can a New Time bring Peace on Earth?

A calendar change provides the perfect opportunity for the human race to take a much needed pause, lay down its arms, and rethink its priorities - while there is still time.

The Thirteen Moon calendar Change Peace Plan is a people's initiative that recognizes the need to unify our species based on a new knowledge of time and a new vision of the cosmos.

The cause of this peace plan is furthered by the promotion of the Banner of Peace and the principle of peace through culture

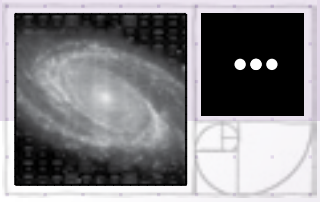
The Banner of Peace is a powerful universal symbol which was adapted by the visionary artist Nicholas Roerich to serve as an emblem for the desire of human culture to rise above war. This flag has been flown globally, as a sign of peace and culture, since the 1930's.

The Roerich Pact and Banner of Peace is an international treaty signed by India, the Baltic States, and 22 nations of the Americas including the United States. The Roerich Peace Pact established an international agreement allowing any nation to protect its cultural or artistic heritage with a symbolic banner, the Banner of Peace. Signed in 1935, this treaty is international law today.

Written with the assistance of international experts and lawyers, the Banner of Peace was praised by many notable figures during its signing including Albert Einstein, George Bernard Shaw, and H.G. Wells. The Pact states, "educational, artistic, and scientific institutions... shall be protected and respected by the belligerents... without any discrimination as to the state allegiance of any particular institution or mission... these missions may display a distinctive flag (the Banner of Peace)... which will entitle them to special protection and respect..." Thus any site of cultural activity around the world can fly the Banner of Peace to declare itself neutral, independent of combatant forces, and protected by international treaty.



The distinctive banner has three red circles surrounded by a larger red circle on a white banner. The banner is a deep red or magenta color to symbolize the color of our one blood, which is the same for all peoples. The top circle represents spirituality and encompasses the truth of all religions, that we can all unite regardless of our distinct beliefs. The two circles on the bottom represent art and science. The circle that surrounds the three spheres represents culture, the unity of art, science, and spirituality.



10. YOUR GALACTIC SIGNATURE

Passport to the Noosphere

By playing the role of your Galactic Signature (Archetype), you allow yourself - your mind, body and spirit - to vibrate to that particular frequency and you broadcast it out to everyone around you. This is your gift to the world!



YOUR GALACTIC PASSPORT: Your galactic signature is your code name for your mythic or fourth-dimensional self. Each galactic signature is a gateway or portal that can be used to discover different aspects of your being. Fill in below the basic information on your Galactic Signature here and find complete documentation on page 301. Have fun!

How to Enter the Synchronic Order

The best way to enter the synchronic order is by "decoding" yourself - finding your galactic signature. Your galactic signature is the gateway into the fourth-dimensional synchronic order. If you do not yet know your galactic signature you can obtain it following the instuctions on next page.

GETTING YOUR 13-MOON BIRTHDATE:

1. Find your birthday on the 13 Moon calendar. For example, if your birthday is October 13, look for the day on the calendar that is marked "10-13". Note that October 13 is the 24th day of the Electric Moon. Electric Moon is the third moon of the 13 moons. You can write this date as 3.24.

2. Note the Moon, day, and day of the week you were born. In the 13 Moon calendar these remain constant every year. For example, if you were born July 26, 1961, this translates to **Magnetic Moon day 1**. The Magnetic Moon is the first of the 13 Moons with the key energy of Unity. Also **note in which week and on which day of the week you were born** (see 28-day Moon on the back cover of this Almanac). Day 1 is in the first week, which is coded by the color Red, signifying Initiation. It is the first day of the week: Dali ⊕. Finally notice that each Moon has a totem animal associated with it.



3. Note these on your galactic passport, memorize it and celebrate your Solar Return every 364+1 days! This is all you need to know to begin following this basic 13 Moon Cycle! Every moon is exactly 28 days - the first day of the moon is always the first day of the week, the last day of the moon is always the last day of the week! This consistent regularity is what makes the **13 Moon calendar/synchronometer a harmonic timespace matrix**. This is just the tip of the iceberg of fourth-dimensional time...

The day you were born on the 13 Moon calendar is coded by your Galactic Signature. Your Galactic Signature is one of the 260 possibilities encoded in the Tzolkin/Harmonic Module. The key is to meditate all of the overlays of the two cycles. The various combinations unlock unique aspects of the mind, opening new portals of reality.

Finding Your Galactic Signature

The day you were born on the 13 Moon calendar is coded by your galactic signature: your password/passport into fourth-dimensional time. Your galactic signature is one of the 260 different possibilities shown on the Tzolkin/ Harmonic Module (see page 24).

TO FIND YOUR GALACTIC SIGNATURE:

1. Write down the number next to the Year you were born from the **Year Table**.

2. Add this to the Code Number for the Month you seek from the **Month Table**.

3. Now add the number of the **Day of the month that you were born**. For example, if you were born on November 28, add 28. Note: February 29/Leap Day is known as 0.0.Hunab Ku - a day of pure timelessness. For Feb 29 Birthdays: If you were born on February 29 before noon local time, use February 28. If you were born after noon local time, use March 1 to find your galactic signature.

4. The **total of these three numbers is the kin number of your galactic signature**! (if the number you have is greater than 260 you need to subtract 260).

5. Look at the Tzolkin on page 24 of this almanac and **find your kin number**. This is your galactic signature. Example. Kin 9 is the Red Moon seal and the Solar tone ⁘ (tone 9). This is "Red Solar Moon" or "9 Moon".

6. Note it on your **Noospheric Passport**, memorize it and celebrate your Galactic Birthday/Return every 260 days!

7. Locate your KIN number in this Almanac to find your affirmation code. Also turn to page 268 to find your Destiny Oracle and fill in your complete **Star Traveler's Documentation** on page 301.

Every year you are one of the four (4) solar seals of your Earth Family (see page 27) and one of the thirteen (13) galactic tones. This is how the 13 Moon calendar runs in 52-year cycles and is the reason that your 52nd birthday will be the same Kin as your birth Kin.

Congratulations!

WELCOME TO TIMESHIP EARTH!
WELCOME TO THE NOOSPHERE!

PRACTICE DATES:

Jose Arguelles/Valum Votan (Jan 24, 1939):
247 + 0 + 24 = 271 - 260 =11.
KIN 11, Blue Spectral Monkey

The 14th Dalai Lama (July 6, 1935):
87 + 181 + 6 = 274 - 260 = 14.
KIN 14, White Magnetic Wizard

Ammachi (September 27, 1953):
157 + 243 + 27 = 427 - 260 = 167.
KIN 167, Blue Spectral Hand

You can also decode galactic signatures with the Galactic Compass! Download template and instructions at *lawoftime.org/galacticcompass*

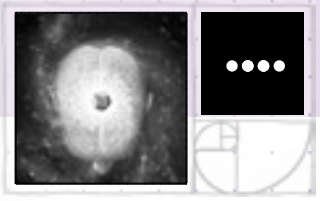
YEAR TABLE

2065	2013	1961	1909	217
2064	2012	1960	1908	112
2063	2011	1959	1907	7
2062	2010	1958	1906	162
2061	2009	1957	1905	57
2060	2008	1956	1904	212
2059	2007	1955	1903	107
2058	2006	1954	1902	2
2057	2005	1953	1901	157
2056	2004	1952	1900	52
2055	2003	1951	1899	207
2054	2002	1950	1898	102
2053	2001	1949	1897	257
2052	2000	1948	1896	152
2051	1999	1947	1895	47
2050	1998	1946	1894	202
2049	1997	1945	1893	97
2048	1996	1944	1892	252
2047	1995	1943	1891	147
2046	1994	1942	1890	42
2045	1993	1941	1889	197
2044	1992	1940	1888	92
2043	1991	1939	1887	247
2042	1990	1938	1886	142
2041	1989	1937	1885	37
2040	1988	1936	1884	192
2039	1987	1935	1883	87
2038	1986	1934	1882	242
2037	1985	1933	1881	137
2036	1984	1932	1880	32
2035	1983	1931	1879	187
2034	1982	1930	1878	82
2033	1981	1929	1877	237
2032	1980	1928	1876	132
2031	1979	1927	1875	27
2030	1978	1926	1874	182
2029	1977	1925	1873	77
2028	1976	1924	1872	232
2027	1975	1923	1871	127
2026	1974	1922	1870	22
2025	1973	1921	1869	177
2024	1972	1920	1868	72
2023	1971	1919	1867	227
2022	1970	1918	1866	122
2021	1969	1917	1865	17
2020	1968	1916	1864	172
2019	1967	1915	1863	67
2018	1966	1914	1862	222
2017	1965	1913	1861	117
2016	1964	1912	1860	12
2015	1963	1911	1859	167
2014	1962	1910	1858	62

MONTH TABLE

January	0
February	31
March	59
April	90
May	120
June	151
July	181
August	212
September	243
October	13
November	44
December	74

11. THE 13:20 HARMONIC MODULE/TZOLKIN



The Cosmology of Time

1	21	41	61	81	101	121	141	161	181	201	221	241
2	22	42	62	82	102	122	142	162	182	202	222	242
3	23	43	63	83	103	123	143	163	183	203	223	243
4	24	44	64	84	104	124	144	164	184	204	224	244
5	25	45	65	85	105	125	145	165	185	205	225	245
6	26	46	66	86	106	126	146	166	186	206	226	246
7	27	47	67	87	107	127	147	167	187	207	227	247
8	28	48	68	88	108	128	148	168	188	208	228	248
9	29	49	69	89	109	129	149	169	189	209	229	249
10	30	50	70	90	110	130	150	170	190	210	230	250
11	31	51	71	91	111	131	151	171	191	211	231	251
12	32	52	72	92	112	132	152	172	192	212	232	252
13	33	53	73	93	113	133	153	173	193	213	233	253
14	34	54	74	94	114	134	154	174	194	214	234	254
15	35	55	75	95	115	135	155	175	195	215	235	255
16	36	56	76	96	116	136	156	176	196	216	236	256
17	37	57	77	97	117	137	157	177	197	217	237	257
18	38	58	78	98	118	138	158	178	198	218	238	258
19	39	59	79	99	119	139	159	179	199	219	239	259
20	40	60	80	100	120	140	160	180	200	220	240	260

This is the **Harmonic Module**, called **Tzolkin** by the Maya which means "sacred count". This is a perfect 13:20 matrix (13 x 20 = 260). If you've already learned about the Law of Time then you know that this is the perfect cycle of the **13:20 frequency of synchronization**.

The Tzolkin is read from top to bottom, left to right. Start in the upper left-hand corner and count downward until you reach 20, then 21 will be at the top of the next column, and so on.

Each day is a combination of one of 20 symbols **(Solar Seals)** and 13 numbers **(Galactic Tones)**. This makes a total of 260 (20 x 13) combinations of seals and tones.

The 260-day cycle is the rough measure of the **human gestation period**, and is also a perfect fractal of the **galactic 26,000-year cycle** which we completed on December 21, 2012, which is why it is also called the **Galactic Spin**.

This 260-day cycle proceeds daily, every day for every 13 Moon calendar year. In combination with the 364 + 1 days of the 13 Moon calendar, a vast permutation matrix is established. This creates a **52-year cycle** - 18,980 days (365 x 52 = 260 x 73) - where no two days are the same, so that you have an ever changing pattern of moving symbols for every day!

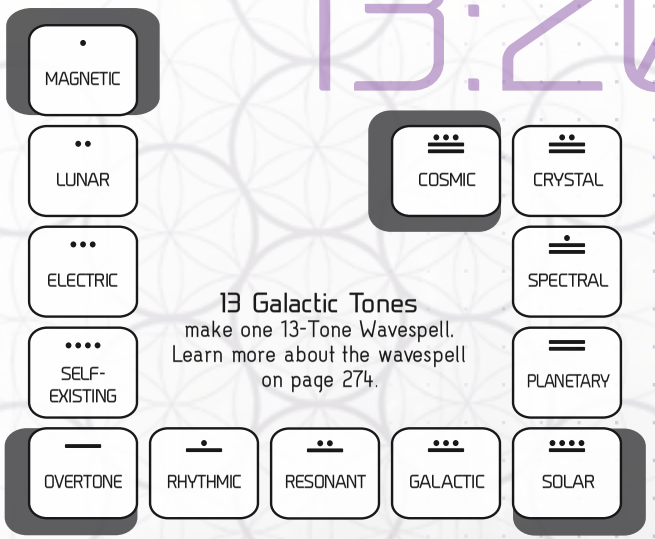
The more you engage with and follow these cycles, the more you will understand the energies that influence everyone in daily life, every sun, every moon, every day, every instant. The seeds of this knowledge have been left by the Galactic Maya.

The key to this information existed in a template called Buk Xoc - the template of divination or permutation of the numbers 13 and 20. These numbers were first decoded by Tony Shearer and then passed on to Valum Votan (Jose Arguelles) - this is the 13:20 timing frequency.

The Law of Time is made up of primary symbolic constructs, the first being the 13 galactic tones. Each tone or numeric symbol has a unique quality that defines a wavespell of time (cycle of 13 kins or time units). The 20 solar seals or symbols describe the movement of space in time. The 13-tone wavespell coordinates the 20 units of the movement of space in time to create a pattern of 260 (13x20) different symbolic constructs, referred to as galactic signatures or Kin. . This is the primary symbolic set of the synchronic order.

SEAL & NUMBER	COLOR & NAME	POWER	ACTION	ESSENCE
1	Red Dragon	Birth	Nurtures	Being
2	White Wind	Spirit	Communicates	Breath
3	Blue Night	Abundance	Dreams	Intuition
4	Yellow Seed	Flowering	Targets	Awareness
5	Red Serpent	Life Force	Survives	Instinct
6	White Worldbridger	Death	Equalizes	Opportunity
7	Blue Hand	Accomplishment	Knows	Healing
8	Yellow Star	Elegance	Beautifies	Art
9	Red Moon	Universal Water	Purifies	Flow
10	White Dog	Heart	Loves	Loyalty
11	Blue Monkey	Magic	Plays	Illusion
12	Yellow Human	Free Will	Influences	Wisdom
13	Red Skywalker	Space	Explores	Wakefulness
14	White Wizard	Timelessness	Enchants	Receptivity
15	Blue Eagle	Vision	Creates	Mind
16	Yellow Warrior	Intelligence	Questions	Fearlessness
17	Red Earth	Navigation	Evolves	Synchronicity
18	White Mirror	Endlessness	Reflects	Order
19	Blue Storm	Self-Generation	Catalyzes	Energy
20 or 0	Yellow Sun	Universal Fire	Enlightens	Life

13:20

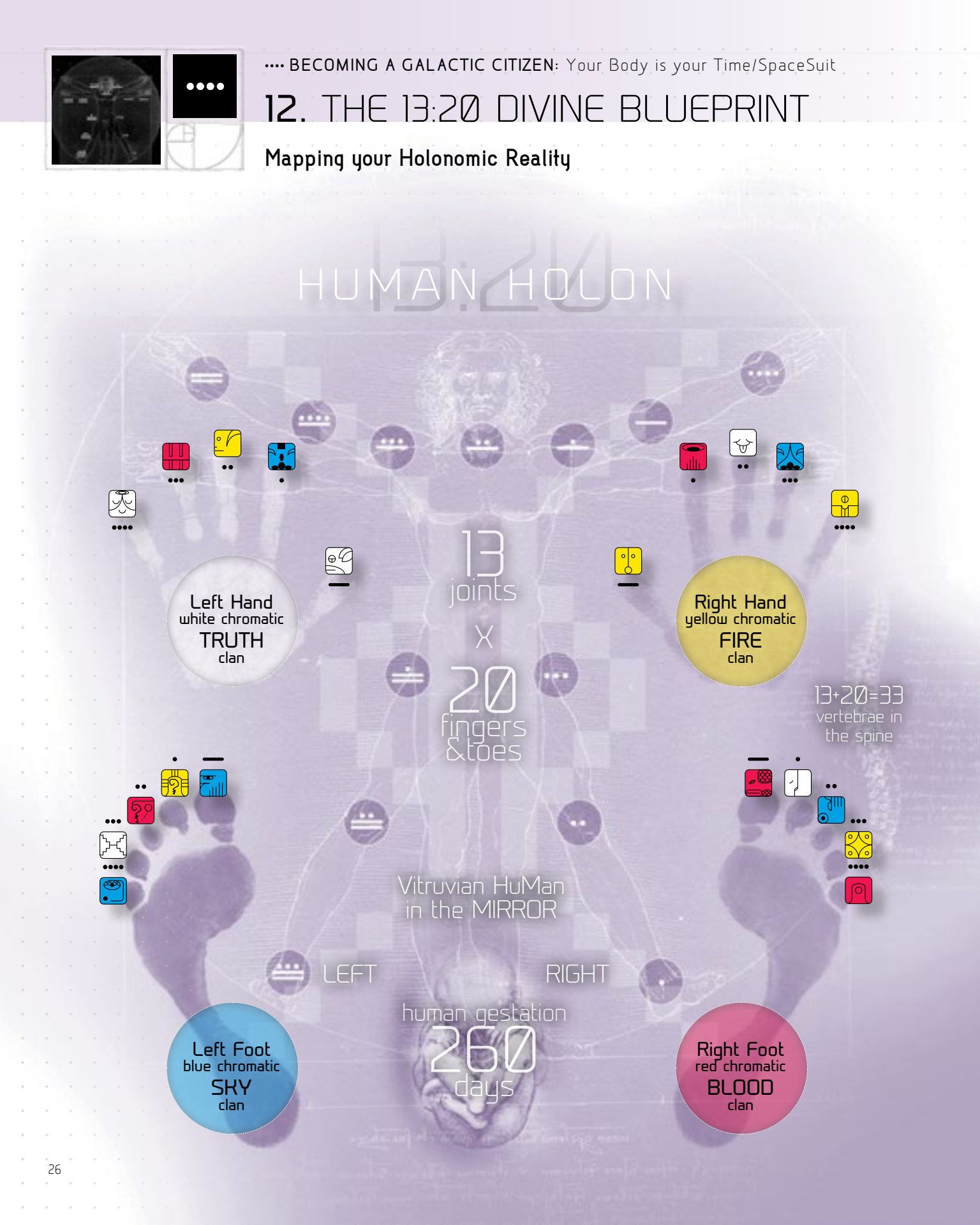


13 Galactic Tones
make one 13-Tone Wavespell.
Learn more about the wavespell on page 274.

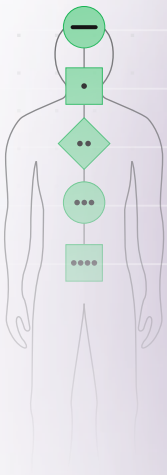
	NAME	ESSENCE	POWER	ACTION
1	Magnetic	Purpose	Unify	Attract
2	Lunar	Challenge	Polarize	Stabilize
3	Electric	Service	Activate	Bond
4	Self-Existing	Form	Define	Measure
5	Overtone	Radiance	Empower	Command
6	Rhythmic	Equality	Organize	Balance
7	Resonant	Attunement	Channel	Inspire
8	Galactic	Integrity	Harmonize	Model
9	Solar	Intention	Pulse	Realize
10	Planetary	Manifestation	Perfect	Produce
11	Spectral	Liberation	Dissolve	Release
12	Crystal	Cooperation	Dedicate	Universalize
13	Cosmic	Presence	Endure	Transcend

12. THE 13:20 DIVINE BLUEPRINT

Mapping your Holonomic Reality



the 5 earth families on the planet holon



Crown	—	POLAR	Sound the Chromatics
Throat	•	CARDINAL	Establish the Genesis
Heart	••	CORE	Mine the Tunnels
Solar Plexus	•••	SIGNAL	Unravel the Mystery
Root	••••	GATEWAY	Open the Portals



Find and note your solar seal on the planet holon and the human holon. **A holon refers to the holographic essence of any given form: human, planet, star, galaxy**. Now find your **EARTH FAMILY**. The four seals of your earth family recur every four years. This creates a pattern that repeats 13 times in a 52-year cycle. The Earth families code the planet holon in five horizontal rows and each family corresponds to a specific chakra.

the 7 days of the week on the human holon

In the 13 Moon Calendar the seven days of the week are the **Seven Radial Plasmas.** These plasmas correspond to **electrical fluids that are the primary building blocks of creation** (even before quarks!). These plasmas stream out from the center of the galaxy - they also are absorbed into and radiated out from the **seven chakras**. These plasmas are the basis of a **new telepathic technology,** by which we can even create the Rainbow Bridge around the Earth ... Each of the Seven Radial Plasmas has its own unique power.

So in the 13 Moon calendar every week corresponds to one of your 4 limbs and every day of the week corresponds to one of these Radial Plasmas/Chakras! Each day visualize the Plasma Seal in the chakra and chant the Solar Mantra associated with it!

13-20=7
The 7 chakras in the body

RADIAL PLASMAS	+ SOLAR MANTRAS	
DALI	OM	**Crown: Target** — Thermic
GAMMA	HRAHA	**3rd Eye: Pacify** — Thermic-Luminic
ALPHA	HRAUM	**Throat: Release** — Double-Extended Electron
SILIO	HRAIM	**Heart: Discharge** — Mental-Electron Neutron
LIMI	HRUM	**Solar Plexus: Purify** — Mental-Electron
KALI	HRIM	**Sacral: Establish** — Static Distension
SELI	HRAM	**Root: Flow** — Luminic

DALI	SELI	GAMMA	KALI	ALPHA	LIMI	SILIO	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	RED WEEK 1 East — knowledge initiates view
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	WHITE WEEK 2 North — humility refines meditation
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	BLUE WEEK 3 West — patience transforms conduct
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	YELLOW WEEK 4 South — power ripens fruit



13. HOW TO USE THIS ALMANAC

The Time Key to Enter 4-D



If you are new to the 13 Moon/28-day Dreamspell calendar, then it is recommended to **begin a 28-day experiment.** Simply follow each day, just like a regular calendar. Keep a daily journal as you track the days - note the shifts in your consciousness/thinking that might occur, and all the synchronicities you experience. **The more you take note of the everyday synchronicities, the more they will grow.** At first it requires a bit of effort to grasp, but once you learn the basics the inner shifts are palpable. In the 13 Moon calendar the days are filled with fractal patterns and symbolically coded constructs that, when engaged, open you to a whole other level of reality.

It is recommended to first familiarize yourself with the layout of this Almanac using the chart at the right. Flip through the pages to get to know how it is all laid out - you are beginning something very new! Note that the second page of the Almanac contains a complete 365-day year-at-a-glance, and that the very last page contains the 260-day Tzolkin/Harmonic Module, the table of all 260 kin. On the following pages you will find graphics illustrating the many layers of the daily codes - familiarize yourself with the 20 Solar Seals, 13 Galactic Tones, 7 Radial Plasmas, 5 Earth Families, the Human Holon, and Planet Holon.

You can begin each day by meditating on the daily affirmation (code spell), feeling into the qualities and powers of the day. Also note the Kin number of the day and locate it on the 260-day Tzolkin. To further activate the powers of each day color the Solar Seals and Radial Plasmas according to the colors shown on the following pages. Each day also corresponds to a position on the Planet. Locate the daily solar seal on the Planet Holon and plug in through the appropriate chakra of the day. Note that every radial plasma also corresponds to a chakra - feel the interactions of these two layers.

From here you can choose to track as many cycles as you wish. Keep in mind that the 365-day matrix and the 260-day matrix are the two main programs you are tracking simultaneously. Note: The 260-day cycle correlated with the 365-day cycle creates a cycle of 18,980 days or 52 years during which no two days are the same. This is called the Solar-Galactic Cycle.

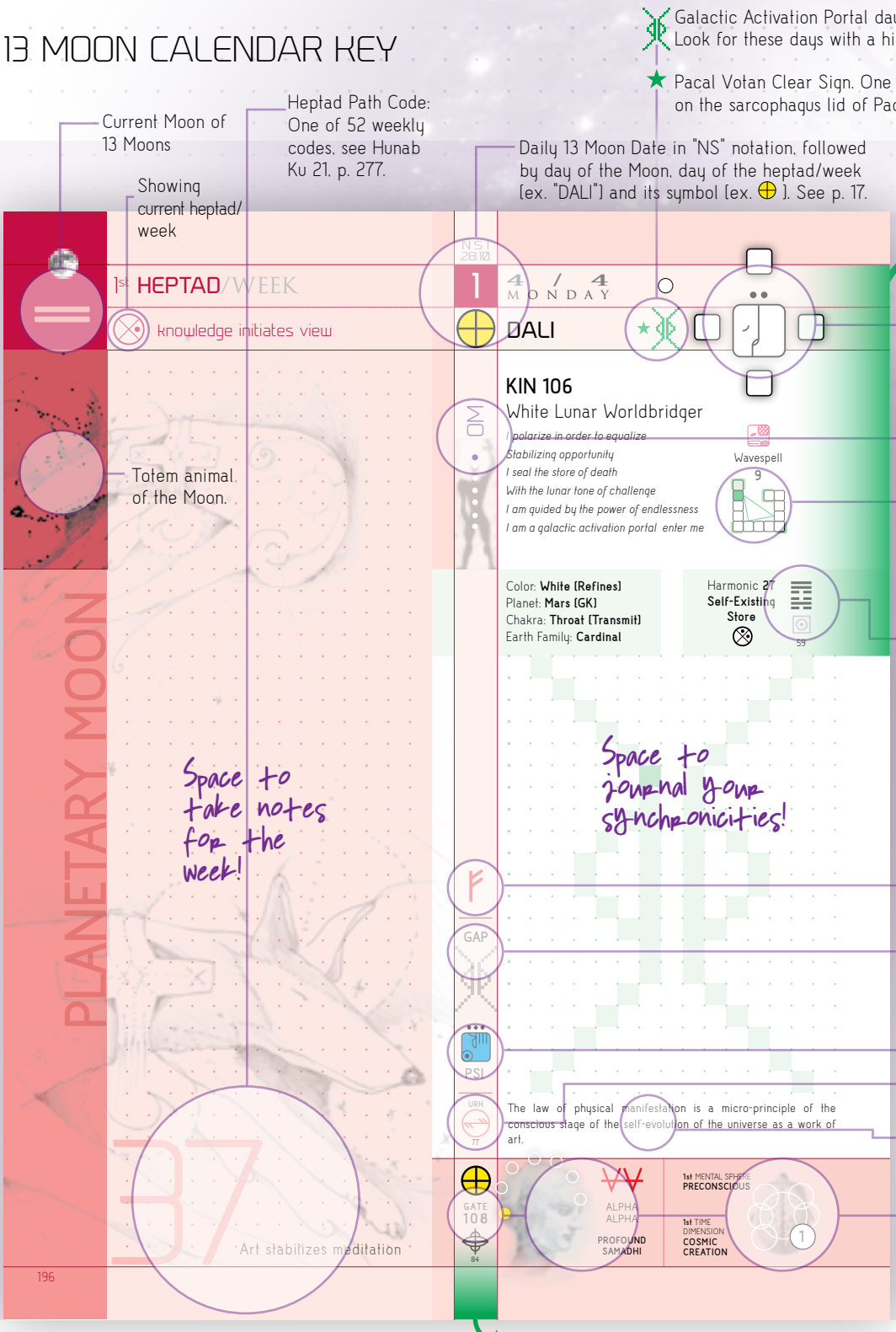
It is recommended to keep a daily journal along with your Almanac to record cosmic insights and synchronicities that will occur to you. The more cycles you are able to track at once the more your continuing consciousness expands.

This Almanac includes several cycles of the synchronic order as well as the phases of the moon and the Mayan long count. The point is that any calendar or cycle can be plugged into this 13 Moon/28-day calendar template. As you will see, this is more than a calendar. It is rather a doorway into the matrix of synchronicity. For this reason, we can refer to it as a **SYNCHRONOMETER**.

Not only is each day loaded with synchronic codes to practice but each day also includes a synchronic quote to meditate on from the *Cosmic History Chronicles*.

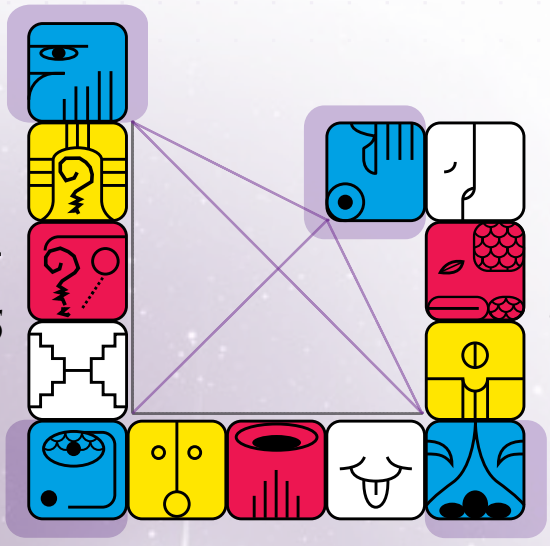
By studying the connections and overlays you can begin to see the vast possibilities involved in interacting and working with this living matrix. The more you engage it, the more it engages you!

13 MOON CALENDAR KEY



ANNUAL WAVESPELL

7.26.2015



7.25.2016

Annual Oracle Read-Out

This year we open the Third Light Gate that activates the interdimensional bridge of Timeship Earth. The White Planetary Wizard year is New Sirius Cycle 28 (1.28) and marks the third year of the Galactic Seed-Spectral Storm Seed-Storm year bundle (2013-2017), the first four-year bundle of the New Cycle.

In the annual fifth force oracle, the White Planetary Wizard corresponds with solar/prophetic Maldek and brings the enchantment of timeless receptivity. Maldek is related to the kundalini (sexual) energy. Within sexual energy lay all the codes and programs of the unconscious mind. When life-force is suppressed or displaced, a distortion occurs, which leads to aggression and war, as well as the need to dominate and control. False spirituality, Jupiter, manipulates sexual power. Through the shadow-play of forces on Saturn and Jupiter, the power of abundance became corrupted on Earth into materialism (Saturn), which maintains itself by manipulating death-fear (Mars).

In the Hunab Ku 21 galactic archetypes, Kin 114 represents Planetary Wizard, the power of timelessness as the receptivity to Universal Intelligence. All the archetypes of the Hunab Ku 21 are rooted in the Hunab Ku, the galactic core where the storehouse of the universal mind and memory resides. The Wizard is the One who knows the names, spells and enchantments that unveil and evolve the ways of galactic culture, the arts of intergalactic communication and time travel.

ANNUAL ORACLE



The annual fifth force oracle consists of: the guide kin - White Planetary Wind (GK Uranus): the essence of cosmic spirit. The analog partner - Red Planetary Serpent (GK Maldek) also known as the Serpent Initiate assisting us with the remembrance of ancient knowledge of previous world systems. The antipode power - Yellow Planetary Seed (GK Jupiter) challenging us to reclaim our divine innocence through the light of cosmic awareness. The occult partner (hidden support) - comes from the Blue Self-Existing Hand (GK Earth), the avatar who holds the cosmic knowledge of planetary accomplishment.

The yearly fifth force oracle plus the heptad gate when mapped on the Hunab Ku 21 playing board, connects heptad paths 1, 3, 4 and 16 with the following commands: 1: Being evolves sex; 3: Being evolves knowledge; 4: Sex evolves knowledge; 16: Awareness evolves timelessness. Note: The Hunab Ku 21 is the base template of the greater Telektonon interplanetary map. The 52 heptad paths connect all 21 gates. All the paths are evolutionary paths.

The layout of this oracle on the 28-day Telektonon interplanetary circuit indicates a time of internalizing intelligence: To Know. To Dare. To Will. To be Silent. The occult frequency, Self-Existing Hand, as well as the guide, Planetary Wind, are located on the third circuit: the Telektonon earth spirit speaking tube.

KIN 114

WHITE PLANETARY WIZARD

I perfect in order to enchant
Producing receptivity
I seal the output of timelessness
With the planetary tone of manifestation
I am guided by the power of spirit
I am a galactic activation portal enter me



KIN
235

MAGNETIC MOON

Attract Mind

What is my purpose?

This icon indicates which of the four weeks of the Moon we are in.

RED HEPTAD

knowledge initiates view

01 › Being Evolves Sex

WHITE HEPTAD

humility refines meditation

02 › Being Evolves Death

BLUE HEPTAD

patience transforms conduct

03 › Being Evolves Knowledge

YELLOW HEPTAD

power ripens fruit

04 › Sex Awakens Knowledge

magnetic bat moon of purpose

JULY 26TH - AUGUST 22ND, 2015

1ST moon

DALI SUNDAY	SELI MONDAY	GAMMA TUESDAY	KALI WEDNESDAY	ALPHA THURSDAY	LIMI FRIDAY	SILIO SATURDAY
1 7/26 KIN 114	2 7/27 KIN 115	3 7/28 KIN 116	4 7/29 KIN 117	5 7/30 KIN 118	6 7/31 KIN 119	7 8/1 KIN 120
8 8/2 KIN 121	9 8/3 KIN 122	10 8/4 KIN 123	11 8/5 KIN 124	12 8/6 KIN 125	13 8/7 KIN 126	14 8/8 KIN 127
15 8/9 KIN 128	16 8/10 KIN 129	17 8/11 KIN 130	18 8/12 KIN 131	19 8/13 KIN 132 ★	20 8/14 KIN 133	21 8/15 KIN 134
22 8/16 KIN 135	23 8/17 KIN 136	24 8/18 KIN 137	25 8/19 KIN 138	26 8/20 KIN 139	27 8/21 KIN 140	28 8/22 KIN 141

1st HEPTAD/WEEK

knowledge initiates view

1

7 / 26
SUNDAY

DALI



MAGNETIC MOON

KIN 114

Draw the daily oracle! See p. 268.

White Planetary Wizard

I perfect in order to enchant
Producing receptivity
I seal the output of timelessness
With the planetary tone of manifestation
I am guided by the power of spirit
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell
9

OM

Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Maldek (SP)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic 29
Crystal
Output
29

Vinal 1 › Pop: *The one who knows ...*

Every White Wizard day starts a new 20 day "Vinal" meditation.

GAP

PSI

URH
65

We are at the time of the greatest intensification in the whole history of the Earth, if not of the whole history of the solar system.

01

Being evolves sex

GATE
108
84

ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND
SAMADHI

1st MENTAL SPHERE
PRECONSCIOUS

1st TIME
DIMENSION
COSMIC
CREATION

1

2 7 / 2 7
MONDAY

SELI

HRAM

KIN 115

Blue Spectral Eaglel

I dissolve in order to create
Releasing mind
I seal the output of vision
With the spectral tone of liberation
I am guided by my own power doubled
I am a polar kin I transport the blue galactic spectrum
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell
9

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Jupiter (SP)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic **29**
Crystal
Output
29

7
GAP
PSI
URH
66

The Sun is the coordinating consciousness and mind of the solar system: the ancient Maya were attuned to and in resonance with this solar consciousness.

GATE
291
88

ALPHA
BETA
INFORMATIVE
SAMADHI

2nd MENTAL SPHERE
SUBCONSCIOUS
3rd TIME
DIMENSION
COSMIC
SYNCHRONIZATION
2

3 7 / 2 8
TUESDAY

GAMMA

HRAHA

KIN 116

Yellow Crystal Warrior

I dedicate in order to question
Universalizing fearlessness
I seal the output of intelligence
With the crystal tone of cooperation
I am guided by the power of elegance

Wavespell
9

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Saturn (SP)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic **29**
Crystal
Output
29

6
GAP
PSI
URH
67

The cultivation of discrimination and remembrance elevates the seer into high, positive, and holy states, creating a shield of light that repels negative forces.

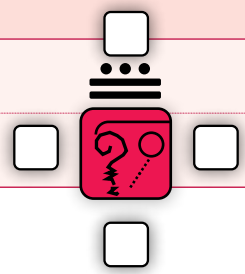
GATE
144
91

BETA
BETA
WAKING
CONSCIOUS
MEDIUMSHIP

3rd MENTAL SPHERE
CONSCIOUS
4th TIME
DIMENSION
COSMIC
CUBE
3

NS1
.28.1.

4 7 / 2 9
WEDNESDAY



KALI

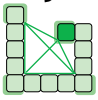
HRIM

KIN 117

Red Cosmic Earth

I endure in order to evolve
Transcending synchronicity
I seal the matrix of navigation
With the cosmic tone of presence
I am guided by the power of birth

Wavespell
9



Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Uranus (SP)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic 30
Electric
Matrix
19

GAP

PSI

URH
68

Active participation in the "inner work" defines specific keys that give meaning to life and elevate the spirit to comprehend and experience a higher harmony in the universe.

GATE
315
95

BETA
ALPHA

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

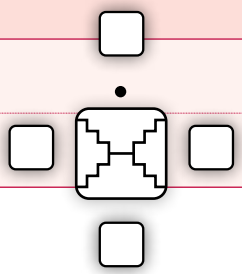
4th MENTAL SPHERE
CONTINUING CONSCIOUS

2nd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC ASCENSION

4

NS1
.28.1.

5 7 / 3 0
THURSDAY



ALPHA

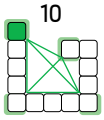
HRAUM

KIN 118

White Magnetic Mirror

I unify in order to reflect
Attracting order
I seal the matrix of endlessness
With the magnetic tone of purpose
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell
10



Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Neptune (SP)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic 30
Electric
Matrix
19

GAP

PSI

URH
69

Magic Turtle Day (When the tone of the day is the same as the tone of the Moon). As the new timespace emerges as a field of reorganized perception, a shift in energy patterns takes place.

GATE
414
90

HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

5th MENTAL SPHERE
SUPER-CONSCIOUS

5th TIME DIMENSION
THERMIC FORCE FIELD

5

6 7 / 31 FRIDAY

LIMI

HRUM

KIN 119

Blue Lunar Storm

I polarize in order to catalyze
Stabilizing energy
I seal the matrix of self-generation
With the lunar tone of challenge
I am guided by the power of magic

Wavespell 10

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Pluto (SP)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic 30 **Electric Matrix** 19

GAP

PSI

URH 70

We are ever-evolving masterpieces in motion, rooted in a cosmic timelessness that has always been and always shall be.

GATE 402 81

HYPER-NEUTRON

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

6th MENTAL SPHERE SUBLIMINAL CONSCIOUS

6th TIME DIMENSION LUMINIC FORCE FIELD

6

7 8 / 1 SATURDAY

SILIO

Rainbow Bridge day! See p.285.

HRAIM

KIN 120

Yellow Electric Sun

I activate in order to enlighten
Bonding life
I seal the matrix of universal fire
With the electric tone of service
I am guided by the power of flowering
I am a polar kin I establish the yellow galactic spectrum

Wavespell 10

BEGIN 65-DAY SUN SEASON OF ENLIGHTENMENT: YELLOW GALACTIC SPECTRUM

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Pluto (GK)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic 30 **Electric Matrix** 19

DRAGON MEMORY

PSI

URH 71

Today - and Day 7 of every Moon - begins the 16-Day Warrior's Cube Journey. Learn more on pages 282-283. The telepathic registrations of a superior reality meditate you from all directions at once.

GATE 441 113

SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

7th MENTAL SPHERE HOLOMIND PERCEIVER

9th TIME DIMENSION INNER CORE TIME

7

2nd HEPTAD/WEEK

humility refines meditation

8 / 2
SUNDAY

DALI



MAGNETIC MOON

KIN 121

Red Self-Existing Dragon

I define in order to nurture
Measuring being
I seal the input of birth
With the self-existing tone of form
I am guided by the power of navigation

Wavespell
10

OM

Color: **Red (Initiates)**
Planet: **Neptune (GK)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic **31**
Resonant
Input

M

WIND
SPIRIT

PSI

URH
72

This shows you the daily Cube position and power in the 16 Day Warriors Cube! See p. 283.

At our root, we are one; we are whole and equal.

02

Being evolves death

GATE
108
84

ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND
SAMADHI

1st MENTAL SPHERE
PRECONSCIOUS

1st TIME
DIMENSION
COSMIC
CREATION

1

9 8 / 3 MONDAY

SELI

HRAM

KIN 122

White Overtone Wind

I empower in order to communicate
Commanding breath
I seal the input of spirit
With the overtone tone of radiance
I am guided by the power of heart

Wavespell 10

Color: **White (Refines)**
Planet: **Uranus (GK)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic 31
Resonant Input
4

NIGHT ABUN-DANCE

PSI

URH 73

In the infinity of the ocean of the mind of God exists supermental civilizations, both within the home galaxy and in parallel galaxies.

GATE 291 88

ALPHA BETA
INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

2nd MENTAL SPHERE
SUBCONSCIOUS

3rd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC SYNCHRONIZATION

2

10 8 / 4 TUESDAY

GAMMA

HRAHA

KIN 123

Blue Rhythmic Night

I organize in order to dream
Balancing intuition
I seal the input of abundance
With the rhythmic tone of equality
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell 10

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Saturn (GK)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic 31
Resonant Input
4

SEED AWARE-NESS

PSI

URH 74

The Mystery sees the universe, not necessarily as phenomenal, imaginal or moral, but rather the Mystery sees the universe as aesthetic.

GATE 144 91

BETA BETA
WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP

3rd MENTAL SPHERE
CONSCIOUS

4th TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC CUBE

3

11 8 / 5 WEDNESDAY

KALI

HRIM

KIN 124

Yellow Resonant Seed

I channel in order to target
Inspiring awareness
I seal the input of flowering
With the resonant tone of attunement
I am guided by the power of intelligence

Wavespell 10

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Jupiter (GK)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic 31
Resonant Input
4

SERPENT
SEX

PSI

URH
75

Initiation brings a change of focus of your mental vision so that a higher harmony may manifest.

GATE 315
95

BETA ALPHA
HIGHER MIND CONTROL

4th MENTAL SPHERE
CONTINUING CONSCIOUS

2nd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC ASCENSION

4

12 8 / 6 THURSDAY

ALPHA

HRAUM

KIN 125

Red Galactic Serpent

I harmonize in order to survive
Modeling instinct
I seal the store of life force
With the galactic tone of integrity
I am guided by the power of universal water

Wavespell 10

Color: **Red (Initiates)**
Planet: **Maldek (GK)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic 32
Spectral Store
13

WORLD-BRIDGER
DEATH

PSI

URH
76

70th anniversary of Hiroshima Day (6 Aug 1945). Yoga is the primary art to build the foundation of the inner template that penetrates through the profane, revealing your innate cosmic identity.

GATE 414
90

HYPER-ELECTRON
ACTIVE TELEPATHY

5th MENTAL SPHERE
SUPER-CONSCIOUS

5th TIME DIMENSION
THERMIC FORCE FIELD

5

MOON 1 WEEK 2

humility refines meditation

13 8 / 7 FRIDAY

LIMI

HRUM

KIN 126

White Solar Worldbridger

I pulse in order to equalize
Realizing opportunity
I seal the store of death
With the solar tone of intention
I am guided by the power of spirit

Wavespell 10

Color: **White (Refines)**
Planet: **Mars (GK)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic 32
Spectral Store
13

HAND ACCOM-PLISHMENT

PSI

URH 77

In the beginning there was one perception, one reality, one creation, one memory of God, which is the same in all souls.

GATE 402 81

HYPER-NEUTRON

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

6th MENTAL SPHERE
SUBLIMINAL CONSCIOUS

6th TIME DIMENSION
LUMINIC FORCE FIELD

6

14 8 / 8 SATURDAY

SILIO

HRAIM

KIN 127

Blue Planetary Hand

I perfect in order to know
Producing healing
I seal the store of accomplishment
With the planetary tone of manifestation
I am guided by the power of vision

Wavespell 10

Color: **Blue (Transforms)**
Planet: **Earth (GK)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic 32
Spectral Store
13

STAR ART

PSI

URH 78

Each human was granted a body to experience the phenomenal world and a mind to experience the imaginal world; the phenomenal world is created from the imaginal world.

GATE 441 113

SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

7th MENTAL SPHERE
HOLOMIND PERCEIVER

9th TIME DIMENSION
INNER CORE TIME

7

MOON 1 WEEK 2

humility refines meditation



MAGNETIC MOON

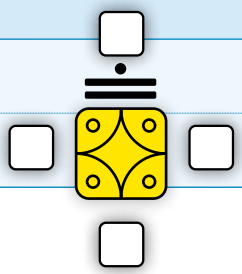
3rd HEPTAD/WEEK

patience transforms conduct

15

8 / 9
SUNDAY

DALI

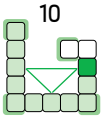


KIN 128

Yellow Spectral Star

I dissolve in order to beautify
Releasing art
I seal the store of elegance
With the spectral tone of liberation
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell
10



OM

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Venus (GK)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic 32
Spectral Store
13

MOON
PURIFICA-
TION

PSI

URH
79

We are undergoing a profound shift from the third-dimensional realm of personality to the fourth-dimensional archetypal or mythic realm.

GATE
108
84

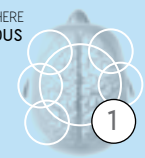


ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND
SAMADHI

1st MENTAL SPHERE
PRECONSCIOUS

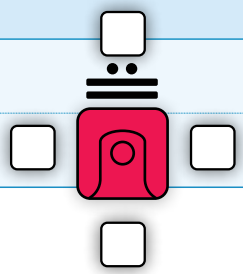
1st TIME
DIMENSION
COSMIC
CREATION



03

Being evolves knowledge

16 8 / 10 MONDAY



SELI

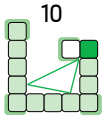
HRAM

KIN 129

Red Crystal Moon

I dedicate in order to purify
Universalizing flow
I seal the process of universal water
With the crystal tone of cooperation
I am guided by the power of birth

Wavespell
10



TODAY BEGINS THE "MYSTIC VOID" HARMONIC; THERE IS NO BIPHASIC CODON FOR THIS HARMONIC (SEE PAGE 291)

Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Mercury (GK)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic **33**
Lunar Process
MYSTIC VOID

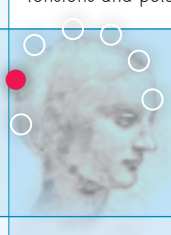
DOG
HEART

PSI

URH
80

We are each responsible for the harmonious resolution of all tensions and polarities within our own being.

GATE 291
88



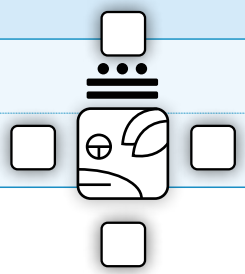
ALPHA BETA
INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

2nd MENTAL SPHERE
SUBCONSCIOUS

3rd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC SYNCHRONIZATION

2

17 8 / 11 TUESDAY



GAMMA

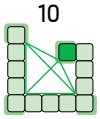
HRAHA

KIN 130

White Cosmic Dog

I endure in order to love
Transcending loyalty
I seal the process of heart
With the cosmic tone of presence
I am guided by the power of timelessness

Wavespell
10



Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Mercury (SP)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic **33**
Lunar Process
MYSTIC VOID

MONKEY
MAGIC

PSI

URH
81

The mental universe consists of different thinking layers: the level of thinking you tune into determines the type of questions you ask and the answers you get.

GATE 144
91



BETA BETA
WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP

3rd MENTAL SPHERE
CONSCIOUS

4th TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC CUBE

3

NS1
.28.1.

18 8 / 12 WEDNESDAY

KALI

HRIM

KIN 131

Blue Magnetic Monkey

I unify in order to play
Attracting illusion
I seal the process of magic
With the magnetic tone of purpose
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell
11

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Venus (SP)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic **33**
Lunar Process
MYSTIC VOID

HUMAN
FREE WILL

PSI

URH
82

Magic Turtle Day. This is the second Magic Turtle Day this year: How many are in a whole year? Count them and see...! Once we realize there is a hidden way, or a way apart from the social mainstream, then the cultivation of our essence becomes a primary value.

GATE 315
95

BETA ALPHA
HIGHER MIND CONTROL

4th MENTAL SPHERE
CONTINUING CONSCIOUS

2nd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC ASCENSION

4

NS1
.28.1.

19 8 / 13 THURSDAY

ALPHA

HRAUM

KIN 132

Yellow Lunar Human

I polarize in order to influence
Stabilizing wisdom
I seal the process of free will
With the lunar tone of challenge
I am guided by the power of flowering

Wavespell
11

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Earth (SP)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic **33**
Lunar Process
MYSTIC VOID

SKY-WALKER
PROPHECY

PSI

URH
83

Symbols are like an engine that makes things work at a mental level.

GATE 414
90

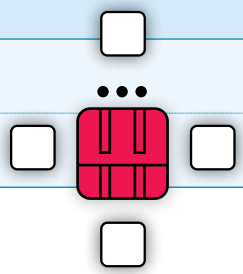
HYPER-ELECTRON
ACTIVE TELEPATHY

5th MENTAL SPHERE
SUPER-CONSCIOUS

5th TIME DIMENSION
THERMIC FORCE FIELD

5

20 8 / 14 FRIDAY



LIMI

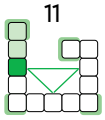
HRUM

KIN 133

Red Electric Skywalker

I activate in order to explore
Bonding wakefulness
I seal the output of space
With the electric tone of service
I am guided by the power of navigation

Wavespell
11



Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Mars (SP)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic **34**
Rhythmic Output
7

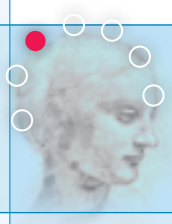
WIZARD
TIMELESS-NESS

PSI

URH
84

Living with paradox is a stage in the process of our own self-transcendence.

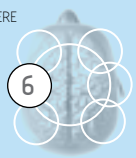
GATE 402
81



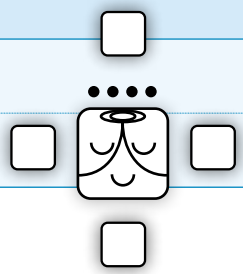
HYPER-NEUTRON
SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

6th MENTAL SPHERE
SUBLIMINAL CONSCIOUS

6th TIME DIMENSION
LUMINIC FORCE FIELD



21 8 / 15 SATURDAY



SILIO

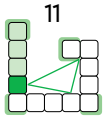
HRAIM

KIN 134

White Self-Existing Wizard

I define in order to enchant
Measuring receptivity
I seal the output of timelessness
With the self-existing tone of form
I am guided by the power of heart

Wavespell
11



Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Maldek (SP)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic **34**
Rhythmic Output
7

Vinal 2 › Uo: *Listens in silence ...*

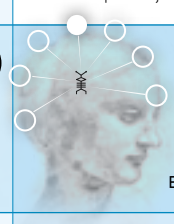
EAGLE
VISION

PSI

URH
85

The holomind perceiver is an evolving organ, the noospheric-sensing device opening us to an entirely new cosmic reality.

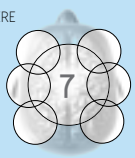
GATE 441
113



SIRIUS B-52
HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

7th MENTAL SPHERE
HOLOMIND PERCEIVER

9th TIME DIMENSION
INNER CORE TIME





MAGNETIC MOON

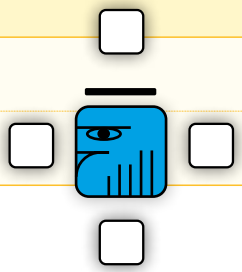
4th HEPTAD/WEEK

power ripens fruit

22

8 / 16
SUNDAY

DALI

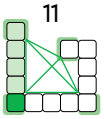


KIN 135

Blue Overtone Eagle

I empower in order to create
Commanding mind
I seal the output of vision
With the overtone tone of radiance
I am guided by the power of abundance

Wavespell
11



OM

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Jupiter (SP)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic **34**
Rhythmic Output
7

X

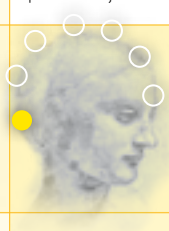
WARRIOR
INTELLI-GENCE

PSI

URH
86

28th anniversary of the Harmonic Convergence of 1987. The 13 Moon/28-day cycle is the key that opens the harmonic frequency knowledge of the solar ring which precipitates heightened awareness previously unknown.

GATE
108
84

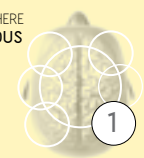


ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND
SAMADHI

1st MENTAL SPHERE
PRECONSCIOUS

1st TIME
DIMENSION
COSMIC
CREATION

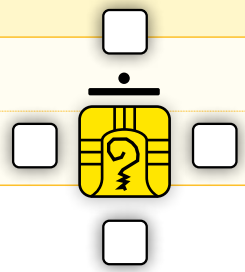


04

Sex awakens knowledge

23 8 / 17 MONDAY

SELI



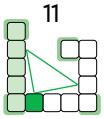
HRAM

KIN 136

Yellow Rhythmic Warrior

I organize in order to question
Balancing fearlessness
I seal the output of intelligence
With the rhythmic tone of equality
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell
11



Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Saturn (SP)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic **34**
Rhythmic Output
7

GAP

PSI

URH
87

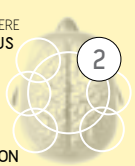
The art of nature is a function of telepathic remembrance.

GATE 291
88

ALPHA BETA
INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

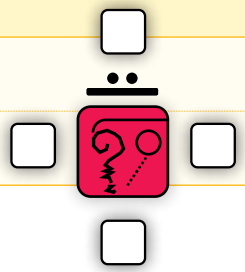
2nd MENTAL SPHERE
SUBCONSCIOUS

3rd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC SYNCHRONIZATION



24 8 / 18 TUESDAY

GAMMA



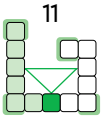
HRAHA

KIN 137

Red Resonant Earth

I channel in order to evolve
Inspiring synchronicity
I seal the matrix of navigation
With the resonant tone of attunement
I am guided by the power of universal water

Wavespell
11



BEGIN 65-DAY EAGLE SEASON OF VISION: BLUE GALACTIC SPECTRUM.
GALACTIC SIGNATURE OF HARMONIC CONVERGENCE 1987

Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Uranus (SP)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic **35**
Planetary Matrix
49

GAP

PSI

URH
88

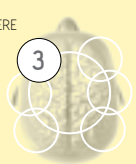
Even as you breathe, telepathic registrations collapse light years of meaning into a single insight.

GATE 144
91

BETA BETA
WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP

3rd MENTAL SPHERE
CONSCIOUS

4th TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC CUBE

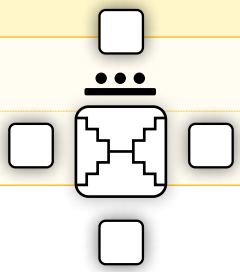


NS1
.28.1.

25 8 / 19 WEDNESDAY



KALI



HRIM



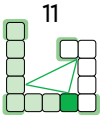
KIN 138

White Galactic Mirror

I harmonize in order to reflect
Modeling order
I seal the matrix of endlessness
With the galactic tone of integrity
I am guided by the power of spirit



Wavespell
11



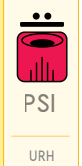
BEGIN 65-DAY EAGLE SEASON OF VISION: BLUE GALACTIC SPECTRUM.
GALACTIC SIGNATURE OF HARMONIC CONVERGENCE 1987

Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Neptune (SP)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic **35**
Planetary Matrix

49

GAP



PSI

URH



89

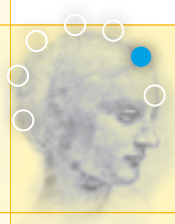
Initiation is the act of making conscious the passage from one state or condition of being to another: new knowledge comes through the ritual of initiation.



GATE
315



95



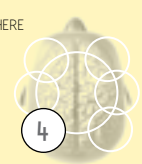


BETA
ALPHA

HIGHER MIND
CONTROL

4th MENTAL SPHERE
CONTINUING
CONSCIOUS

2nd TIME
DIMENSION
COSMIC
ASCENSION



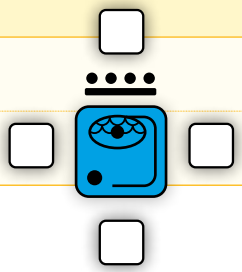
4

NS1
.28.1.

26 8 / 20 THURSDAY



ALPHA



HRAUM



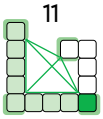
KIN 139

Blue Solar Storm

I pulse in order to catalyze
Realizing energy
I seal the matrix of self-generation
With the solar tone of intention
I am guided by the power of vision



Wavespell
11



Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Pluto (SP)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic **35**
Planetary Matrix

49

GAP



PSI

URH



90

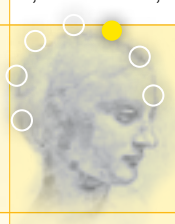
Will is the quality of alignment of the third-dimensional self with the fourth-dimensional soul essence, as guided by the fifth-dimensional guardian or angel.



GATE
414



90



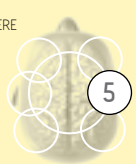


HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE
TELEPATHY

5th MENTAL SPHERE
SUPER-
CONSCIOUS

5th TIME
DIMENSION
THERMIC
FORCE FIELD



5

27 8 / 21 FRIDAY

LIMI

HRUM

KIN 140

Yellow Planetary Sun

I perfect in order to enlighten
Producing life
I seal the matrix of universal fire
With the planetary tone of manifestation
I am guided by the power of elegance
I am a polar kin I extend the yellow galactic spectrum

Wavespell 11

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Pluto (GK)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic 35
Planetary Matrix
49

GAP

PSI

URH 91

Everything is happening simultaneously within one vast radial matrix of intersecting time waves.

GATE 402 81

HYPER-NEUTRON
SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

6th MENTAL SPHERE
SUBLIMINAL CONSCIOUS

6th TIME DIMENSION
LUMINIC FORCE FIELD

6

28 8 / 22 SATURDAY

SILIO

HRAIM

KIN 141

Red Spectral Dragon

I dissolve in order to nurture
Releasing being
I seal the input of birth
With the spectral tone of liberation
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell 11

Color: **Red (Initiates)**
Planet: **Neptune (GK)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic 36
Magnetic Input
33

GAP

PSI

URH 92

Perceptions reformulated according to the frequencies of the Master Cube resonate forever from within.

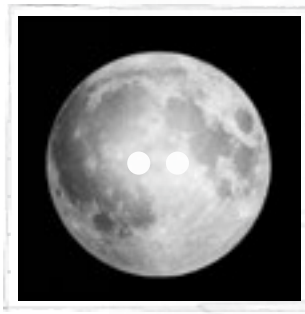
GATE 441 113

SIRIUS B-52
HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

7th MENTAL SPHERE
HOLOMIND PERCEIVER

9th TIME DIMENSION
INNER CORE TIME

7



KIN
236

LUNAR MOON

Stabilize Fearlessness

What is my challenge?

RED HEPTAD

knowledge initiates view

05 › Death Transmits Knowledge

WHITE HEPTAD

humility refines meditation

06 › Dreaming Evolves Art

BLUE HEPTAD

patience transforms conduct

07 › Dreaming Evolves Purification

YELLOW HEPTAD

power ripens fruit

08 › Dreaming Evolves Love

lunar scorpion moon of **challenge**

August 23rd - September 19th, 2015

2nd moon

DALI SUNDAY	SELI MONDAY	GAMMA TUESDAY	KALI WEDNESDAY	ALPHA THURSDAY	LIMI FRIDAY	SILIO SATURDAY
1 8/23 KIN 142	2 8/24 KIN 143	3 8/25 KIN 144	4 8/26 KIN 145	5 8/27 KIN 146	6 8/28 KIN 147	7 8/29 KIN 148
8 8/30 KIN 149	9 8/31 KIN 150	10 9/1 KIN 151	11 9/2 KIN 152	12 9/3 KIN 153	13 9/4 KIN 154	14 9/5 KIN 155
15 9/6 KIN 156	16 9/7 KIN 157	17 9/8 KIN 158	18 9/9 KIN 159	19 9/10 KIN 160	20 9/11 KIN 161	21 9/12 KIN 162
22 9/13 KIN 163	23 9/14 KIN 164	24 9/15 KIN 165	25 9/16 KIN 166	26 9/17 KIN 167	27 9/18 KIN 168	28 9/19 KIN 169

knowledge initiates view

1

8 / 2 3
SUNDAY

DALI



LUNAR MOON

KIN 142

White Crystal Wind

I dedicate in order to communicate
Universalizing breath
I seal the input of spirit
With the crystal tone of cooperation
I am guided by the power of timelessness

Wavespell
11

OM

Color: **White (Refines)**
Planet: **Uranus (GK)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic **36**
Magnetic Input
33

This means that the PSI Chrono Unit is a Galactic Activation Portal!

GAP

PSI

URH
93

Knowledge is revealed and given for awakening the human before death so that he/she can realize cosmic being now.

GATE
108
84

ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

1st MENTAL SPHERE
PRECONSCIOUS

1st TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC CREATION

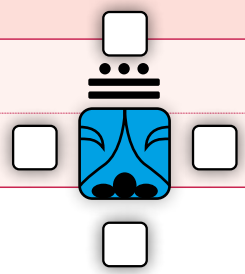
1

25

Death transmits knowledge

2 8 / 24 MONDAY

SELI



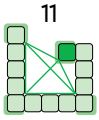
HRAM

KIN 143

Blue Cosmic Night

I endure in order to dream
Transcending intuition
I seal the input of abundance
With the cosmic tone of presence
I am guided by the power of accomplishment

Wavespell 11



Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Saturn (GK)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic **36**
Magnetic Input

33

GAP

PSI

URH 94

The soul urges the human to translate its experiences of the sensory realm into the imagery of the imaginal realm, and then express it through art.

GATE 291 88

ALPHA BETA
INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

2nd MENTAL SPHERE
SUBCONSCIOUS

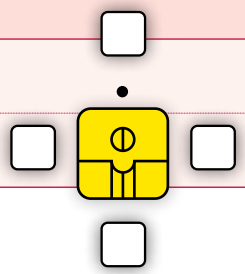
3rd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC SYNCHRONIZATION

2

NS1 28.2.

3 8 / 25 TUESDAY

GAMMA



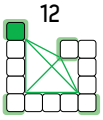
HRAHA

KIN 144

Yellow Magnetic Seed

I unify in order to target
Attracting awareness
I seal the input of flowering
With the magnetic tone of purpose
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell 12



Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Jupiter (GK)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic **36**
Magnetic Input

33

GAP

PSI

URH 95

It is a sacred struggle to pass from the conditioned self to the self of higher harmony; to remain awake in the midst of conditioned social factors.

GATE 144 91

BETA BETA
WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP

3rd MENTAL SPHERE
CONSCIOUS

4th TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC CUBE

3

NS1
28.2.

4 8 / 2 6
WEDNESDAY

KALI

HRIM

KIN 145

Red Lunar Serpent

I polarize in order to survive
Stabilizing instinct
I seal the store of life force
With the lunar tone of challenge
I am guided by the power of navigation

Wavespell
12

Color: **Red (Initiates)**
Planet: **Maldek (GK)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic **37**
Overtone
Store
30

GAP

PSI

URH
96

Magic Turtle Day. When we tune into the channel of Cosmic History our mind unfolds into different thinking layers of the universe.

GATE
315
95

BETA
ALPHA

HIGHER MIND
CONTROL

4th MENTAL SPHERE
CONTINUING
CONSCIOUS

2nd TIME
DIMENSION
COSMIC
ASCENSION

4

NS1
28.2.

5 8 / 2 7
THURSDAY

ALPHA

HRAUM

KIN 146

White Electric Worldbridger

I activate in order to equalize
Bonding opportunity
I seal the store of death
With the electric tone of service
I am guided by the power of heart
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell
12

Color: **White (Refines)**
Planet: **Mars (GK)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic **37**
Overtone
Store
30

GAP

PSI

URH
97

A true seer views the world as illusion and transmutes lower energies into enlightened states of mind in an instant.

GATE
414
90

HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE
TELEPATHY

5th MENTAL SPHERE
SUPER-
CONSCIOUS

5th TIME
DIMENSION
THERMIC
FORCE FIELD

5

6 8 / 28 FRIDAY

LIMI

HRUM

KIN 147

Blue Self-Existing Hand

I define in order to know
Measuring healing
I seal the store of accomplishment
With the self-existing tone of form
I am guided by the power of abundance
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell 12

Color: **Blue (Transforms)**
Planet: **Earth (GK)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic 37
Overtone Store
30

GAP

PSI

URH 98

We must be honest with ourselves to see things clearly and objectively, so that we can judge rationally and not allow ourselves to be carried away by prejudice or passion.

GATE 402
81

HYPER-NEUTRON
SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

6th MENTAL SPHERE
SUBLIMINAL CONSCIOUS

6th TIME DIMENSION
LUMINIC FORCE FIELD

6

NS1
28.2.

7 8 / 29 SATURDAY

SILIO

HRAIM

KIN 148

Yellow Overtone Star

I empower in order to beautify
Commanding art
I seal the store of elegance
With the overtone tone of radiance
I am guided by the power of intelligence
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell 12

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Venus (GK)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic 37
Overtone Store
30

DRAGON
MEMORY

PSI

URH 99

We are meant to become cosmically activated bioelectromagnetic plasma generators.

GATE 441
113

SIRIUS B-52
HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

7th MENTAL SPHERE
HOLOMIND PERCEIVER

9th TIME DIMENSION
INNER CORE TIME

7

humility refines meditation

8

8 / 30
SUNDAY

DALI



LUNAR MOON

06

Dreaming evolves art

OM

KIN 149

Red Rhythmic Moon

I organize in order to purify
Balancing flow
I seal the process of universal water
With the rhythmic tone of equality
I am guided by my own power doubled
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell
12

Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Mercury (GK)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic **38**
Solar Process
31

M

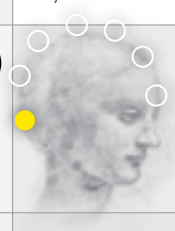
WIND
SPIRIT

PSI

URH
100

If you want to know the way or purpose of life, then study yourself.

GATE
108
84



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND
SAMADHI

1st MENTAL SPHERE
PRECONSCIOUS

1st TIME
DIMENSION
COSMIC
CREATION

1

9 8 / 31 MONDAY

SELI

HRAM

KIN 150

White Resonant Dog

I channel in order to love
Inspiring loyalty
I seal the process of heart
With the resonant tone of attunement
I am guided by the power of spirit
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell 12

Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Mercury (SP)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic **38** Solar Process

31

NIGHT ABUN-DANCE

PSI

URH 101

The Path, though unitive, appears different to each person.

GATE 291 88

ALPHA BETA

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

2nd MENTAL SPHERE **SUBCONSCIOUS**

3rd TIME DIMENSION **COSMIC SYNCHRONIZATION**

2

10 9 / 1 TUESDAY

GAMMA

HRAHA

KIN 151

Blue Galactic Monkey

I harmonize in order to play
Modeling illusion
I seal the process of magic
With the galactic tone of integrity
I am guided by the power of vision
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell 12

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Venus (SP)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic **38** Solar Process

31

SEED AWARE-NESS

PSI

URH 102

Extraterrestrial intelligence is intelligence that has been generated outside of the planetary sphere for the purpose of activating the next stage of evolution.

GATE 144 91

BETA BETA

WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP

3rd MENTAL SPHERE **CONSCIOUS**

4th TIME DIMENSION **COSMIC CUBE**

3

11 9 / 2 WEDNESDAY

KALI

HRIM

KIN 152

Yellow Solar Human

I pulse in order to influence
Realizing wisdom
I seal the process of free will
With the solar tone of intention
I am guided by the power of elegance
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell 12

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Earth (SP)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic 38 **Solar Process** 31

SERPENT SEX

PSI

URH 103

When we realize our vast evolutionary potential, then we will advance into superhuman functioning, not at the conscious but the superconscious level.

GATE 315 95

BETA ALPHA

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

4th MENTAL SPHERE CONTINUING CONSCIOUS

2nd TIME DIMENSION COSMIC ASCENSION

4

12 9 / 3 THURSDAY

ALPHA

HRAUM

KIN 153

Red Planetary Skywalker

I perfect in order to explore
Producing wakefulness
I seal the output of space
With the planetary tone of manifestation
I am guided by the power of birth
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell 12

Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Mars (SP)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic 39 **Cosmic Output** 55

WORLD-BRIDGER DEATH

PSI

URH 104

The period of early dawn is the best time to meditate and program your day. At this time the mind is clearest, making it the perfect time to receive the highest cosmic energies.

GATE 414 90

HYPER-ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

5th MENTAL SPHERE SUPER-CONSCIOUS

5th TIME DIMENSION THERMIC FORCE FIELD

5

MOON 2 WEEK 2

humility refines meditation

13 9 / 4 FRIDAY

LIMI

HRUM

KIN 154

White Spectral Wizard

I dissolve in order to enchant
Releasing receptivity
I seal the output of timelessness
With the spectral tone of liberation
I am guided by my own power doubled
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell 12

Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Maldek (SP)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic 39 **Cosmic Output** H 55

Vinal 3 › Zip: *In order to integrate the universe ...*

HAND ACCOM-PLISHMENT

PSI

URH 105

We must transcend conditioned thought responses in order to look at any person, place or thing and see clearly which point in Cosmic History it is reflecting.

GATE 402 81

HYPER-NEUTRON

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

6th MENTAL SPHERE SUBLIMINAL CONSCIOUS

6th TIME DIMENSION LUMINIC FORCE FIELD

6

14 9 / 5 SATURDAY

SILIO

HRAIM

KIN 155

Blue Crystal Eagle

I dedicate in order to create
Universalizing mind
I seal the output of vision
With the crystal tone of cooperation
I am guided by the power of accomplishment
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell 12

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Jupiter (SP)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic 39 **Cosmic Output** H 55

STAR ART

PSI

URH 106

To exemplify the courage to change is already heroic.

GATE 441 113

SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

7th MENTAL SPHERE HOLOMIND PERCEIVER

9th TIME DIMENSION INNER CORE TIME

7



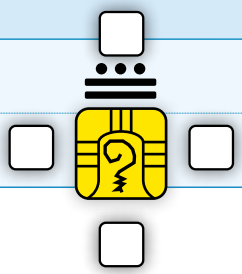
07

Dreaming evolves purification

NS1 28.2.

15 9 / 6 SUNDAY

DALI



KIN 156

Yellow Cosmic Warrior

I endure in order to question

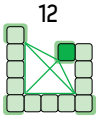
Transcending fearlessness

I seal the output of intelligence

With the cosmic tone of presence

I am guided by the power of universal fire

Wavespell 12



OM

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Saturn (SP)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic 39
Cosmic Output

H 55

MOON PURIFICATION

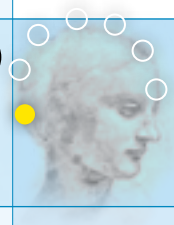
PSI

URH 107

The higher reality is cosmos; cosmos is super nature; this super nature contains the dimensions that enfold and enclose our dimension.

GATE 108

84

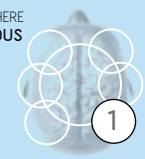


ALPHA ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

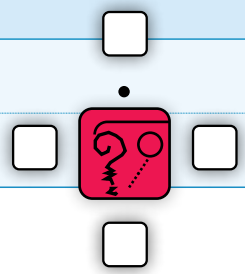
1st MENTAL SPHERE PRECONSCIOUS

1st TIME DIMENSION COSMIC CREATION



16 9 / 7 MONDAY

SELI



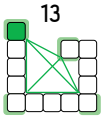
HRAM

KIN 157

Red Magnetic Earth

I unify in order to evolve
Attracting synchronicity
I seal the matrix of navigation
With the magnetic tone of purpose
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell 13



BEGIN 52-DAY YELLOW SOUTHERN CASTLE OF GIVING: COURT OF INTELLIGENCE

Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Uranus (SP)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic **40**
Self-Existing Matrix
56

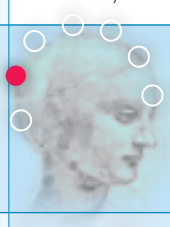
DOG
HEART

PSI

URH 108

We can go outside and feel the wind; it is palpable if there is moisture in the air ~~in~~ the noospheric era, we will be able to determine the same things about the mind.

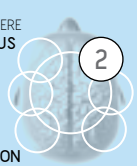
GATE 291 88



ALPHA BETA
INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

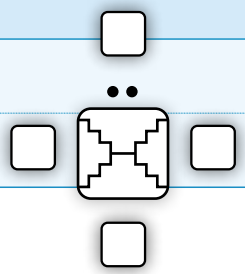
2nd MENTAL SPHERE
SUBCONSCIOUS

3rd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC SYNCHRONIZATION



17 9 / 8 TUESDAY

GAMMA



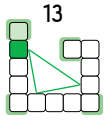
HRAHA

KIN 158

White Lunar Mirror

I polarize in order to reflect
Stabilizing order
I seal the matrix of endlessness
With the lunar tone of challenge
I am guided by the power of heart

Wavespell 13



Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Neptune (SP)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic **40**
Self-Existing Matrix
56

MONKEY
MAGIC

PSI

URH 109

Magic Turtle Day. Everybody is meant to become a conscious outlet of the collective dream.

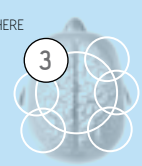
GATE 144 91



BETA BETA
WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP

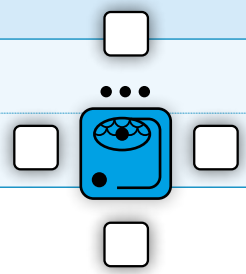
3rd MENTAL SPHERE
CONSCIOUS

4th TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC CUBE



NS1
28.2.

18 9 / 9
WEDNESDAY



KALI

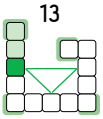
HRIM

KIN 159

Blue Electric Storm

I activate in order to catalyze
Bonding energy
I seal the matrix of self-generation
With the electric tone of service
I am guided by the power of abundance

Wavespell
13



Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Pluto (SP)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic **40**
Self-Existing Matrix
56

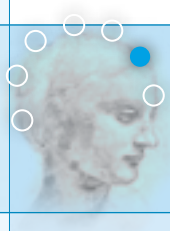
HUMAN
FREE WILL

PSI

URH
110

By choosing to align with divine will we participate in and become instruments of divine creative action.

GATE
315
95

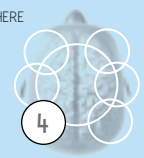


BETA
ALPHA

HIGHER MIND
CONTROL

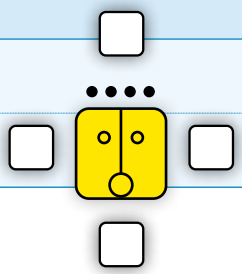
4th MENTAL SPHERE
CONTINUING
CONSCIOUS

2nd TIME
DIMENSION
COSMIC
ASCENSION



NS1
28.2.

19 9 / 10
THURSDAY



ALPHA

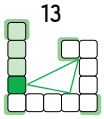
HRAUM

KIN 160

Yellow Self-Existing Sun

I define in order to enlighten
Measuring life
I seal the matrix of universal fire
With the self-existing tone of form
I am guided by the power of intelligence
I am a polar kin I convert the yellow galactic spectrum

Wavespell
13



Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Pluto (GK)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic **40**
Self-Existing Matrix
56

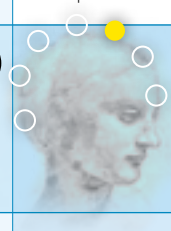
SKY-
WALKER
PROPHECY

PSI

URH
111

You have a unique role to play in this grand journey through time and space.

GATE
414
90



HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE
TELEPATHY

5th MENTAL SPHERE
SUPER-
CONSCIOUS

5th TIME
DIMENSION
THERMIC
FORCE FIELD



20 9 / 11 FRIDAY

LIMI

HRUM

KIN 161

Red Overtone Dragon

I empower in order to nurture
Commanding being
I seal the input of birth
With the overtone tone of radiance
I am guided by the power of universal water

Wavespell 13

Color: **Red (Initiates)**
Planet: **Neptune (GK)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic **41**
Galactic Input
37

WIZARD TIMELESS-NESS

PSI

URH 112

We are now being called upon to summon our untapped creative powers, overcome all obstacles and remain strongly on the path of light.

GATE 402 81

HYPER-NEUTRON

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

6th MENTAL SPHERE
SUBLIMINAL CONSCIOUS

6th TIME DIMENSION
LUMINIC FORCE FIELD

6

NS1 28.2.

21 9 / 12 SATURDAY

SILIO

HRAIM

KIN 162

White Rhythmic Wind

I organize in order to communicate
Balancing breath
I seal the input of spirit
With the rhythmic tone of equality
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell 13

Color: **White (Refines)**
Planet: **Uranus (GK)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic **41**
Galactic Input
37

EAGLE VISION

PSI

URH 65

Today, information is often mistaken for knowledge; there is so much information that we do not now what to do with it; as a result there is little understanding as to what genuine knowledge is.

GATE 441 113

SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

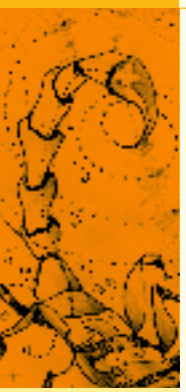
7th MENTAL SPHERE
HOLOMIND PERCEIVER

9th TIME DIMENSION
INNER CORE TIME

7

22 9 / 13 SUNDAY

DALI



LUNAR MOON

KIN 163

Blue Resonant Night

I channel in order to dream
Inspiring intuition
I seal the input of abundance
With the resonant tone of attunement
I am guided by the power of vision

Wavespell 13

OM

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Saturn (GK)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic **41**
Galactic Input
37

X

WARRIOR
INTELLI-GENCE

PSI

URH
66

The GM108X information stream occurs via a synchrotron transmission system, and is directed to fully activate earth consciousness into a new state of evolution.

GATE 108
84

ALPHA ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

1st MENTAL SPHERE
PRECONSCIOUS

1st TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC CREATION

1

78

Dreaming evolves love

23 9 / 14 MONDAY

SELI

HRAM

KIN 164

Yellow Galactic Seed

I harmonize in order to target
Modeling awareness
I seal the input of flowering
With the galactic tone of integrity
I am guided by the power of elegance

Wavespell 13

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Jupiter (GK)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic **41**
Galactic Input
37

P

GAP

PSI

URH 67

At the Absolute level there is nothing but pure harmony.

GATE 291 88

ALPHA BETA
INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

2nd MENTAL SPHERE SUBCONSCIOUS
3rd TIME DIMENSION COSMIC SYNCHRONIZATION
2

NS1 28.2

24 9 / 15 TUESDAY

GAMMA

HRAHA

KIN 165

Red Solar Serpent

I pulse in order to survive
Realizing instinct
I seal the store of life force
With the solar tone of intention
I am guided by the power of birth
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell 13

Color: **Red (Initiates)**
Planet: **Maldek (GK)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic **42**
Crystal Store
62

N

GAP

PSI

URH 68

The crystal is a powerful instrument that will replace the machine in the Golden Age.

GATE 144 91

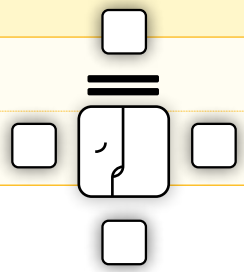
BETA BETA
WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP

3rd MENTAL SPHERE CONSCIOUS
4th TIME DIMENSION COSMIC CUBE
3

NS1
28.2.

25 9 / 16 WEDNESDAY

KALI



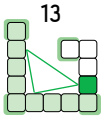
HRIM

KIN 166

White Planetary Worldbridger

I perfect in order to equalize
Producing opportunity
I seal the store of death
With the planetary tone of manifestation
I am guided by the power of timelessness

Wavespell 13



Color: **White (Refines)**
Planet: **Mars (GK)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic **42**
Crystal
Store

62

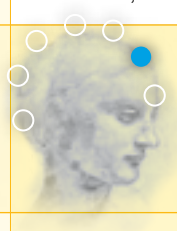
GAP

PSI

URH 69

The soul journey is an alchemical process of transmutation: transforming the lower, negative forces back into spiritual light.

GATE 315 95

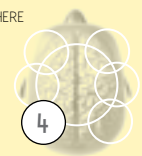


BETA
ALPHA

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

4th MENTAL SPHERE
CONTINUING CONSCIOUS

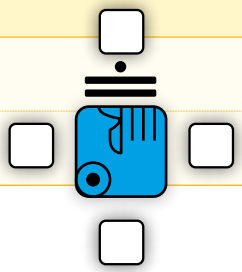
2nd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC ASCENSION



NS1
28.2.

26 9 / 17 THURSDAY

ALPHA



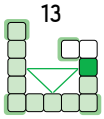
HRAUM

KIN 167

Blue Spectral Hand

I dissolve in order to know
Releasing healing
I seal the store of accomplishment
With the spectral tone of liberation
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell 13



Color: **Blue (Transforms)**
Planet: **Earth (GK)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic **42**
Crystal
Store

62

GAP

PSI

URH 70

The human is meant to evolve into a holonomic energy capacitator and activator, working as a vital component in the whole system of the planet.

GATE 414 90



HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

5th MENTAL SPHERE
SUPER-CONSCIOUS

5th TIME DIMENSION
THERMIC FORCE FIELD



27 9/18 FRIDAY

LIMI

HRUM

KIN 168

Yellow Crystal Star

I dedicate in order to beautify
Universalizing art
I seal the store of elegance
With the crystal tone of cooperation
I am guided by the power of universal fire
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell 13

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Venus (GK)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic **42**
Crystal
Store
62

GAP

PSI

URH 71

When you can no longer recognize yourself, then you have fulfilled the divine command of transcendence and ascension.

GATE 402 81

HYPER-NEUTRON

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

6th MENTAL SPHERE
SUBLIMINAL CONSCIOUS

6th TIME DIMENSION
LUMINIC FORCE FIELD

6

28 9/19 SATURDAY

SILIO

HRAIM

KIN 169

Red Cosmic Moon

I endure in order to purify
Transcending flow
I seal the process of universal water
With the cosmic tone of presence
I am guided by the power of space

Wavespell 13

Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Mercury (GK)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic **43**
Electric
Process
63

GAP

PSI

URH 72

The art and science of the Second Creation is coded into the frequencies of the mystic Cube.

GATE 441 113

SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

7th MENTAL SPHERE
HOLOMIND PERCEIVER

9th TIME DIMENSION
INNER CORE TIME

7



KIN 237

ELECTRIC MOON

Bond Synchronicity

How can I best serve?

RED HEPTAD

knowledge initiates view

09 › Art Awakens Love

WHITE HEPTAD

humility refines meditation

10 › Purification Transmits Love

BLUE HEPTAD

patience transforms conduct

11 › Spirit Evolves Magic

YELLOW HEPTAD

power ripens fruit

12 › Spirit Evolves Wisdom

electric deer moon of service

September 20th - October 17th, 2015

3rd moon

DALI SUNDAY	SELI MONDAY	GAMMA TUESDAY	KALI WEDNESDAY	ALPHA THURSDAY	LIMI FRIDAY	SILIO SATURDAY
1 9/20 KIN 170	2 9/21 KIN 171	3 9/22 KIN 172	4 9/23 KIN 173	5 9/24 KIN 174	6 9/25 KIN 175	7 9/26 KIN 176★
8 9/27 KIN 177	9 9/28 KIN 178	10 9/29 KIN 179	11 9/30 KIN 180	12 10/1 KIN 181	13 10/2 KIN 182	14 10/3 KIN 183
15 10/4 KIN 184	16 10/5 KIN 185	17 10/6 KIN 186	18 10/7 KIN 187	19 10/8 KIN 188	20 10/9 KIN 189	21 10/10 KIN 190
22 10/11 KIN 191	23 10/12 KIN 192	24 10/13 KIN 193	25 10/14 KIN 194	26 10/15 KIN 195	27 10/16 KIN 196	28 10/17 KIN 197

1 9 / 2 0
SUNDAY

DALI

KIN 170

White Magnetic Dog

I unify in order to love
Attracting loyalty
I seal the process of heart
With the magnetic tone of purpose
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell 14

OM

Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Mercury (SP)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic **43**
Electric Process
63

GAP

PSI

URH 73

When your mind is in the fourth dimension, the possibilities are endless.

GATE 108 84

ALPHA ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

1st MENTAL SPHERE **PRECONSCIOUS**

1st TIME DIMENSION **COSMIC CREATION**

1

ELECTRIC MOON

Art awakens love

2 9 / 21 MONDAY

SELI

HRAM

KIN 171

Blue Lunar Monkey

I polarize in order to play
Stabilizing illusion
I seal the process of magic
With the lunar tone of challenge
I am guided by the power of abundance

Wavespell 14

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Venus (SP)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic **43** Electric Process

63

GAP

PSI

URH 74

UN International Day of Peace. The basis of chromocellular intelligence is that each sense organ has its own octave or frequency range.

GATE 291 88

ALPHA BETA

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

2nd MENTAL SPHERE SUBCONSCIOUS

3rd TIME DIMENSION COSMIC SYNCHRONIZATION

2

NS1 28.3.

3 9 / 22 TUESDAY

GAMMA

HRAHA

KIN 172

Yellow Electric Human

I activate in order to influence
Bonding wisdom
I seal the process of free will
With the electric tone of service
I am guided by the power of intelligence

Wavespell 14

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Earth (SP)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic **43** Electric Process

63

GAP

PSI

URH 75

The six mental spheres are connected to the third-, fourth- and fifth-dimensional functions and provide us with the capacity to link with interdimensional information.

GATE 144 91

BETA BETA

WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP

3rd MENTAL SPHERE CONSCIOUS

4th TIME DIMENSION COSMIC CUBE

3

NS1 .28.3.

4 9 / 23 WEDNESDAY

KALI

HRIM

KIN 173

Red Self-Existing Skywalker

I define in order to explore
Measuring wakefulness
I seal the output of space
With the self-existing tone of form
I am guided by the power of universal water
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell 14

Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Mars (SP)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic **44** **Resonant** **Output** 53

GAP

PSI

URH 76

Equinox: Autumn (N. hemisphere) and Spring (S. hemisphere). Magic Turtle Day. At a critical threshold, the universe must become self-reflective.

GATE 315 95

BETA ALPHA

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

4th MENTAL SPHERE CONTINUING CONSCIOUS

2nd TIME DIMENSION COSMIC ASCENSION

4

NS1 .28.3.

5 9 / 24 THURSDAY

ALPHA

HRAUM

KIN 174

White Overtone Wizard

I empower in order to enchant
Commanding receptivity
I seal the output of timelessness
With the overtone tone of radiance
I am guided by the power of spirit

Wavespell 14

Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Maldek (SP)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic **44** **Resonant** **Output** 53

Vinal 4 › Zotz: *Based on knowledge ...*

GAP

PSI

URH 77

We are going to UR: In UR (Universal religion/Universal recollection) lies the primal pattern of the cosmic Tollan, the psychomythic origin and destination of the Galactic Maya.

GATE 414 90

HYPER-ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

5th MENTAL SPHERE SUPER-CONSCIOUS

5th TIME DIMENSION THERMIC FORCE FIELD

5

6 9/25 FRIDAY

LIMI

HRUM

KIN 175

Blue Rhythmic Eagle

I organize in order to create
Balancing mind
I seal the output of vision
With the rhythmic tone of equality
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell 14

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Jupiter (SP)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic **44**
Resonant Output
53

GAP

PSI

URH 78

By recognizing that individual life is the basic operating unit of the life of cosmos, then we can raise our sights to collective transcendence and cosmic unification.

GATE 402 81

HYPER-NEUTRON
SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

6th MENTAL SPHERE
SUBLIMINAL CONSCIOUS

6th TIME DIMENSION
LUMINIC FORCE FIELD

6

7 9/26 SATURDAY

SILIO

HRAIM

KIN 176

Yellow Resonant Warrior

I channel in order to question
Inspiring fearlessness
I seal the output of intelligence
With the resonant tone of attunement
I am guided by the power of elegance
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell 14

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Saturn (SP)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic **44**
Resonant Output
53

DRAGON
MEMORY

PSI

URH 79

Anything that can replicate itself has a memory of itself; and it then replicates the memory of itself.

GATE 441 113

SIRIUS B-52
HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

7th MENTAL SPHERE
HOLOMIND PERCEIVER

9th TIME DIMENSION
INNER CORE TIME

7



The daily "Solar Mantra" and chakra. Ommmmmmm...

ELECTRIC MOON

10

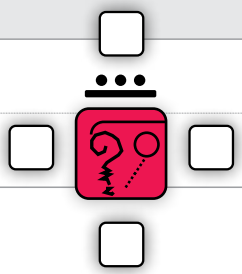
Purification transmits love

NS1
28.3.

8

9 / 2 7
SUNDAY

DALI

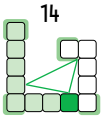


KIN 177

Red Galactic Earth

I harmonize in order to evolve
Modeling synchronicity
I seal the matrix of navigation
With the galactic tone of integrity
I am guided by the power of birth

Wavespell
14



OM

Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Uranus (SP)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic **45**
Spectral Matrix
22

M

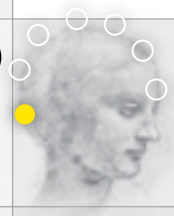
WIND
SPIRIT

PSI

URH
80

Our identity is a vehicle or a "signature" we use to transmit and receive higher energetic collective communication.

GATE
108
84



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND
SAMADHI

1st MENTAL SPHERE
PRECONSCIOUS

1st TIME
DIMENSION
COSMIC
CREATION



9 9 / 2 8 MONDAY

SELI

HRAM

KIN 178

White Solar Mirror

I pulse in order to reflect
Realizing order
I seal the matrix of endlessness
With the solar tone of intention
I am guided by the power of timelessness

Wavespell 14

Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Neptune (SP)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic **45** Spectral Matrix 22

NIGHT ABUN-DANCE

PSI

URH 81

Total Lunar Eclipse - fourth in a tetrad of four Total Lunar Eclipses in a row. Any whole order of reality can be realized as a synthesis of simple elements of geometry.

GATE 291 88

ALPHA BETA

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

2nd MENTAL SPHERE SUBCONSCIOUS

3rd TIME DIMENSION COSMIC SYNCHRONIZATION

2

10 9 / 2 9 TUESDAY

GAMMA

HRAHA

KIN 179

Blue Planetary Storm

I perfect in order to catalyze
Producing energy
I seal the matrix of self-generation
With the planetary tone of manifestation
I am guided by the power of accomplishment

Wavespell 14

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Pluto (SP)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic **45** Spectral Matrix 22

SEED AWARE-NESS

PSI

URH 82

It is only when the light appears that we realize we have been living in a world of shadows.

GATE 144 91

BETA BETA

WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP

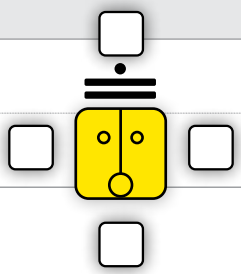
3rd MENTAL SPHERE CONSCIOUS

4th TIME DIMENSION COSMIC CUBE

3

11 9 / 3 0 WEDNESDAY

KALI



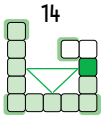
HRIM

KIN 180

Yellow Spectral Sun

I dissolve in order to enlighten
Releasing life
I seal the matrix of universal fire
With the spectral tone of liberation
I am guided by my own power doubled
I am a polar kin I transport the yellow galactic spectrum

Wavespell 14



Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Pluto (GK)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic **45**
Spectral Matrix

22

SERPENT
SEX

PSI

URH
83

The initiate is the one who gathers the fragments of knowledge and returns them, bit by bit, to the primordial field of wholeness.

GATE 315
95

BETA ALPHA
HIGHER MIND CONTROL

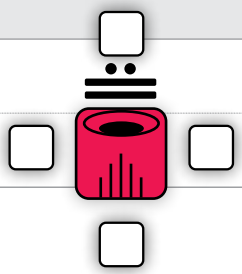
4th MENTAL SPHERE
CONTINUING CONSCIOUS

2nd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC ASCENSION

4

12 1 0 / 1 THURSDAY

ALPHA



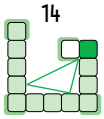
HRAUM

KIN 181

Red Crystal Dragon

I dedicate in order to nurture
Universalizing being
I seal the input of birth
With the crystal tone of cooperation
I am guided by the power of space

Wavespell 14



Color: **Red (Initiates)**
Planet: **Neptune (GK)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic **46**
Lunar Input

39

WORLD-BRIDGER
DEATH

PSI

URH
84

We are the capacitators of the noosphere, the diffuse mental field around the planet, whether we know it or not.

GATE 414
90

HYPER-ELECTRON
ACTIVE TELEPATHY

5th MENTAL SPHERE
SUPER-CONSCIOUS

5th TIME DIMENSION
THERMIC FORCE FIELD

5

MOON 3 WEEK 2

humility refines meditation

13 10 / 2 FRIDAY

LIMI

HRUM

KIN 182

White Cosmic Wind

I endure in order to communicate
Transcending breath
I seal the input of spirit
With the cosmic tone of presence
I am guided by the power of death

Wavespell 14

Color: **White (Refines)**
Planet: **Uranus (GK)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic **46**
Lunar Input
39

HAND ACCOM-PLISHMENT

PSI

URH 85

Interplanetary travel all starts with meditation that clears the mind of the thinking disposition.

GATE 402 81

HYPER-NEUTRON

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

6th MENTAL SPHERE
SUBLIMINAL CONSCIOUS

6th TIME DIMENSION
LUMINIC FORCE FIELD

6

NS1 28.3.

14 10 / 3 SATURDAY

SILIO

HRAIM

KIN 183

Blue Magnetic Night

I unify in order to dream
Attracting intuition
I seal the input of abundance
With the magnetic tone of purpose
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell 15

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Saturn (GK)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic **46**
Lunar Input
39

STAR ART

PSI

URH 86

The art codes are actually memory codes interwoven in an evolving mosaic of cultural belief structures.

GATE 441 113

SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

7th MENTAL SPHERE
HOLOMIND PERCEIVER

9th TIME DIMENSION
INNER CORE TIME

7

3rd HEPTAD/WEEK

patience transforms conduct

15 | 1 0 / 4 SUNDAY

DALI



ELECTRIC MOON

11

Spirit evolves magic

OM

KIN 184

Yellow Lunar Seed

I polarize in order to target
Stabilizing awareness
I seal the input of flowering
With the lunar tone of challenge
I am guided by the power of intelligence
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell
15

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Jupiter (GK)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic **46**
Lunar Input
39

MOON
PURIFICA-
TION

PSI

URH
87

Once the physical body is sufficiently purified, then it can open to receive the cellular/molecular systems of the fourth- and fifth-dimensional bodies; this creates radiance: the cellular transformation or transmutation.

GATE
108
84

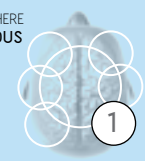


ALPHA
ALPHA

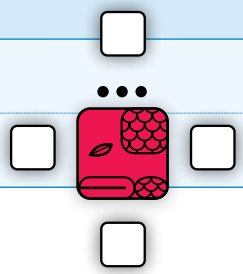
PROFOUND
SAMADHI

1st MENTAL SPHERE
PRECONSCIOUS

1st TIME
DIMENSION
COSMIC
CREATION



16 10/5 MONDAY



SELI

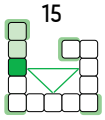
HRAM

KIN 185

Red Electric Serpent

I activate in order to survive
Bonding instinct
I seal the store of life force
With the electric tone of service
I am guided by the power of universal water
I am a polar kin I establish the red galactic spectrum

Wavespell 15



BEGIN 65-DAY SERPENT SEASON OF LIFE FORCE: RED GALACTIC SPECTRUM

Color: **Red (Initiates)**
Planet: **Maldek (GK)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic **47**
Rhythmic Store

36

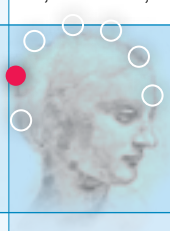
DOG
HEART

PSI

URH 88

Magic Turtle Day. The unconscious is a vast store of unutilized or rejected thoughts and sense impressions.

GATE 291 88



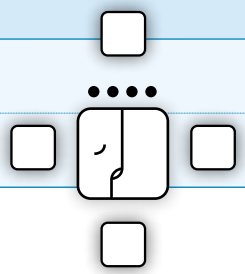
ALPHA BETA
INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

2nd MENTAL SPHERE
SUBCONSCIOUS

3rd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC SYNCHRONIZATION

2

17 10/6 TUESDAY



GAMMA

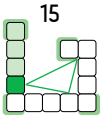
HRAHA

KIN 186

White Self-Existing Worldbridger

I define in order to equalize
Measuring opportunity
I seal the store of death
With the self-existing tone of form
I am guided by the power of spirit

Wavespell 15



Color: **White (Refines)**
Planet: **Mars (GK)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic **47**
Rhythmic Store

36

MONKEY
MAGIC

PSI

URH 89

Each entity contains a spool or astral movie film that is continuously spinning and contains all of the potential astral movies that are possible for that particular entity.

GATE 144 91



BETA BETA
WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP

3rd MENTAL SPHERE
CONSCIOUS

4th TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC CUBE

3

NS1 .28.3.

18 1 0 / 7 WEDNESDAY

KALI

HRIM

KIN 187

Blue Overtone Hand

I empower in order to know
Commanding healing
I seal the store of accomplishment
With the overtone tone of radiance
I am guided by the power of vision

Wavespell 15

Color: **Blue (Transforms)**
Planet: **Earth (GK)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic **47** **Rhythmic Store** 36

HUMAN FREE WILL

PSI

URH 90

The nature of the hermetic mind is like a stone skipping across the water of different times, but it is always the same stone.

GATE 315 95

BETA ALPHA

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

4th MENTAL SPHERE CONTINUING CONSCIOUS

2nd TIME DIMENSION COSMIC ASCENSION

4

NS1 .28.3.

19 1 0 / 8 THURSDAY

ALPHA

HRAUM

KIN 188

Yellow Rhythmic Star

I organize in order to beautify
Balancing art
I seal the store of elegance
With the rhythmic tone of equality
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell 15

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Venus (GK)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic **47** **Rhythmic Store** 36

SKY-WALKER PROPHECY

PSI

URH 91

Our galaxy is a gigantic thought molecule, a spinning spool, 100,000 light-years in diameter.

GATE 414 90

HYPER-ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

5th MENTAL SPHERE SUPER-CONSCIOUS

5th TIME DIMENSION THERMIC FORCE FIELD

5

20 10/9 FRIDAY

LIMI

HRUM

KIN 189

Red Resonant Moon

I channel in order to purify
Inspiring flow
I seal the process of universal water
With the resonant tone of attunement
I am guided by the power of birth
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell 15

Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Mercury (GK)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic **48**
Planetary Process
52

WIZARD TIMELESS-NESS

PSI

URH 92

Much exertion and mental concentration is required to transcend the present world system of dominant perceptions.

GATE 402 81

HYPER-NEUTRON

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

6th MENTAL SPHERE SUBLIMINAL CONSCIOUS

6th TIME DIMENSION LUMINIC FORCE FIELD

6

NS1 28.3.

21 10/10 SATURDAY

SILIO

HRAIM

KIN 190

White Galactic Dog

I harmonize in order to love
Modeling loyalty
I seal the process of heart
With the galactic tone of integrity
I am guided by the power of timelessness

Wavespell 15

Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Mercury (SP)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic **48**
Planetary Process
52

EAGLE VISION

PSI

URH 93

The collective realization that we are all participating in the same One Mind will melt historical barriers of conflicting spiritual traditions.

GATE 441 113

SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

7th MENTAL SPHERE HOLOMIND PERCEIVER

9th TIME DIMENSION INNER CORE TIME

7



ELECTRIC MOON

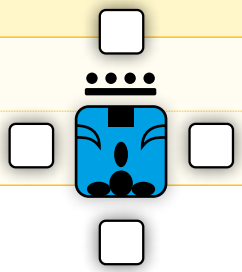
12

Spirit evolves wisdom

N.S.I. 28.3.

22 10/11 SUNDAY

DALI

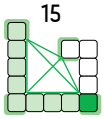


KIN 191

Blue Solar Monkey

I pulse in order to play
Realizing illusion
I seal the process of magic
With the solar tone of intention
I am guided by the power of accomplishment

Wavespell 15



OM

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Venus (SP)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic **48**
Planetary Process

52

X

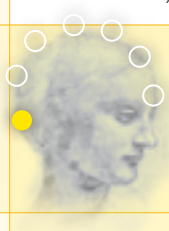
WARRIOR
INTELLI-GENCE

PSI

URH
94

In the new cosmoperceptual norm, our day-to-day experiences will provide the basis for total holographic comprehension of every moment of every day.

GATE 108
84

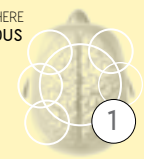


ALPHA ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

1st MENTAL SPHERE
PRECONSCIOUS

1st TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC CREATION



23 10/12 MONDAY

SELI

HRAM

KIN 192

Yellow Planetary Human

I perfect in order to influence
Producing wisdom
I seal the process of free will
With the planetary tone of manifestation
I am guided by the power of universal fire
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell 15

GALACTIC SIGNATURE OF THE ROERICH PEACE PACT. AND MAHATMA GANDHI

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Earth (SP)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic **48**
Planetary Process
52

GAP

PSI

URH 95

In a super mental state you realize that you are an extension of evolving consciousness and spirit.

GATE 291 88

ALPHA BETA
INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

2nd MENTAL SPHERE
SUBCONSCIOUS

3rd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC SYNCHRONIZATION

2

24 10/13 TUESDAY

GAMMA

HRAHA

KIN 193

Red Spectral Skywalker

I dissolve in order to explore
Releasing wakefulness
I seal the output of space
With the spectral tone of liberation
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell 15

Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Mars (SP)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic **49**
Magnetic Output
25

GAP

PSI

URH 96

As knowledge expands so does our sphere of consciousness; the crystal is a valuable tool in this time of transition and future days.

GATE 144 91

BETA BETA
WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP

3rd MENTAL SPHERE
CONSCIOUS

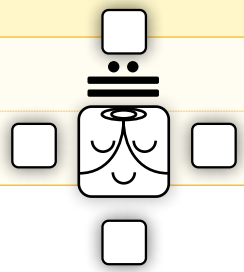
4th TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC CUBE

3

NS1
28.3.

25 10/14 WEDNESDAY

KALI



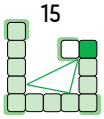
HRIM

KIN 194

White Crystal Wizard

I dedicate in order to enchant
Universalizing receptivity
I seal the output of timelessness
With the crystal tone of cooperation
I am guided by the power of death

Wavespell
15



Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Maldek (SP)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic **49**
Magnetic Output

25

Vinal 5 › Tzec: *That reaches the foundations ...*

GAP

PSI

URH
97

We must master our inner demons and redirect their chaotic energy in order to build the inner temple of our evolving soul.

GATE 315
95

BETA ALPHA
HIGHER MIND CONTROL

4th MENTAL SPHERE
CONTINUING CONSCIOUS

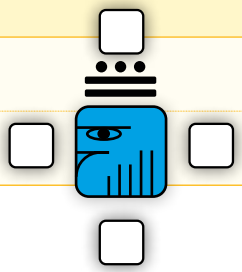
2nd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC ASCENSION

4

NS1
28.3.

26 10/15 THURSDAY

ALPHA



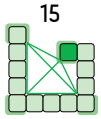
HRAUM

KIN 195

Blue Cosmic Eagle

I endure in order to create
Transcending mind
I seal the output of vision
With the cosmic tone of presence
I am guided by the power of self-generation

Wavespell
15



Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Jupiter (SP)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic **49**
Magnetic Output

25

GAP

PSI

URH
98

We need to have tremendous spiritual discipline to arouse the great spiritual sun within ourselves.

GATE 414
90

HYPER-ELECTRON
ACTIVE TELEPATHY

5th MENTAL SPHERE
SUPER-CONSCIOUS

5th TIME DIMENSION
THERMIC FORCE FIELD

5

27 10/16 FRIDAY

LIMI

HRUM

KIN 196

Yellow Magnetic Warrior

I unify in order to question
Attracting fearlessness
I seal the output of intelligence
With the magnetic tone of purpose
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell 16

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Saturn (SP)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic **49**
Magnetic Output
25

GAP

PSI

URH 99

We are all memory remnants: each of us contains certain psychic fragments of previous worlds.

GATE 402
81

HYPER-NEUTRON
SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

6th MENTAL SPHERE
SUBLIMINAL CONSCIOUS

6th TIME DIMENSION
LUMINIC FORCE FIELD
6

28 10/17 SATURDAY

SILIO

HRAIM

KIN 197

Red Lunar Earth

I polarize in order to evolve
Stabilizing synchronicity
I seal the matrix of navigation
With the lunar tone of challenge
I am guided by the power of universal water
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell 16

Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Uranus (SP)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic **50**
Overtone Matrix
15

GAP

PSI

URH 100

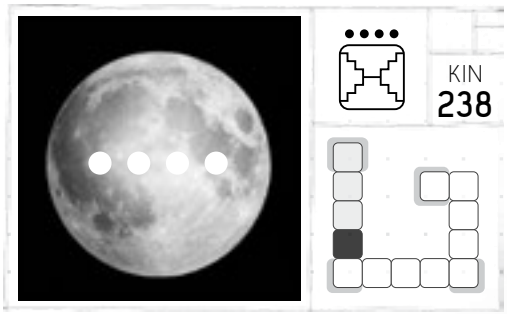
A bodhisattva is one who postpones his/her own achievement of nirvana in order to help all sentient beings attain enlightenment.

GATE 441
113

SIRIUS B-52
HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

7th MENTAL SPHERE
HOLOMIND PERCEIVER

9th TIME DIMENSION
INNER CORE TIME
7



KIN
238

SELF-EXISTING MOON

Measure Order

What is the form my service will take?

RED HEPTAD

knowledge initiates view

13

› Spirit Evolves Prophecy

WHITE HEPTAD

humility refines meditation

14

› Magic Awakens Prophecy

BLUE HEPTAD

patience transforms conduct

15

› Wisdom Transmits Prophecy

YELLOW HEPTAD

power ripens fruit

16

› Awareness Evolves Timelessness

self-existing owl moon of form

October 18th - November 14th, 2015

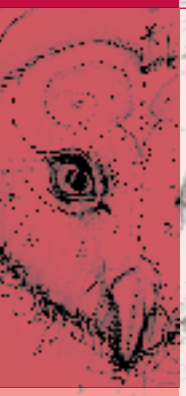
4th moon

DALI SUNDAY	SELI MONDAY	GAMMA TUESDAY	KALI WEDNESDAY	ALPHA THURSDAY	LIMI FRIDAY	SILIO SATURDAY
1 10/18 KIN 198	2 10/19 KIN 199	3 10/20 KIN 200	4 10/21 KIN 201	5 10/22 KIN 202	6 10/23 KIN 203	7 10/24 KIN 204
8 10/25 KIN 205	9 10/26 KIN 206	10 10/27 KIN 207	11 10/28 KIN 208	12 10/29 KIN 209	13 10/30 KIN 210	14 10/31 KIN 211 ★
15 11/1 KIN 212	16 11/2 KIN 213	17 11/3 KIN 214	18 11/4 KIN 215	19 11/5 KIN 216	20 11/6 KIN 217	21 11/7 KIN 218
22 11/8 KIN 219	23 11/9 KIN 220	24 11/10 KIN 221	25 11/11 KIN 222	26 11/12 KIN 223	27 11/13 KIN 224	28 11/14 KIN 225

1

10/18
SUNDAY

DALI



SELF-EXISTING MOON

13

Spirit evolves prophecy

OM

KIN 198

White Electric Mirror

I activate in order to reflect
Bonding order
I seal the matrix of endlessness
With the electric tone of service
I am guided by the power of spirit

Wavespell
16

Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Neptune (SP)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic 50
Overtone Matrix
15

Have you learned the Elder Futhark Runes yet? See p. 289.

GAP

PSI

URH
101

Form is how a self-evolving universe makes its intrinsic structures perceptible.

GATE
108
84



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND
SAMADHI

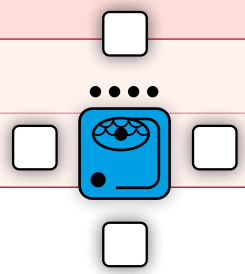
1st MENTAL SPHERE
PRECONSCIOUS

1st TIME
DIMENSION
COSMIC
CREATION



2 10/19 MONDAY

SELI



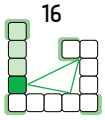
HRAM

KIN 199

Blue Self-Existing Storm

I define in order to catalyze
Measuring energy
I seal the matrix of self-generation
With the self-existing tone of form
I am guided by the power of vision

Wavespell 16



Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Pluto (SP)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic **50**
Overtone Matrix
15

GAP

PSI

URH 102

Magic Turtle Day. As a layer of cosmic intelligence, the art dimension employs humans as mediums to evolve consciousness to ever-higher stages.

GATE 291 88

ALPHA BETA
INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

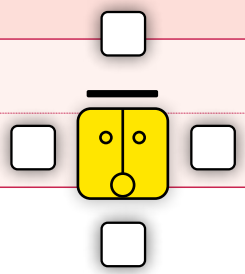
2nd MENTAL SPHERE
SUBCONSCIOUS

3rd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC SYNCHRONIZATION

2

3 10/20 TUESDAY

GAMMA



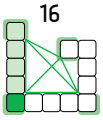
HRAHA

KIN 200

Yellow Overtone Sun

I empower in order to enlighten
Commanding life
I seal the matrix of universal fire
With the overtone tone of radiance
I am guided by the power of elegance

Wavespell 16



Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Pluto (GK)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic **50**
Overtone Matrix
15

GAP

PSI

URH 103

Utopia is a template necessitated by the belief in human imperfection.

GATE 144 91

BETA BETA
WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP

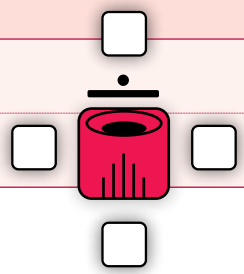
3rd MENTAL SPHERE
CONSCIOUS

4th TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC CUBE

3

4 10/21 WEDNESDAY

KALI



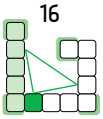
HRIM

KIN 201

Red Rhythmic Dragon

I organize in order to nurture
Balancing being
I seal the input of birth
With the rhythmic tone of equality
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell 16



Color: **Red (Initiates)**
Planet: **Neptune (GK)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic **51**
Solar Input
17

GAP

PSI

URH 104

Correct understanding of death, in its cosmic dimension, dispels ignorance and fear at its root level.

GATE 315 95

BETA ALPHA

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

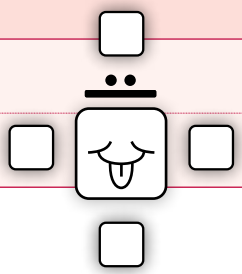
4th MENTAL SPHERE CONTINUING CONSCIOUS

2nd TIME DIMENSION COSMIC ASCENSION

4

5 10/22 THURSDAY

ALPHA



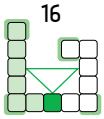
HRAUM

KIN 202

White Resonant Wind

I channel in order to communicate
Inspiring breath
I seal the input of spirit
With the resonant tone of attunement
I am guided by the power of timelessness

Wavespell 16



Color: **White (Refines)**
Planet: **Uranus (GK)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic **51**
Solar Input
17

GAP

PSI

URH 105

It is only those who truly wish to see behind the fa~~ade~~ who are allowed access to the deeper cosmic truths.

GATE 414 90

HYPER-ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

5th MENTAL SPHERE SUPER-CONSCIOUS

5th TIME DIMENSION THERMIC FORCE FIELD

5

6 10/23 FRIDAY

LIMI

HRUM

KIN 203

Blue Galactic Night

I harmonize in order to dream
Modeling intuition
I seal the input of abundance
With the galactic tone of integrity
I am guided by the power of accomplishment
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell 16

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Saturn (GK)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic 51 **Solar Input** 17

GAP

PSI

URH 106

Viewed from space, the earth has no boundaries.

GATE 402 81

HYPER-NEUTRON

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

6th MENTAL SPHERE SUBLIMINAL CONSCIOUS

6th TIME DIMENSION LUMINIC FORCE FIELD

6

7 10/24 SATURDAY

SILIO

HRAIM

KIN 204

Yellow Solar Seed

I pulse in order to target
Realizing awareness
I seal the input of flowering
With the solar tone of intention
I am guided by the power of universal fire

Wavespell 16

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Jupiter (GK)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic 51 **Solar Input** 17

DRAGON MEMORY

PSI

URH 107

Noosphere Pause: Day 91 of the 13 Moon year. The term or interval of the human in the whole of the cosmic cycle is equivalent to the mystic 33rd octave that hinges the wheel of Becoming to the wheel of Return.

GATE 441 113

SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

7th MENTAL SPHERE HOLOMIND PERCEIVER

9th TIME DIMENSION INNER CORE TIME

7

humility refines meditation

8

10/25
SUNDAY

DALI



SELF-EXISTING MOON

14

Magic awakens prophecy

KIN 205

Red Planetary Serpent

I perfect in order to survive
Producing instinct
I seal the store of life force
With the planetary tone of manifestation
I am guided by the power of space
I am a polar kin I extend the red galactic spectrum

Wavespell
16

OM

Color: **Red (Initiates)**
Planet: **Maldek (GK)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic **52**
Cosmic Store
12

M

WIND
SPIRIT

PSI

URH
108

Within the space of pure meditation arises intrinsic awareness: pure wakefulness of the original mind.

GATE
108
84

ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND
SAMADHI

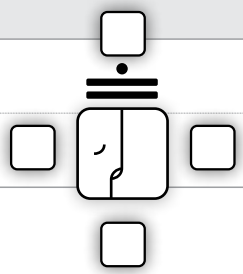
1st MENTAL SPHERE
PRECONSCIOUS

1st TIME
DIMENSION
COSMIC
CREATION

1

9 10/26 MONDAY

SELI



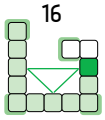
HRAM

KIN 206

White Spectral Worldbridger

I dissolve in order to equalize
Releasing opportunity
I seal the store of death
With the spectral tone of liberation
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell 16



Color: **White (Refines)**
Planet: **Mars (GK)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic **52**
Cosmic Store
12

NIGHT ABUN-DANCE

PSI

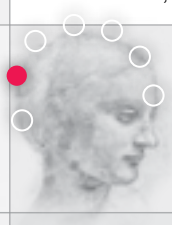
URH 109

Once you have been granted wholeness, you will never be anywhere else but where you have always been.

GATE 291 88

ALPHA BETA

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI



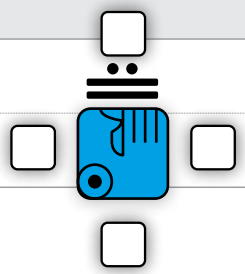
2nd MENTAL SPHERE
SUBCONSCIOUS

3rd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC SYNCHRONIZATION



10 10/27 TUESDAY

GAMMA



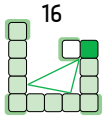
HRAHA

KIN 207

Blue Crystal Hand

I dedicate in order to know
Universalizing healing
I seal the store of accomplishment
With the crystal tone of cooperation
I am guided by the power of self-generation

Wavespell 16



Color: **Blue (Transforms)**
Planet: **Earth (GK)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic **52**
Cosmic Store
12

SEED AWARE-NESS

PSI

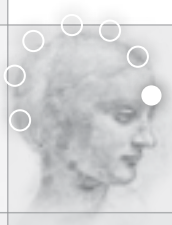
URH 110

A radiogram is a psychosensory message unit experienced as a "broadcast".

GATE 144 91

BETA BETA

WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP



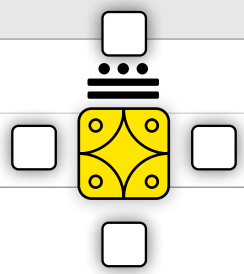
3rd MENTAL SPHERE
CONSCIOUS

4th TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC CUBE



11 10/28 WEDNESDAY

KALI



HRIM

KIN 208

Yellow Cosmic Star

I endure in order to beautify
Transcending art
I seal the store of elegance
With the cosmic tone of presence
I am guided by the power of free will

Wavespell 16



Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Venus (GK)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic 52
Cosmic Store
12

Soon, we will understand that we are all part of one mind.

SERPENT
SEX

PSI

URH
111

GATE 315
95

BETA ALPHA
HIGHER MIND CONTROL

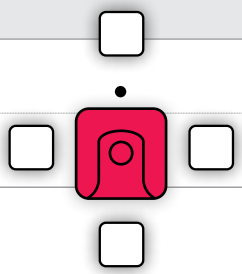
4th MENTAL SPHERE
CONTINUING CONSCIOUS

2nd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC ASCENSION

4

12 10/29 THURSDAY

ALPHA



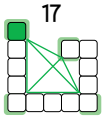
HRAUM

KIN 209

Red Magnetic Moon

I unify in order to purify
Attracting flow
I seal the process of universal water
With the magnetic tone of purpose
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell 17



BEGIN 52-DAY GREEN CENTRAL CASTLE OF ENCHANTMENT: COURT OF THE MATRIX

Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Mercury (GK)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic 53
Self-Existing Process
21

To telepathically reconstitute reality, we have to learn to see ourselves from the other side.

WORLD-BRIDGER
DEATH

PSI

URH
112

GATE 414
90

HYPER-ELECTRON
ACTIVE TELEPATHY

5th MENTAL SPHERE
SUPER-CONSCIOUS

5th TIME DIMENSION
THERMIC FORCE FIELD

5

13 10/30 FRIDAY

LIMI

HRUM

KIN 210

White Lunar Dog

I polarize in order to love
Stabilizing loyalty
I seal the process of heart
With the lunar tone of challenge
I am guided by the power of spirit
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell 17

Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Mercury (SP)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic 53
Self-Existing Process
21

HAND ACCOM-PLISHMENT

PSI

URH 65

Remain undistracted in the nondual, indestructible, identityless union of self-existing mind awareness.

GATE 402 81

HYPER-NEUTRON

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

6th MENTAL SPHERE
SUBLIMINAL CONSCIOUS

6th TIME DIMENSION
LUMINIC FORCE FIELD

6

14 10/31 SATURDAY

SILIO

HRAIM

KIN 211

Blue Electric Monkey

I activate in order to play
Bonding illusion
I seal the process of magic
With the electric tone of service
I am guided by the power of vision
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell 17

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Venus (SP)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic 53
Self-Existing Process
21

STAR ART

PSI

URH 66

When everything is equalized and unified then we will live in a constant harmonic convergence.

GATE 441 113

SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

7th MENTAL SPHERE
HOLOMIND PERCEIVER

9th TIME DIMENSION
INNER CORE TIME

7

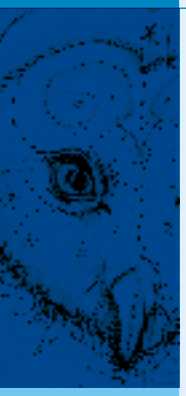
3rd HEPTAD/WEEK

patience transforms conduct

15

1 1 / 1
SUNDAY

DALI



SELF-EXISTING MOON

15

Wisdom transmits prophecy

KIN 212

Yellow Self-Existing Human

I define in order to influence
Measuring wisdom
I seal the process of free will
With the self-existing tone of form
I am guided by the power of elegance

Wavespell
17

OM

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Earth (SP)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic **53**
Self-Existing Process
21

MOON
PURIFICA-
TION

PSI

URH
67

Magic Turtle Day. We are evolving from our present human nature, mutating as a unified humanity and transforming into a new state of being.

GATE
108
84

ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND
SAMADHI

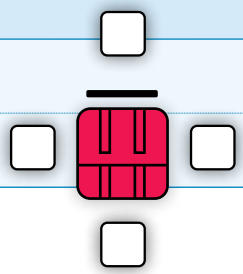
1st MENTAL SPHERE
PRECONSCIOUS

1st TIME
DIMENSION
COSMIC
CREATION

1

16 1 1 / 2 MONDAY

SELI



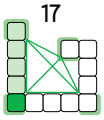
HRAM

KIN 213

Red Overtone Skywalker

I empower in order to explore
Commanding wakefulness
I seal the output of space
With the overtone tone of radiance
I am guided by the power of birth

Wavespell 17



Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Mars (SP)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic **54**
Galactic Output
45

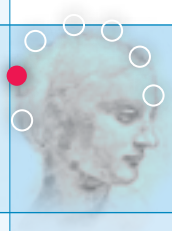
DOG
HEART

PSI

URH
68

We are not alone: we have all been here before.

GATE 291
88



ALPHA BETA
INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

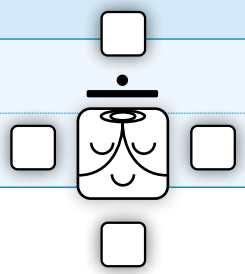
2nd MENTAL SPHERE
SUBCONSCIOUS

3rd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC SYNCHRONIZATION

2

17 1 1 / 3 TUESDAY

GAMMA



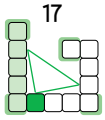
HRAHA

KIN 214

White Rhythmic Wizard

I organize in order to enchant
Balancing receptivity
I seal the output of timelessness
With the rhythmic tone of equality
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell 17



Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Maldek (SP)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic **54**
Galactic Output
45

Vinal 6 › Xul: *Where with great wisdom a seed is sown ...*

MONKEY
MAGIC

PSI

URH
69

There is a pure moment of awareness that is always available that connects you to the moment you were born.

GATE 144
91



BETA BETA
WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP

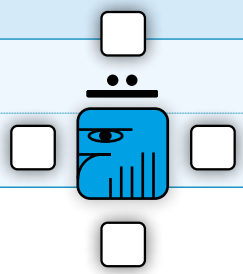
3rd MENTAL SPHERE
CONSCIOUS

4th TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC CUBE

3

18 1 1 / 4 WEDNESDAY

KALI



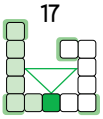
HRIM

KIN 215

Blue Resonant Eagle

I channel in order to create
Inspiring mind
I seal the output of vision
With the resonant tone of attunement
I am guided by the power of accomplishment

Wavespell 17



Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Jupiter (SP)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic **54** **Galactic Output** 45

HUMAN FREE WILL

PSI

URH 70

The entire structure of the universe is a spiritual metaphor and the sign of our ultimate enlightenment.

GATE 315 95

BETA ALPHA

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

4th MENTAL SPHERE **CONTINUING CONSCIOUS**

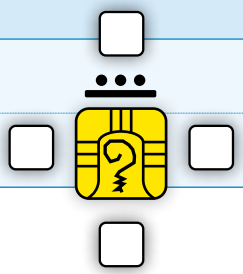
2nd TIME DIMENSION **COSMIC ASCENSION**

4

NSI .28.4.

19 1 1 / 5 THURSDAY

ALPHA



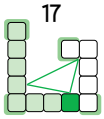
HRAUM

KIN 216

Yellow Galactic Warrior

I harmonize in order to question
Modeling fearlessness
I seal the output of intelligence
With the galactic tone of integrity
I am guided by the power of universal fire

Wavespell 17



Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Saturn (SP)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic **54** **Galactic Output** 45

SKY-WALKER PROPHECY

PSI

URH 71

Timespace is a function of different creation matrices that can be mathematically and geometrical postulated.

GATE 414 90

HYPER-ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

5th MENTAL SPHERE **SUPER-CONSCIOUS**

5th TIME DIMENSION **THERMIC FORCE FIELD**

5

20 11/6 FRIDAY

LIMI

HRUM

KIN 217

Red Solar Earth

I pulse in order to evolve
Realizing synchronicity
I seal the matrix of navigation
With the solar tone of intention
I am guided by the power of space

Wavespell 17

Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Uranus (SP)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic **55** Crystal Matrix

51

WIZARD TIMELESS-NESS

PSI

URH 72

Everything is music: just listen to the silence and you will know.

GATE 402 81

HYPER-NEUTRON

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

6th MENTAL SPHERE SUBLIMINAL CONSCIOUS

6th TIME DIMENSION LUMINIC FORCE FIELD

6

21 11/7 SATURDAY

SILIO

HRAIM

KIN 218

White Planetary Mirror

I perfect in order to reflect
Producing order
I seal the matrix of endlessness
With the planetary tone of manifestation
I am guided by the power of death
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell 17

Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Neptune (SP)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic **55** Crystal Matrix

51

EAGLE VISION

PSI

URH 73

The origin of the GM108X contains the keys of knowledge pertaining to the science of how we arrived on this particular star system.

GATE 441 113

SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

7th MENTAL SPHERE HOLOMIND PERCEIVER

9th TIME DIMENSION INNER CORE TIME

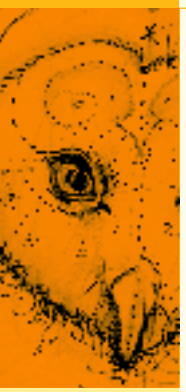
7

4th HEPTAD/WEEK

power ripens fruit

22 1 1 / 8
SUNDAY

DALI



SELF-EXISTING MOON

10

Awareness evolves
timelessness

KIN 219

Blue Spectral Storm

I dissolve in order to catalyze
Releasing energy
I seal the matrix of self-generation
With the spectral tone of liberation
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell
17



ONE

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Pluto (SP)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic **55**
Crystal
Matrix

51

X

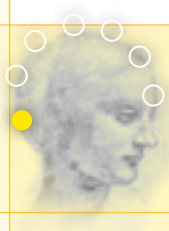
WARRIOR
INTELLI-
GENCE

PSI

URH
74

Not only is our body coded with number, but so is our external world.

GATE
108
84



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND
SAMADHI

1st MENTAL SPHERE
PRECONSCIOUS

1st TIME
DIMENSION
COSMIC
CREATION



23 11/9 MONDAY

SELI

HRAM

KIN 220

Yellow Crystal Sun

I dedicate in order to enlighten
Universalizing life
I seal the matrix of universal fire
With the crystal tone of cooperation
I am guided by the power of free will

Wavespell 17

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Pluto (GK)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic **55**
Crystal
Matrix
51

GAP

PSI

URH 75

What we call memory is merely a set of conditioned images stored in the unconscious and available for recall.

GATE 291 88

ALPHA BETA
INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

2nd MENTAL SPHERE
SUBCONSCIOUS
2

3rd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC SYNCHRONIZATION

24 11/10 TUESDAY

GAMMA

HRAHA

KIN 221

Red Cosmic Dragon

I endure in order to nurture
Transcending being
I seal the input of birth
With the cosmic tone of presence
I am guided by the power of life force

Wavespell 17

Color: **Red (Initiates)**
Planet: **Neptune (GK)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic **56**
Electric
Input
35

GAP

PSI

URH 76

By adopting a crystal for personal use, the crystalline frequencies can be absorbed by our psychosensory system while our brain waves and biopsychic radiation are received and stored by the crystal.

GATE 144 91

BETA BETA
WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP

3rd MENTAL SPHERE
CONSCIOUS
3

4th TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC CUBE

NS1
28.4.

25 11/11 WEDNESDAY

KALI

HRIM

KIN 222

White Magnetic Wind

I unify in order to communicate
Attracting breath
I seal the input of spirit
With the magnetic tone of purpose
I am guided by my own power doubled
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell 18

Color: **White (Refines)**
Planet: **Uranus (GK)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic **56**
Electric
Input
35

GAP

PSI

URH 77

Our whole mind is waiting to be unwrapped: then we will see a new reality, a new universe; a new heaven and earth.

GATE 315 95

BETA ALPHA

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

4th MENTAL SPHERE
CONTINUING CONSCIOUS

2nd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC ASCENSION

4

NS1
28.4.

26 11/12 THURSDAY

ALPHA

HRAUM

KIN 223

Blue Lunar Night

I polarize in order to dream
Stabilizing intuition
I seal the input of abundance
With the lunar tone of challenge
I am guided by the power of vision

Wavespell 18

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Saturn (GK)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic **56**
Electric
Input
35

GAP

PSI

URH 78

Disciplined exertion of creative imagination is a powerful means for overcoming the lower forces and obstacles on the path.

GATE 414 90

HYPER-ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

5th MENTAL SPHERE
SUPER-CONSCIOUS

5th TIME DIMENSION
THERMIC FORCE FIELD

5

27 11/13 FRIDAY

LIMI

HRUM

KIN 224

Yellow Electric Seed

I activate in order to target
Bonding awareness
I seal the input of flowering
With the electric tone of service
I am guided by the power of elegance

Wavespell 18

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Jupiter (GK)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic **56**
Electric
Input
35

GAP

PSI

URH 79

The 13 Moon/28-day calendar is a code matrix that enters you into multidimensional levels of consciousness.

GATE 402 81

HYPER-NEUTRON

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

6th MENTAL SPHERE
SUBLIMINAL CONSCIOUS

6th TIME DIMENSION
LUMINIC FORCE FIELD

6

28 11/14 SATURDAY

SILIO

HRAIM

KIN 225

Red Self-Existing Serpent

I define in order to survive
Measuring instinct
I seal the store of life force
With the self-existing tone of form
I am guided by the power of birth
I am a polar kin I convert the red galactic spectrum

Wavespell 18

Color: **Red (Initiates)**
Planet: **Maldek (GK)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic **57**
Resonant
Store
42

GAP

PSI

URH 80

Spirituality is the quality of being attuned to spirit.

GATE 441 113

SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

7th MENTAL SPHERE
HOLOMIND PERCEIVER

9th TIME DIMENSION
INNER CORE TIME

7



KIN 239

OVERTONE MOON

Command Energy

How can I best empower myself?

RED HEPTAD

knowledge initiates view

17

› Awareness Evolves Vision

WHITE HEPTAD

humility refines meditation

18

› Awareness Evolves Intelligence

BLUE HEPTAD

patience transforms conduct

19

› Timelessness Awakens Intelligence

YELLOW HEPTAD

power ripens fruit

20

› Vision Transmits Intelligence

overtone peacock moon of radiance

NOVEMBER 15TH - DECEMBER 12TH, 2015

5TH moon

DALI SUNDAY	SELI MONDAY	GAMMA TUESDAY	KALI WEDNESDAY	ALPHA THURSDAY	LIMI FRIDAY	SILIO SATURDAY
1 11/15 KIN 226	2 11/16 KIN 227	3 11/17 KIN 228	4 11/18 KIN 229	5 11/19 KIN 230	6 11/20 KIN 231	7 11/21 KIN 232
8 11/22 KIN 233	9 11/23 KIN 234	10 11/24 KIN 235	11 11/25 KIN 236	12 11/26 KIN 237	13 11/27 KIN 238	14 11/28 KIN 239
15 11/29 KIN 240	16 11/30 KIN 241	17 12/1 KIN 242	18 12/2 KIN 243	19 12/3 KIN 244	20 12/4 KIN 245 ★	21 12/5 KIN 246
22 12/6 KIN 247	23 12/7 KIN 248	24 12/8 KIN 249	25 12/9 KIN 250	26 12/10 KIN 251	27 12/11 KIN 252	28 12/12 KIN 253

1st HEPTAD/WEEK

knowledge initiates view

1

11/15
SUNDAY

DALI

OVERTONE MOON

17

Awareness evolves vision

Daily heptad gate, mental sphere and hyperplasma... See p. 295.

KIN 226

White Overtone Worldbridger

I empower in order to equalize
Commanding opportunity
I seal the store of death
With the overtone tone of radiance
I am guided by the power of timelessness

Wavespell
18

OM

Color: **White (Refines)**
Planet: **Mars (GK)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic **57**
Resonant
Store
42

GAP

PSI

URH
81

Magic Turtle Day. The fifth force animates the entire cosmos with incredible brilliance and power, like an interval-exploding supernova that eternally radiates.

GATE
108
84

ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND
SAMADHI

1st MENTAL SPHERE
PRECONSCIOUS

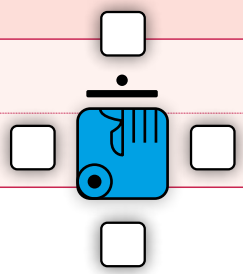
1st TIME
DIMENSION
COSMIC
CREATION

1

2

11/16
MONDAY

SELI



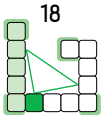
HRAM

KIN 227

Blue Rhythmic Hand

I organize in order to know
Balancing healing
I seal the store of accomplishment
With the rhythmic tone of equality
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell
18



Color: **Blue (Transforms)**
Planet: **Earth (GK)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic **57**
Resonant
Store

42

GAP

PSI

URH
82

The human body is a system of generators producing different electrical streams of energy.

GATE
291
88



ALPHA
BETA

INFORMATIVE
SAMADHI

2nd MENTAL SPHERE
SUBCONSCIOUS

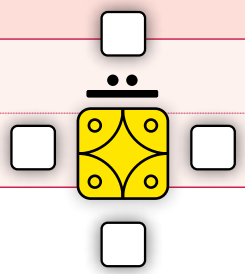
3rd TIME
DIMENSION
COSMIC
SYNCHRONIZATION

2

3

11/17
TUESDAY

GAMMA



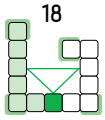
HRAHA

KIN 228

Yellow Resonant Star

I channel in order to beautify
Inspiring art
I seal the store of elegance
With the resonant tone of attunement
I am guided by the power of universal fire

Wavespell
18



Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Venus (GK)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic **57**
Resonant
Store

42

GAP

PSI

URH
83

The creation of the imagination is one of the great mysteries of the world.

GATE
144
91



BETA
BETA

WAKING
CONSCIOUS
MEDIUMSHIP

3rd MENTAL SPHERE
CONSCIOUS

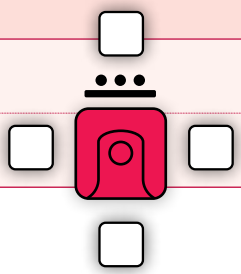
4th TIME
DIMENSION
COSMIC
CUBE

3

NS1
28.5.

4 11/18 WEDNESDAY

KALI



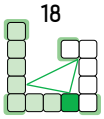
HRIM

KIN 229

Red Galactic Moon

I harmonize in order to purify
Modeling flow
I seal the process of universal water
With the galactic tone of integrity
I am guided by the power of space

Wavespell
18



Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Mercury (GK)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic **58**
Spectral Process
16

GAP

PSI

URH
84

We are the hinge of the Absolute in its self-remembrance.

GATE 315
95

BETA ALPHA
HIGHER MIND CONTROL

4th MENTAL SPHERE
CONTINUING CONSCIOUS

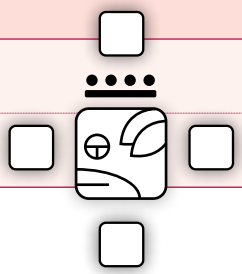
2nd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC ASCENSION

4

NS1
28.5.

5 11/19 THURSDAY

ALPHA



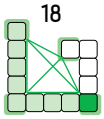
HRAUM

KIN 230

White Solar Dog

I pulse in order to love
Realizing loyalty
I seal the process of heart
With the solar tone of intention
I am guided by the power of death

Wavespell
18



Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Mercury (SP)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic **58**
Spectral Process
16

GAP

PSI

URH
85

The telepathic universe is far more ancient than the mind can conceive.

GATE 414
90

HYPER-ELECTRON
ACTIVE TELEPATHY

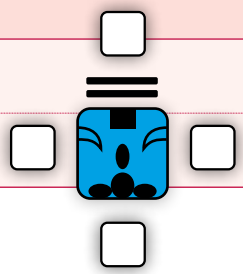
5th MENTAL SPHERE
SUPER-CONSCIOUS

5th TIME DIMENSION
THERMIC FORCE FIELD

5

6 11/20 FRIDAY

LIMI



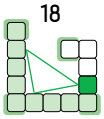
HRUM

KIN 231

Blue Planetary Monkey

I perfect in order to play
Producing illusion
I seal the process of magic
With the planetary tone of manifestation
I am guided by the power of self-generation

Wavespell
18



Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Venus (SP)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic **58**
Spectral Process
16

GAP

PSI

URH
86

Everything is part of one inherently artistic cosmic plan.

GATE 402
81

HYPER-NEUTRON
SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

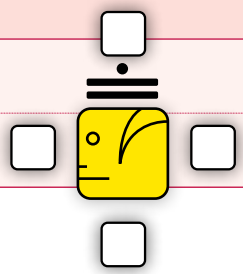
6th MENTAL SPHERE
SUBLIMINAL CONSCIOUS

6th TIME DIMENSION
LUMINIC FORCE FIELD

6

7 11/21 SATURDAY

SILIO



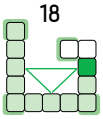
HRAIM

KIN 232

Yellow Spectral Human

I dissolve in order to influence
Releasing wisdom
I seal the process of free will
With the spectral tone of liberation
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell
18



Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Earth (SP)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic **58**
Spectral Process
16

DRAGON
MEMORY

PSI

URH
87

The fictitious self, by its nature, is constructed to conform to conditioned patterns, creating a self-perception based on skewed information parameters.

GATE 441
113

SIRIUS B-52
HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

7th MENTAL SPHERE
HOLOMIND PERCEIVER

9th TIME DIMENSION
INNER CORE TIME

7

humility refines meditation

DALI



OVERTONE MOON

KIN 233

Red Crystal Skywalker

I dedicate in order to explore
Universalizing wakefulness
I seal the output of space
With the crystal tone of cooperation
I am guided by the power of life force

Wavespell
18

Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Mars (SP)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic 59
Lunar Output
3

M

WIND
SPIRIT

PSI

URH
88

The tomb is a symbol that represents death, resurrection and the transmigration of souls.

18

Awareness evolves intelligence

GATE
108
84

ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND
SAMADHI

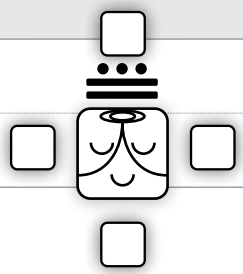
1st MENTAL SPHERE
PRECONSCIOUS

1st TIME
DIMENSION
COSMIC
CREATION

1

9 11/23 MONDAY

SELI



HRAM

KIN 234

White Cosmic Wizard

I endure in order to enchant
Transcending receptivity
I seal the output of timelessness
With the cosmic tone of presence
I am guided by the power of endlessness

Wavespell 18

Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Maldek (SP)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic **59** Lunar Output 3

Vinal 7 › Yaxkin: *A little ray of the hidden sun ...*

NIGHT ABUN-DANCE

PSI

URH 89

The purpose of the AA Midway Station at this particular time is to refocus and reconnect an information vortex here on this test tube planet, which is a micro-galactic brain.

GATE 291 88

ALPHA BETA

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

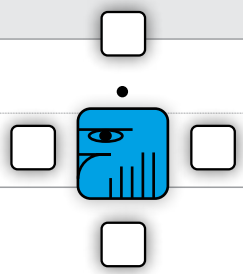
2nd MENTAL SPHERE SUBCONSCIOUS

3rd TIME DIMENSION COSMIC SYNCHRONIZATION

NS1 28.5.

10 11/24 TUESDAY

GAMMA



HRAHA

KIN 235

Blue Magnetic Eagle

I unify in order to create
Attracting mind
I seal the output of vision
With the magnetic tone of purpose
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell 19

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Jupiter (SP)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic **59** Lunar Output 3

SEED AWARE-NESS

PSI

URH 90

There is a way of tuning into and using number matrices in relation to the synchronic order to create a mental force field to shift the world hologram.

GATE 144 91

BETA BETA

WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP

3rd MENTAL SPHERE CONSCIOUS

4th TIME DIMENSION COSMIC CUBE

NS1 28.5.

11 11/25 WEDNESDAY

KALI

HRIM

KIN 236

Yellow Lunar Warrior

I polarize in order to question
Stabilizing fearlessness
I seal the output of intelligence
With the lunar tone of challenge
I am guided by the power of elegance

Wavespell 19

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Saturn (SP)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic 59 **Lunar Output** 3

SERPENT SEX

PSI

URH 91

Planet Earth is a repository or receptacle of the full spectrum of the totality of cosmic sky teachings.

GATE 315 95

BETA ALPHA

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

4th MENTAL SPHERE CONTINUING CONSCIOUS

2nd TIME DIMENSION COSMIC ASCENSION

4

NS1 28.5.

12 11/26 THURSDAY

ALPHA

HRAUM

KIN 237

Red Electric Earth

I activate in order to evolve
Bonding synchronicity
I seal the matrix of navigation
With the electric tone of service
I am guided by the power of birth

Wavespell 19

Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Uranus (SP)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic 60 **Rhythmic Matrix** 20

WORLD-BRIDGER DEATH

PSI

URH 92

Much of the intelligence that filters to this planet is a function of the highly directed synchrotronic communication beam that is streaming to Earth from the Arcturus galaxy.

GATE 414 90

HYPER-ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

5th MENTAL SPHERE SUPER-CONSCIOUS

5th TIME DIMENSION THERMIC FORCE FIELD

5

13 11/27 FRIDAY

LIMI

HRUM

KIN 238

White Self-Existing Mirror

I define in order to reflect
Measuring order
I seal the matrix of endlessness
With the self-existing tone of form
I am guided by the power of timelessness

Wavespell 19

Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Neptune (SP)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic 60 Rhythmic Matrix

20

HAND ACCOM-PLISHMENT

PSI

URH 93

Facing inward, the direction of the multidimensional universe, we can gain direct experience of frequencies and beams of telepathic transmissions.

GATE 402 81

HYPER-NEUTRON

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

6th MENTAL SPHERE SUBLIMINAL CONSCIOUS

6th TIME DIMENSION LUMINIC FORCE FIELD

6

14 11/28 SATURDAY

SILIO

HRAIM

KIN 239

Blue Overtone Storm

I empower in order to catalyze
Commanding energy
I seal the matrix of self-generation
With the overtone tone of radiance
I am guided by the power of accomplishment
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell 19

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Pluto (SP)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic 60 Rhythmic Matrix

20

STAR ART

PSI

URH 94

Magic Turtle Day. Regular meditation cultivates clear seeing so that we enter more deeply into our fourth-dimensional body of destiny and beyond to the fifth-dimensional electrical rainbow body.

GATE 441 113

SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

7th MENTAL SPHERE HOLOMIND PERCEIVER

9th TIME DIMENSION INNER CORE TIME

7

3rd HEPTAD/WEEK

patience transforms conduct

15

11/29
SUNDAY

DALI



OVERTONE MOON

19

Timelessness awakens intelligence

KIN 240

Yellow Rhythmic Sun

I organize in order to enlighten
Balancing life
I seal the matrix of universal fire
With the rhythmic tone of equality
I am guided by my own power doubled

OM

Wavespell
19

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Pluto (GK)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic **60**
Rhythmic Matrix
20

MOON
PURIFICATION

PSI

URH
95

Universal timing is impartial and organized by a precise numerical code that reveals to it exactly where each and every one of us is in terms of the evolutionary process at any given time.

GATE
108
84



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND
SAMADHI

1st MENTAL SPHERE
PRECONSCIOUS

1st TIME
DIMENSION
COSMIC
CREATION

1

16 11/30 MONDAY

SELI

HRAM

KIN 241

Red Resonant Dragon

I channel in order to nurture
Inspiring being
I seal the input of birth
With the resonant tone of attunement
I am guided by the power of space
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell 19

Color: **Red (Initiates)**
Planet: **Neptune (GK)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic 61
Planetary Input
27

DOG
HEART

PSI

URH
96

Every moment is a spiritual opportunity and potential opening.

GATE 291
88

ALPHA BETA
INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

2nd MENTAL SPHERE
SUBCONSCIOUS

3rd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC SYNCHRONIZATION

2

NS1 28.5.

17 1 2 / 1 TUESDAY

GAMMA

HRAHA

KIN 242

White Galactic Wind

I harmonize in order to communicate
Modeling breath
I seal the input of spirit
With the galactic tone of integrity
I am guided by the power of death

Wavespell 19

Color: **White (Refines)**
Planet: **Uranus (GK)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic 61
Planetary Input
27

MONKEY
MAGIC

PSI

URH
97

The human arranges different forms to reflect its inner world: everything is sacred—everything in your space is a pure reflection of your mind.

GATE 144
91

BETA BETA
WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP

3rd MENTAL SPHERE
CONSCIOUS

4th TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC CUBE

3

NS1
28.5.

18 1 2 / 2
WEDNESDAY

KALI

HRIM

KIN 243

Blue Solar Night

I pulse in order to dream
Realizing intuition
I seal the input of abundance
With the solar tone of intention
I am guided by the power of self-generation

Wavespell
19

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Saturn (GK)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic **61**
Planetary Input
27

HUMAN
FREE WILL

PSI

URH
98

Cosmic Science is an initiation of the planetary human specifically coordinated to synchronize with the shift from human to superhuman.

GATE 315
95

BETA ALPHA
HIGHER MIND CONTROL

4th MENTAL SPHERE
CONTINUING CONSCIOUS

2nd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC ASCENSION

4

NS1
28.5.

19 1 2 / 3
THURSDAY

ALPHA

HRAUM

KIN 244

Yellow Planetary Seed

I perfect in order to target
Producing awareness
I seal the input of flowering
With the planetary tone of manifestation
I am guided by the power of free will

Wavespell
19

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Jupiter (GK)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic **61**
Planetary Input
27

SKY-WALKER
PROPHECY

PSI

URH
99

Time travel is only possible through the correct understanding and application of the imaginal realm.

GATE 414
90

HYPER-ELECTRON
ACTIVE TELEPATHY

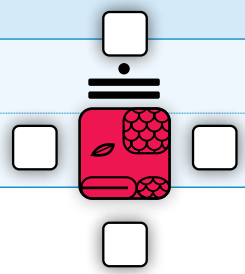
5th MENTAL SPHERE
SUPER-CONSCIOUS

5th TIME DIMENSION
THERMIC FORCE FIELD

5

20 1 2 / 4 FRIDAY

LIMI ★



HRUM

KIN 245

Red Spectral Serpent

I dissolve in order to survive
Releasing instinct
I seal the store of life force
With the spectral tone of liberation
I am guided by my own power doubled
I am a polar kin I transport the red galactic spectrum

Wavespell 19

Color: **Red (Initiates)**
Planet: **Maldek (GK)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic **62**
Magnetic Store

8

WIZARD TIMELESS-NESS

PSI

URH 100

The mind has been conditioned to think that if it is not thinking then there is something wrong.

GATE 402 81

HYPER-NEUTRON

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

6th MENTAL SPHERE
SUBLIMINAL CONSCIOUS

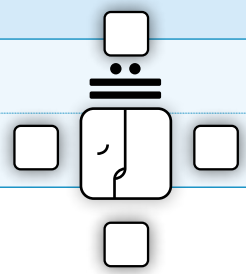
6th TIME DIMENSION
LUMINIC FORCE FIELD

6

NS1 28.5.

21 1 2 / 5 SATURDAY

SILIO



HRAIM

KIN 246

White Crystal Worldbridger

I dedicate in order to equalize
Universalizing opportunity
I seal the store of death
With the crystal tone of cooperation
I am guided by the power of endlessness

Wavespell 19

Color: **White (Refines)**
Planet: **Mars (GK)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic **62**
Magnetic Store

8

EAGLE VISION

PSI

URH 101

Mind responds to its own projections. All there is is mind; everything that exists is a projection of mind.

GATE 441 113

SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

7th MENTAL SPHERE
HOLOMIND PERCEIVER

9th TIME DIMENSION
INNER CORE TIME

7

4th HEPTAD/WEEK

power ripens fruit

22 1 2 / 6 SUNDAY

DALI



OVERTONE MOON

KIN 247

Blue Cosmic Hand

I endure in order to know
Transcending healing
I seal the store of accomplishment
With the cosmic tone of presence
I am guided by the power of magic

Wavespell 19

Color: **Blue (Transforms)**
Planet: **Earth (GK)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic 62
Magnetic Store
8

WARRIOR
INTELLI-GENCE

PSI

URH 102

The purified planetary human operates with a noospheric compassionate consciousness tuned-in to the whole life of the planet.

GATE 108
84

ALPHA ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

1st MENTAL SPHERE
PRECONSCIOUS

1st TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC CREATION

1

20

Vision transmits intelligence

23 1 2 / 7 MONDAY

SELI

HRAM

KIN 248

Yellow Magnetic Star

I unify in order to beautify
Attracting art
I seal the store of elegance
With the magnetic tone of purpose
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell 20

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Venus (GK)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic 62
Magnetic Store
8

GAP

PSI

URH 103

The wise one who knows the Self as bodiless within the bodies, as unchanging among changing things, as great and omnipresent, does never grieve.

GATE 291 88

ALPHA BETA
INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

2nd MENTAL SPHERE
SUBCONSCIOUS

3rd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC SYNCHRONIZATION

2

24 1 2 / 8 TUESDAY

GAMMA

HRAHA

KIN 249

Red Lunar Moon

I polarize in order to purify
Stabilizing flow
I seal the process of universal water
With the lunar tone of challenge
I am guided by the power of birth

Wavespell 20

Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Mercury (GK)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic 63
Overtone Process
24

GAP

PSI

URH 104

The closer we get to the present moment the more details there are; this is because the closer we get to the present, the more we have to remember and the more material archives we need in order to hold all of the information bits.

GATE 144 91

BETA BETA
WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP

3rd MENTAL SPHERE
CONSCIOUS

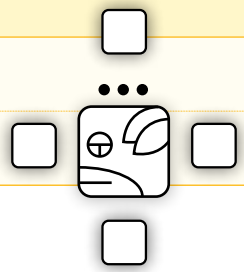
4th TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC CUBE

3

NS1
28.5.

25 1 2 / 9
WEDNESDAY

KALI



HRIM

KIN 250

White Electric Dog

I activate in order to love
Bonding loyalty
I seal the process of heart
With the electric tone of service
I am guided by the power of timelessness
I am a polar kin I establish the white galactic spectrum

Wavespell
20

BEGIN 65-DAY DOG SEASON OF LOVE: WHITE GALACTIC SPECTRUM

Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Mercury (SP)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic **63**
Overtone
Process
24

GAP

PSI

URH
105

The same Great Cosmic Mind exists in every single galaxy; it permeates the universal space and universal time.

GATE
315
95

BETA
ALPHA

HIGHER MIND
CONTROL

4th MENTAL SPHERE
CONTINUING
CONSCIOUS

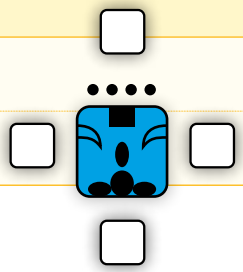
2nd TIME
DIMENSION
COSMIC
ASCENSION

4

NS1
28.5.

26 1 2 / 1 0
THURSDAY

ALPHA



HRAUM

KIN 251

Blue Self-Existing Monkey

I define in order to play
Measuring illusion
I seal the process of magic
With the self-existing tone of form
I am guided by the power of accomplishment

Wavespell
20

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Venus (SP)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic **63**
Overtone
Process
24

GAP

PSI

URH
106

The timespace that we live in and the types of questions we ask about that timespace affect the quality of the answers we get.

GATE
414
90

HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE
TELEPATHY

5th MENTAL SPHERE
SUPER-
CONSCIOUS

5th TIME
DIMENSION
THERMIC
FORCE FIELD

5

27 12/11 FRIDAY

LIMI

HRUM

KIN 252

Yellow Overtone Human

I empower in order to influence
Commanding wisdom
I seal the process of free will
With the overtone tone of radiance
I am guided by the power of universal fire

Wavespell
20

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Earth (SP)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic **63**
Overtone
Process
24

GAP

PSI

URH
107

Magic Turtle Day. What draws you back from your senses is what lifts up into spiritual insight and perceptions.

GATE 402
81

HYPER-NEUTRON
SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

6th MENTAL SPHERE
SUBLIMINAL CONSCIOUS

6th TIME DIMENSION
LUMINIC FORCE FIELD

6

28 12/12 SATURDAY

SILIO

HRAIM

KIN 253

Red Rhythmic Skywalker

I organize in order to explore
Balancing wakefulness
I seal the output of space
With the rhythmic tone of equality
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell
20

Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Mars (SP)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic **64**
Solar
Output
23

GAP

PSI

URH
108

There are timespaces beneath the level of our threshold of perception and there are timespaces beyond our threshold or level of perception.

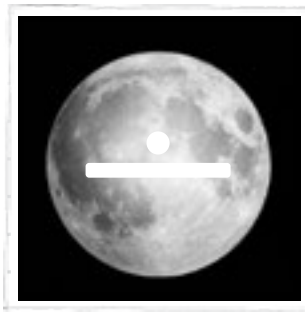
GATE 441
113

SIRIUS B-52
HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

7th MENTAL SPHERE
HOLOMIND PERCEIVER

9th TIME DIMENSION
INNER CORE TIME

7



KIN
240

RHYTHMIC MOON

Balance Life

How can I extend my equality to others?

RED HEPTAD

knowledge initiates view

21

› Meditation Evolves Knowledge

WHITE HEPTAD

humility refines meditation

22

› Self-Generation Evolves Love

BLUE HEPTAD

patience transforms conduct

23

› Enlightenment Evolves Prophecy

YELLOW HEPTAD

power ripens fruit

24

› Navigation Evolves Intelligence

rhythmic lizard moon of equality

December 13th, 2015 - January 9, 2016

6th moon

DALI SUNDAY	SELI MONDAY	GAMMA TUESDAY	KALI WEDNESDAY	ALPHA THURSDAY	LIMI FRIDAY	SILIO SATURDAY
1 12/13 KIN 254	2 12/14 KIN 255	3 12/15 KIN 256	4 12/16 KIN 257	5 12/17 KIN 258	6 12/18 KIN 259	7 12/19 KIN 260
8 12/20 KIN 1	9 12/21 KIN 2	10 12/22 KIN 3	11 12/23 KIN 4	12 12/24 KIN 5	13 12/25 KIN 6	14 12/26 KIN 7
15 12/27 KIN 8	16 12/28 KIN 9	17 12/29 KIN 10	18 12/30 KIN 11	19 12/31 KIN 12	20 1/1 KIN 13	21 1/2 KIN 14
22 1/3 KIN 15	23 1/4 KIN 16	24 1/5 KIN 17	25 1/6 KIN 18	26 1/7 KIN 19	27 1/8 KIN 20★	28 1/9 KIN 21

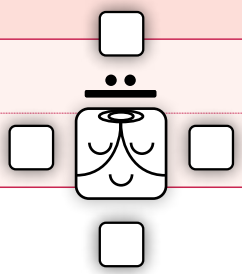
1st HEPTAD/WEEK

knowledge initiates view

1

12/13
SUNDAY

DALI

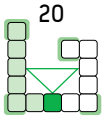


KIN 254

White Resonant Wizard

I channel in order to enchant
Inspiring receptivity
I seal the output of timelessness
With the resonant tone of attunement
I am guided by the power of death

Wavespell
20



OM

Vinal 8 > Mol: *Which unifies all the pieces ...*

Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Maldek (SP)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic **64**
Solar Output

23

GAP

PSI

URH
109

When the form is exerted perfectly inside and outside and the mind is still, then everything is present.

GATE
108
84



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND
SAMADHI

1st MENTAL SPHERE
PRECONSCIOUS

1st TIME
DIMENSION
COSMIC
CREATION





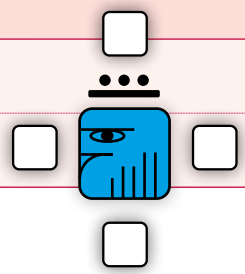
RHYTHMIC MOON

21

Meditation evolves
knowledge

2 12/14 MONDAY

SELI



HRAM

KIN 255

Blue Galactic Eagle

I harmonize in order to create
Modeling mind
I seal the output of vision
With the galactic tone of integrity
I am guided by the power of self-generation

Wavespell
20

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Jupiter (SP)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic **64**
Solar Output
23

GAP

PSI

URH 110

From the galactic vantage point, there is the drama in heaven, then a drama on earth, and finally, a resurrection ~~the~~ ultimate return of the Eternal.

GATE 291 88

ALPHA BETA
INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

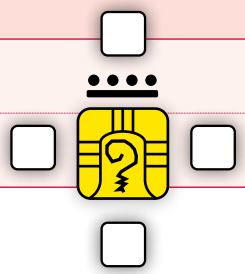
2nd MENTAL SPHERE
SUBCONSCIOUS

3rd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC SYNCHRONIZATION

2

3 12/15 TUESDAY

GAMMA



HRAHA

KIN 256

Yellow Solar Warrior

I pulse in order to question
Realizing fearlessness
I seal the output of intelligence
With the solar tone of intention
I am guided by the power of free will

Wavespell
20

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Saturn (SP)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic **64**
Solar Output
23

GAP

PSI

URH 111

Confusion is an illusory, mind-created dilemma meant to be overcome and evolved out of.

GATE 144 91

BETA BETA
WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP

3rd MENTAL SPHERE
CONSCIOUS

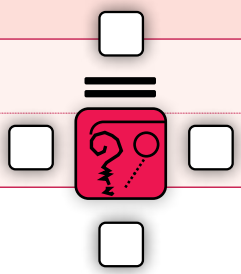
4th TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC CUBE

3

NS1
28.6.

4 12/16 WEDNESDAY

KALI



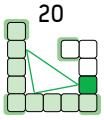
HRIM

KIN 257

Red Planetary Earth

I perfect in order to evolve
Producing synchronicity
I seal the matrix of navigation
With the planetary tone of manifestation
I am guided by the power of life force

Wavespell
20



Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Uranus (SP)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic 65
Cosmic Matrix
2

GAP

PSI

URH
112

We are using words and images as a bridge to indicate the level of alteration within our self-perception, consciousness, and in our own genetic coding that is now occurring.

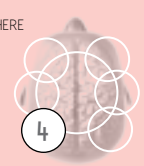
GATE 315
95



BETA ALPHA
HIGHER MIND CONTROL

4th MENTAL SPHERE
CONTINUING CONSCIOUS

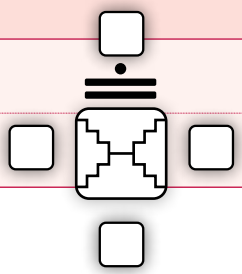
2nd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC ASCENSION



NS1
28.6.

5 12/17 THURSDAY

ALPHA



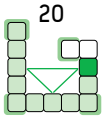
HRAUM

KIN 258

White Spectral Mirror

I dissolve in order to reflect
Releasing order
I seal the matrix of endlessness
With the spectral tone of liberation
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell
20



Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Neptune (SP)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic 65
Cosmic Matrix
2

GAP

PSI

URH
65

From the point of view of the fourth and fifth dimensions, timespace is a cube.

GATE 414
90



HYPER-ELECTRON
ACTIVE TELEPATHY

5th MENTAL SPHERE
SUPER-CONSCIOUS

5th TIME DIMENSION
THERMIC FORCE FIELD



6 12/18 FRIDAY

LIMI

HRUM

KIN 259

Blue Crystal Storm

I dedicate in order to catalyze
Universalizing energy
I seal the matrix of self-generation
With the crystal tone of cooperation
I am guided by the power of magic

Wavespell 20

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Pluto (SP)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic 65 **Cosmic Matrix** 2

GAP

PSI

URH 66

Every culture has its particular set of images and symbols that define the nature of mind and consciousness in everyday life.

GATE 402 81

HYPER-NEUTRON

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

6th MENTAL SPHERE SUBLIMINAL CONSCIOUS

6th TIME DIMENSION LUMINIC FORCE FIELD

6

7 12/19 SATURDAY

SILIO

HRAIM

KIN 260

Yellow Cosmic Sun

I endure in order to enlighten
Transcending life
I seal the matrix of universal fire
With the cosmic tone of presence
I am guided by the power of flowering
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

LAST DAY OF THE 260-DAY GALACTIC SPIN/TZOLKIN

Wavespell 20

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Pluto (GK)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic 65 **Cosmic Matrix** 2

DRAGON MEMORY

PSI

URH 67

Higher dimensions are already all present here, but the higher dimensions are available only through the mind, understood as the medium of consciousness, just as space is the medium of the mind.

GATE 441 113

SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

7th MENTAL SPHERE HOLOMIND PERCEIVER

9th TIME DIMENSION INNER CORE TIME

7

2nd HEPTAD/WEEK

humility refines meditation

8

12/20
SUNDAY

DALI



RHYTHMIC MOON

KIN 1

Red Magnetic Dragon

I unify in order to nurture
Attracting being
I seal the input of birth
With the magnetic tone of purpose
I am guided by my own power doubled
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell
1

BEGIN 52-DAY RED EASTERN CASTLE OF TURNING: COURT OF BIRTH

OM

Color: **Red (Initiates)**
Planet: **Neptune (GK)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic 1
Self-Existing Input
1

M

WIND
SPIRIT

PSI

URH
68

All of reality is a language of signs and symbols.

22

Self-generation evolves love

GATE
108
84

ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND
SAMADHI

1st MENTAL SPHERE
PRECONSCIOUS

1st TIME
DIMENSION
COSMIC
CREATION

1

9 12/21 MONDAY

SELI

HRAM

KIN 2

White Lunar Wind

I polarize in order to communicate
Stabilizing breath
I seal the input of spirit
With the lunar tone of challenge
I am guided by the power of timelessness

Wavespell 1

Color: **White (Refines)**
Planet: **Uranus (GK)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic 1
Self-Existing Input
+ 1

NIGHT ABUN-DANCE

PSI

URH 69

You have everything you need right now. You need go nowhere to learn everything about the universe.

GATE 291 88

ALPHA BETA
INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

2nd MENTAL SPHERE
SUBCONSCIOUS

3rd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC SYNCHRONIZATION

2

NS1 28.6.

10 12/22 TUESDAY

GAMMA

HRAHA

KIN 3

Blue Electric Night

I activate in order to dream
Bonding intuition
I seal the input of abundance
With the electric tone of service
I am guided by the power of accomplishment

Wavespell 1

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Saturn (GK)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic 1
Self-Existing Input
+ 1

SEED AWARE-NESS

PSI

URH 70

Solstice: Winter (N. Hemisphere) and Summer (S. Hemisphere). Each galaxy is orchestrated into one vast universal symphony of divine self-revelation, an "island universe" unto itself.

GATE 144 91

BETA BETA
WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP

3rd MENTAL SPHERE
CONSCIOUS

4th TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC CUBE

3

MOON 6 WEEK 2

humility refines meditation

NS1 28.6.

11 12/23 WEDNESDAY

KALI

HRIM

KIN 4

Yellow Self-Existing Seed

I define in order to target
Measuring awareness
I seal the input of flowering
With the self-existing tone of form
I am guide by the power of universal fire

Wavespell 1

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Jupiter (GK)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic 1
Self-Existing Input
1

SERPENT
SEX

PSI

URH
71

The Cosmic History information core operates through four basic channels streaming from the primary sources of the galaxy, connecting the different galactic systems.

GATE 315
95

BETA ALPHA
HIGHER MIND CONTROL

4th MENTAL SPHERE
CONTINUING CONSCIOUS

2nd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC ASCENSION

4

NS1 28.6.

12 12/24 THURSDAY

ALPHA

HRAUM

KIN 5

Red Overtone Serpent

I empower in order to survive
Commanding instinct
I seal the store of life force
With the overtone tone of radiance
I am guided by the power of space

Wavespell 1

Color: **Red (Initiates)**
Planet: **Maldek (GK)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic 2
Galactic Store
43

WORLD-BRIDGER
DEATH

PSI

URH
72

Quetzalcoatl represents the morning and evening star as well as the cycles of death and regeneration. Prepare now for death ~~the~~ body is a garment of soul, and then soul sheds the body.

GATE 414
90

HYPER-ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

5th MENTAL SPHERE
SUPER-CONSCIOUS

5th TIME DIMENSION
THERMIC FORCE FIELD

5

13 12/25 FRIDAY

LIMI

HRUM

KIN 6

White Rhythmic Worldbridger

I organize in order to equalize
Balancing opportunity
I seal the store of death
With the rhythmic tone of equality
I am guide by my own power doubled

Wavespell 1

Color: **White (Refines)**
Planet: **Mars (GK)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic 2
Galactic Store
43

HAND ACCOM-PLISHMENT

PSI

URH 73

Magic Turtle Day. Christmas Day (Christian). When a system reaches its limits, this is the point when a new evolutionary state is triggered.

GATE 402 81

HYPER-NEUTRON

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

6th MENTAL SPHERE
SUBLIMINAL CONSCIOUS

6th TIME DIMENSION
LUMINIC FORCE FIELD

6

14 12/26 SATURDAY

SILIO

HRAIM

KIN 7

Blue Resonant Hand

I channel in order to know
Inspiring healing
I seal the store of accomplishment
With the resonant tone of attunement
I am guide by the power of self-generation

Wavespell 1

Color: **Blue (Transforms)**
Planet: **Earth (GK)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic 2
Galactic Store
43

STAR ART

PSI

URH 74

The Akashic field is the mathematically structured medium that holds the holograms or holographic information of all and everything that is.

GATE 441 113

SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

7th MENTAL SPHERE
HOLOMIND PERCEIVER

9th TIME DIMENSION
INNER CORE TIME

7

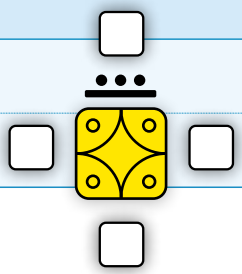


NS1
.28.6.

15

12/27
SUNDAY

DALI

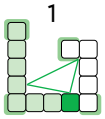


KIN 8

Yellow Galactic Star

I harmonize in order to beautify
Modeling art
I seal the store of elegance
With the galactic tone of integrity
I am guided by the power of free will

Wavespell
1



OM

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Venus (GK)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic 2
Galactic Store
43

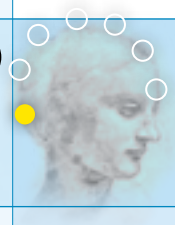
MOON
PURIFICA-
TION

PSI

URH
75

Within the single thoughtform called "universe" there exists an infinite potentiality of structures and mediums of expression.

GATE
108
84

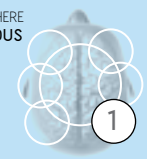


ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND
SAMADHI

1st MENTAL SPHERE
PRECONSCIOUS

1st TIME
DIMENSION
COSMIC
CREATION



23

Enlightenment evolves
prophecy

16 12/28 MONDAY

SELI

HRAM

KIN 9

Red Solar Moon

I pulse in order to purify
Realizing flow
I seal the process of universal water
With the solar tone of intention
I am guided by the power of life force

Wavespell 1

Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Mercury (GK)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic 3
Crystal Process
44

DOG
HEART

PSI

URH
76

You must develop complete sensitivity to everything in your environment: everything you experience is mental data.

GATE 291
88

ALPHA BETA
INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

2nd MENTAL SPHERE
SUBCONSCIOUS

3rd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC SYNCHRONIZATION

2

17 12/29 TUESDAY

GAMMA

HRAHA

KIN 10

White Planetary Dog

I perfect in order to love
Producing loyalty
I seal the process of heart
With the planetary tone of manifestation
I am guided by the power of endlessness
I am a polar kin I extend the white galactic spectrum

Wavespell 1

Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Mercury (SP)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic 3
Crystal Process
44

MONKEY
MAGIC

PSI

URH
77

Obstructions are self-created impediments of the mind: if it seems like something is stopping you, then step back and shift focus.

GATE 144
91

BETA BETA
WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP

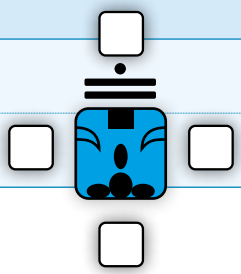
3rd MENTAL SPHERE
CONSCIOUS

4th TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC CUBE

3

NS1
.28.6.

18 12/30
WEDNESDAY



KALI

HRIM

KIN 11
Blue Spectral Monkey

I dissolve in order to play
Releasing illusion
I seal the process of magic
With the spectral tone of liberation
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell
1

GALACTIC SIGNATURE OF JOSE ARGUELLES/VALUM VOTAN

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Venus (SP)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic 3
Crystal
Process
44

HUMAN
FREE WILL

PSI

URH
78

Through telepathy, the art of nature expresses itself in geometries of sound and triangulations of light.

GATE
315
95

BETA
ALPHA
HIGHER MIND
CONTROL

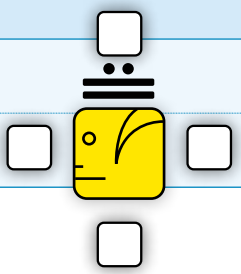
4th MENTAL SPHERE
CONTINUING
CONSCIOUS

2nd TIME
DIMENSION
COSMIC
ASCENSION

4

NS1
.28.6.

19 12/31
THURSDAY



ALPHA

HRAUM

KIN 12
Yellow Crystal Human

I dedicate in order to influence
Universalizing wisdom
I seal the process of free will
With the crystal tone of cooperation
I am guided by the power of flowering

Wavespell
1

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Earth (SP)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic 3
Crystal
Process
44

SKY-
WALKER
PROPHECY

PSI

URH
79

As a force of evolution, Cosmic History provides everything you did not look at in the rear-view mirror because you were going too fast.

GATE
414
90

HYPER-
ELECTRON
ACTIVE
TELEPATHY

5th MENTAL SPHERE
SUPER-
CONSCIOUS

5th TIME
DIMENSION
THERMIC
FORCE FIELD

5

20 1 / 1 FRIDAY

LIMI

HRUM

KIN 13

Red Cosmic Skywalker

I endure in order to explore
Transcending wakefulness
I seal the output of space
With the cosmic tone of presence
I am guided by the power of navigation

Wavespell 1

Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Mars (SP)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic 4 **Electric Output** 14

WIZARD TIMELESS-NESS

PSI

URH 80

The purpose of the unified missions of the principle messengers was to establish a basis for the resurrection of earth and the evolutionary redemption of the human being.

GATE 402 81

HYPER-NEUTRON

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

6th MENTAL SPHERE SUBLIMINAL CONSCIOUS

6th TIME DIMENSION LUMINIC FORCE FIELD

6

21 1 / 2 SATURDAY

SILIO

HRAIM

KIN 14

White Magnetic Wizard

I unify in order to enchant
Attracting receptivity
I seal the output of timelessness
With the magnetic tone of purpose
I am guided by my own power doubled

GALACTIC SIGNATURE OF THE DALAI LAMA

Wavespell 2

Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Maldek (SP)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic 4 **Electric Output** 14

Vinal 9 › Ch'en: *To enter into the well of the inner wisdom ...*

EAGLE VISION

PSI

URH 81

Hunab Ku is the soul of galactic culture: Hunab Ku, One Giver of Movement and Measure, is the reality of unification, the cosmic unity of all spiritual life everywhere.

GATE 441 113

SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

7th MENTAL SPHERE HOLOMIND PERCEIVER

9th TIME DIMENSION INNER CORE TIME

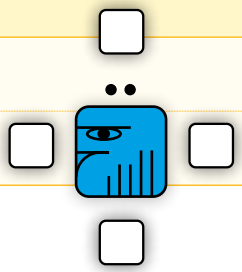
7



NS1
28.6.

22 1 / 3
SUNDAY

DALI

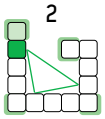


KIN 15

Blue Lunar Eagle

I polarize in order to create
Stabilizing mind
I seal the output of vision
With the lunar tone of challenge
I am guided by the power of accomplishment

Wavespell
2



OM

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Jupiter (SP)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic **4**
Electric
Output
14

X

WARRIOR
INTELLI-
GENCE

PSI

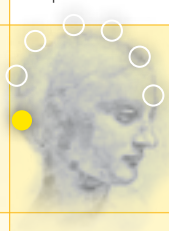
URH
82

Everyone projects onto reality according to their own karmic disposition.

24

Navigation evolves intelligence

GATE
108
84



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND
SAMADHI

1st MENTAL SPHERE
PRECONSCIOUS

1st TIME
DIMENSION
COSMIC
CREATION



23 1 / 4 MONDAY

SELI

HRAM

KIN 16

Yellow Electric Warrior

I activate in order to question
Bonding fearlessness
I seal the output of intelligence
With the electric tone of service
I am guided by the power of universal fire

Wavespell 2

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Saturn (SP)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic 4 **Electric Output** 14

GAP

PSI

URH 83

Once the human mind is established in the 13:20 timing frequency then the frequency locks open.

GATE 291 88

ALPHA BETA

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

2nd MENTAL SPHERE SUBCONSCIOUS

3rd TIME DIMENSION COSMIC SYNCHRONIZATION

2

24 1 / 5 TUESDAY

GAMMA

HRAHA

KIN 17

Red Self-Existing Earth

I define in order to evolve
Measuring synchronicity
I seal the matrix of navigation
With the self-existing tone of form
I am guided by the power of space

Wavespell 2

Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Uranus (SP)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic 5 **Resonant Matrix** 28

GAP

PSI

URH 84

The more the machine world proliferates, the more we lose coherent contact with the deepest symbolic side of our brain.

GATE 144 91

BETA BETA

WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP

3rd MENTAL SPHERE CONSCIOUS

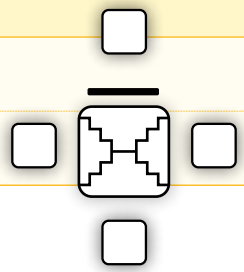
4th TIME DIMENSION COSMIC CUBE

3

NS1
28.6.

25 1 / 6
WEDNESDAY

KALI



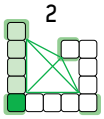
HRIM

KIN 18

White Overtone Mirror

I empower in order to reflect
Commanding order
I seal the matrix of endlessness
With the overtone tone of radiance
I am guided by the power of death

Wavespell
2



Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Neptune (SP)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic 5
Resonant
Matrix

28

GAP

PSI

URH
85

Only a few brave souls dare go into the unknown; they become the super shamans and mediums of the masses.

GATE
315
95

BETA
ALPHA

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

4th MENTAL SPHERE
CONTINUING CONSCIOUS

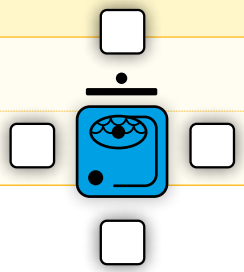
2nd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC ASCENSION

4

NS1
28.6.

26 1 / 7
THURSDAY

ALPHA



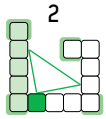
HRAUM

KIN 19

Blue Rhythmic Storm

I organize in order to catalyze
Balancing energy
I seal the matrix of self-generation
With the rhythmic tone of equality
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell
2



Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Pluto (SP)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic 5
Resonant
Matrix

28

GAP

PSI

URH
86

Magic Turtle Day. Everyone is an equal illusion, and there is really no "me", and/or they are all me and none of them is me.

GATE
414
90

HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

5th MENTAL SPHERE
SUPER-CONSCIOUS

5th TIME DIMENSION
THERMIC FORCE FIELD

5

27 1 / 8 FRIDAY

LIMI

HRUM

KIN 20

Yellow Resonant Sun

I channel in order to enlighten
Inspiring life
I seal the matrix of universal fire
With the resonant tone of attunement
I am guided by the power of free will
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell 2

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Pluto (GK)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic 5
Resonant Matrix
28

GAP

PSI

URH 87

The fifth-dimensional being is the pure electronic level or the superior, higher self or I.

GATE 402 81

HYPER-NEUTRON

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

6th MENTAL SPHERE
SUBLIMINAL CONSCIOUS

6th TIME DIMENSION
LUMINIC FORCE FIELD

6

28 1 / 9 SATURDAY

SILIO

HRAIM

KIN 21

Red Galactic Dragon

I harmonize in order to nurture
Modeling being
I seal the input of birth
With the galactic tone of integrity
I am guided by the power of life force

Wavespell 2

Color: **Red (Initiates)**
Planet: **Neptune (GK)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic 6
Spectral Input
34

GAP

PSI

URH 88

Infinity is the mind of God or the instantaneity of all-encompassing, interdimensional space loaded with the telepathically structured programs of existence.

GATE 441 113

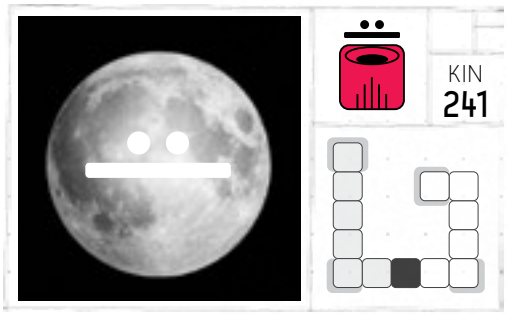
SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

7th MENTAL SPHERE
HOLOMIND PERCEIVER

9th TIME DIMENSION
INNER CORE TIME

7



KIN
241

RESONANT MOON

Inspire Being

How can I attune my service to others?

RED HEPTAD

knowledge initiates view

25 › Navigation Synchronizes Meditation

WHITE HEPTAD

humility refines meditation

26 › Meditation Reflects Self-Generation

BLUE HEPTAD

patience transforms conduct

27 › Self-Generation Catalyzes Enlightenment

YELLOW HEPTAD

power ripens fruit

28 › Enlightenment Illumines Navigation

resonant monkey moon of

attunement

JANUARY 10TH - FEBRUARY 6TH, 2016

7TH moon

DALI SUNDAY	SELI MONDAY	GAMMA TUESDAY	KALI WEDNESDAY	ALPHA THURSDAY	LIMI FRIDAY	SILIO SATURDAY
1 1/10 KIN 22	2 1/11 KIN 23	3 1/12 KIN 24	4 1/13 KIN 25	5 1/14 KIN 26 ★	6 1/15 KIN 27	7 1/16 KIN 28
8 1/17 KIN 29	9 1/18 KIN 30 ★	10 1/19 KIN 31	11 1/20 KIN 32	12 1/21 KIN 33	13 1/22 KIN 34	14 1/23 KIN 35
15 1/24 KIN 36	16 1/25 KIN 37	17 1/26 KIN 38	18 1/27 KIN 39	19 1/28 KIN 40 ★	20 1/29 KIN 41	21 1/30 KIN 42
22 1/31 KIN 43	23 2/1 KIN 44	24 2/2 KIN 45	25 2/3 KIN 46	26 2/4 KIN 47	27 2/5 KIN 48	28 2/6 KIN 49

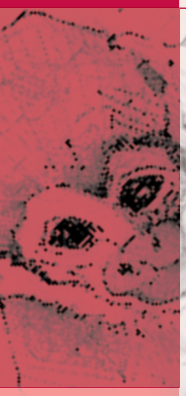
1st HEPTAD/WEEK

knowledge initiates view

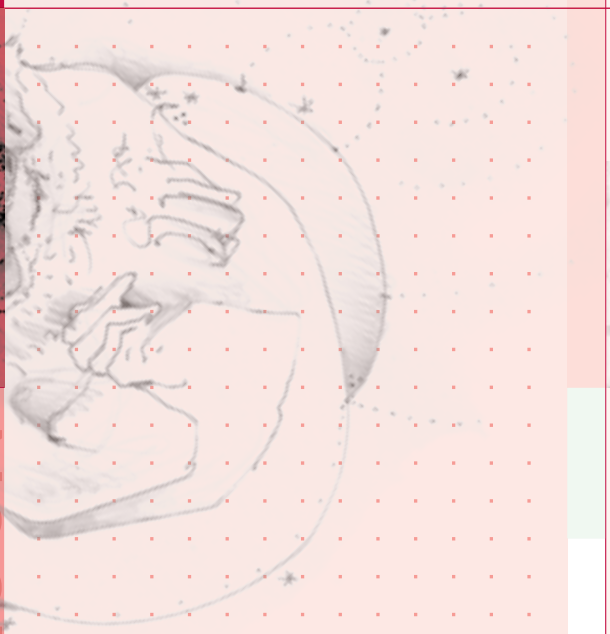
1

1 / 10
SUNDAY

DALI



RESONANT MOON





25

Navigation synchronizes meditation

OM

KIN 22

White Solar Wind

I pulse in order to communicate
Realizing breath
I seal the input of spirit
With the solar tone of intention
I am guided by the power of endlessness
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell
2

Color: **White (Refines)**
Planet: **Uranus (GK)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic **6**
Spectral
Input
34

GAP

PSI

URH
89

Mind takes different data in the phenomenal realm through the senses and structures and organizes it into images and language.

GATE
108
84

ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND
SAMADHI

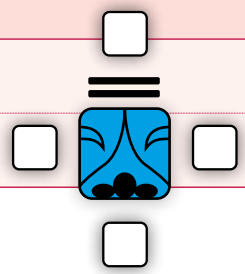
1st MENTAL SPHERE
PRECONSCIOUS

1st TIME
DIMENSION
COSMIC
CREATION

1

2 1 / 1 1
MONDAY

SELI



HRAM

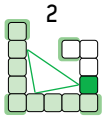
KIN 23

Blue Planetary Night

I perfect in order to dream
Producing intuition
I seal the input of abundance
With the planetary tone of manifestation
I am guided by the power of magic

GALACTIC SIGNATURE OF POPE FRANCIS

Wavespell
2



Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Saturn (GK)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic 6
Spectral Input
34

GAP
PSI
URH
90

When the artist becomes conscious of what he/she is transmitting, then that artist becomes a medium of the higher orders.

GATE 291
88

ALPHA BETA
INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

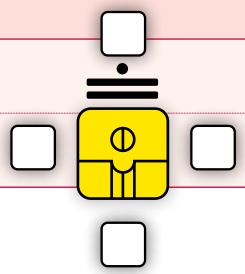
2nd MENTAL SPHERE
SUBCONSCIOUS

3rd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC SYNCHRONIZATION

2

3 1 / 1 2
TUESDAY

GAMMA



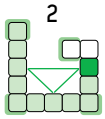
HRAHA

KIN 24

Yellow Spectral Seed

I dissolve in order to target
Releasing awareness
I seal the input of flowering
With the spectral tone of liberation
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell
2



Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Jupiter (GK)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic 6
Spectral Input
34

GAP
PSI
URH
91

To establish memory as continuing consciousness we must cultivate meditative awareness and the natural mind of innocence ~~the~~ root of enlightened being.

GATE 144
91

BETA BETA
WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP

3rd MENTAL SPHERE
CONSCIOUS

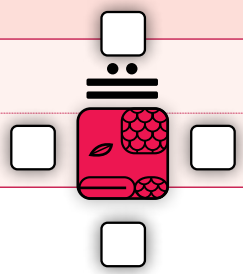
4th TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC CUBE

3

NS1
.28.7.

4

1 / 1 3
WEDNESDAY



KALI

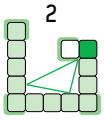
HRIM

KIN 25

Red Crystal Serpent

I dedicate in order to survive
Universalizing instinct
I seal the store of life force
With the crystal tone of cooperation
I am guided by the power of navigation

Wavespell
2



Color: **Red (Initiates)**
Planet: **Maldek (GK)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic 7
Lunar Store
50

GAP

PSI

URH
92

What is hidden or non-manifest exists in a world beyond human perceptions, which we know as the imaginal world.

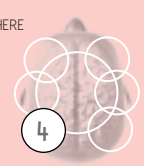
GATE
315
95

BETA
ALPHA

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

4th MENTAL SPHERE
CONTINUING CONSCIOUS

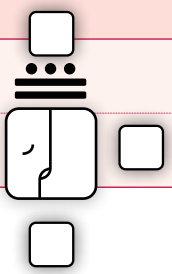
2nd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC ASCENSION



NS1
.28.7.

5

1 / 1 4
THURSDAY



ALPHA ★

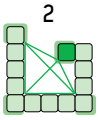
HRAUM

KIN 26

White Cosmic Worldbridger

I endure in order to equalize
Transcending opportunity
I seal the store of death
With the cosmic tone of presence
I am guided by the power of heart

Wavespell
2



Color: **White (Refines)**
Planet: **Mars (GK)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic 7
Lunar Store
50

GAP

PSI

URH
93

Stand up and go to the highest place ~~the~~ place that everyone knows exists.

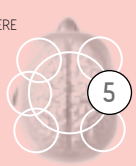
GATE
414
90

HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

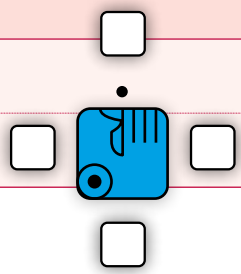
5th MENTAL SPHERE
SUPER-CONSCIOUS

5th TIME DIMENSION
THERMIC FORCE FIELD



6 1/15 FRIDAY

LIMI



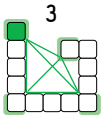
HRUM

KIN 27

Blue Magnetic Hand

I unify in order to know
Attracting healing
I seal the store of accomplishment
With the magnetic tone of purpose
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell 3



Color: **Blue (Transforms)**
Planet: **Earth (GK)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic 7
Lunar
Store

50

GAP

PSI

URH 94

Submission and humility open the door to the supermental descent, dissolving and transforming the present human into the superhuman.

GATE 402 81

HYPER-NEUTRON

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

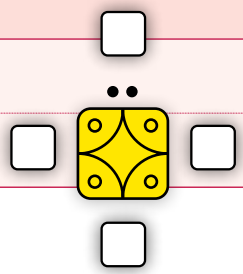
6th MENTAL SPHERE
SUBLIMINAL CONSCIOUS

6th TIME DIMENSION
LUMINIC FORCE FIELD

6

7 1/16 SATURDAY

SILIO



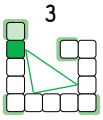
HRAIM

KIN 28

Yellow Lunar Star

I polarize in order to beautify
Stabilizing art
I seal the store of elegance
With the lunar tone of challenge
I am guided by the power of universal fire

Wavespell 3



Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Venus (GK)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic 7
Lunar
Store

50

DRAGON
MEMORY

PSI

URH 95

Everything is contained within the vastness of space and within the human body: we are cultivating evolution in the form of the Earth Wizard.

GATE 441 113

SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

7th MENTAL SPHERE
HOLOMIND PERCEIVER

9th TIME DIMENSION
INNER CORE TIME

7

humility refines meditation

8

1 / 17
SUNDAY

DALI



RESONANT MOON

KIN 29

Red Electric Moon

I activate in order to purify
Bonding flow
I seal the process of universal water
With the electric tone of service
I am guided by the power of space

GALACTIC SIGNATURE OF THE HIJRA

Wavespell
3

Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Mercury (GK)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic 8
Rhythmic Process
9

OM

M

WIND
SPIRIT

PSI

URH
96

Patience brings forth the cultivation of humility and the quality of self-sacrifice: it tempers aggression and dissolves the snare of self-righteousness.

26

Meditation reflects self-generation

GATE
108
84

ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND
SAMADHI

1st MENTAL SPHERE
PRECONSCIOUS

1st TIME
DIMENSION
COSMIC
CREATION

1

9 1/18 MONDAY

SELI

HRAM

KIN 30

White Self-Existing Dog

I define in order to love
Measuring loyalty
I seal the process of heart
With the self-existing tone of form
I am guided by the power of death
I am a polar kin I convert the white galactic spectrum

Wavespell 3

Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Mercury (SP)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic 8 **Rhythmic Process** 9

NIGHT ABUN-DANCE

PSI

URH 97

It is important to learn how to think by stepping outside of the box of theoretical constructs and allowing yourself to look at things from all directions without attachment.

GATE 291 88

ALPHA BETA

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

2nd MENTAL SPHERE SUBCONSCIOUS

3rd TIME DIMENSION COSMIC SYNCHRONIZATION

NS1 28.7.

10 1/19 TUESDAY

GAMMA

HRAHA

KIN 31

Blue Overtone Monkey

I empower in order to play
Commanding illusion
I seal the process of magic
With the overtone tone of radiance
I am guided by the power of self-generation

Wavespell 3

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Venus (SP)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic 8 **Rhythmic Process** 9

SEED AWARE-NESS

PSI

URH 98

If you do not have control over your thought waves, then they are controlling you.

GATE 144 91

BETA BETA

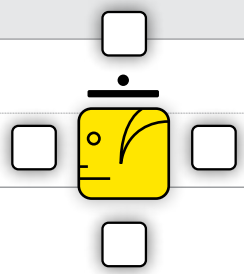
WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP

3rd MENTAL SPHERE CONSCIOUS

4th TIME DIMENSION COSMIC CUBE

11 1 / 20 WEDNESDAY

KALI



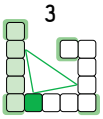
HRIM

KIN 32

Yellow Rhythmic Human

I organize in order to influence
Balancing wisdom
I seal the process of free will
With the rhythmic tone of equality
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell
3



Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Earth (SP)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic **8**
Rhythmic Process

△ 9

SERPENT
SEX

PSI

URH 99

Through the galactic streams of the new knowledge, the window of the supernatural order in its entire splendor is opened.

GATE 315
95

BETA ALPHA
HIGHER MIND CONTROL

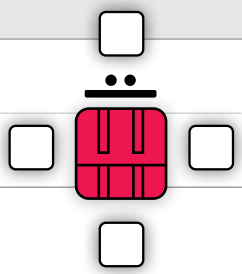
4th MENTAL SPHERE
CONTINUING CONSCIOUS

2nd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC ASCENSION

4

12 1 / 21 THURSDAY

ALPHA



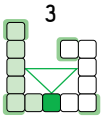
HRAUM

KIN 33

Red Resonant Skywalker

I channel in order to explore
Inspiring wakefulness
I seal the output of space
With the resonant tone of attunement
I am guided by the power of life force

Wavespell
3



Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Mars (SP)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic **9**
Planetary Output

II 32

WORLD-BRIDGER
DEATH

PSI

URH 100

Magic Turtle Day. Be still and let the higher energies infuse and reorganize you with the supreme benevolence of galactic consciousness.

GATE 414
90

HYPER-ELECTRON
ACTIVE TELEPATHY

5th MENTAL SPHERE
SUPER-CONSCIOUS

5th TIME DIMENSION
THERMIC FORCE FIELD

5

MOON 7 WEEK 2

humility refines meditation

13 1 / 22 FRIDAY

LIMI

HRUM

KIN 34

White Galactic Wizard

I harmonize in order to enchant
Modeling receptivity
I seal the output of timelessness
With the galactic tone of integrity
I am guided by the power of endlessness

Wavespell 3

GALACTIC SIGNATURE OF THE FIRST DAY OF THE DREAMSPELL COUNT

Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Maldek (SP)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic 9
Planetary Output
32

Vinal 10 › Yax: Where the student clears the mind, taking account of what is not yet ripe ...

HAND ACCOM-PLISHMENT

PSI

URH 101

We are in a process of cosmic memory retrieval.

GATE 402 81

HYPER-NEUTRON
SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

6th MENTAL SPHERE
SUBLIMINAL CONSCIOUS

6th TIME DIMENSION
LUMINIC FORCE FIELD

6

NS1 28.7.

14 1 / 23 SATURDAY

SILIO

HRAIM

KIN 35

Blue Solar Eagle

I pulse in order to create
Realizing mind
I seal the output of vision
With the solar tone of intention
I am guided by the power of magic

Wavespell 3

GALACTIC SIGNATURE OF JOAN OF ARC

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Jupiter (SP)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic 9
Planetary Output
32

STAR ART

PSI

URH 102

Noosphere Pause: Day 182 (19 x 2) of the 13 Moon year. It is the property of a divine intellect to be always intently thinking about the beautiful.

GATE 441 113

SIRIUS B-52
HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

7th MENTAL SPHERE
HOLOMIND PERCEIVER

9th TIME DIMENSION
INNER CORE TIME

7

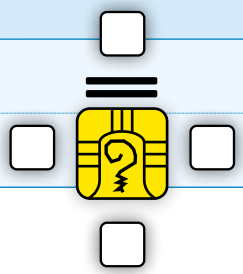
3rd HEPTAD/WEEK

patience transforms conduct

15

1 / 2 4
SUNDAY

DALI

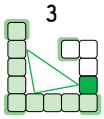


KIN 36

Yellow Planetary Warrior

I perfect in order to question
Producing fearlessness
I seal the output of intelligence
With the planetary tone of manifestation
I am guided by the power of flowering

Wavespell
3



OM

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Saturn (SP)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic **9**
Planetary Output
32

MOON
PURIFICATION

PSI

URH
103

Birth date of Valum Votan. Resonance is the underlying structure of unification.

GATE
108
84

ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

1st MENTAL SPHERE
PRECONSCIOUS

1st TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC CREATION

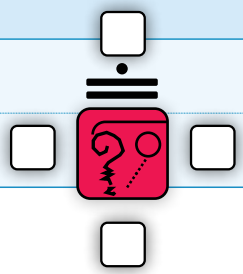
1

RESONANT MOON

27

Self-generation catalyzes enlightenment

16 1 / 25 MONDAY



SELI

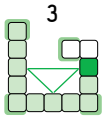
HRAM

KIN 37

Red Spectral Earth

I dissolve in order to evolve
Releasing synchronicity
I seal the matrix of navigation
With the spectral tone of liberation
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell 3



Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Uranus (SP)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic 10
Magnetic Matrix

5

DOG
HEART

PSI

URH
104

You control the body, the breath and the thoughts in order to bring your whole being into alignment with the all-abiding reality.

GATE 291
88

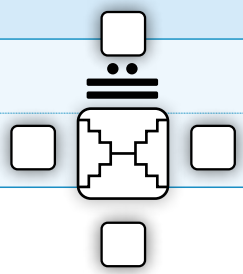
ALPHA BETA
INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

2nd MENTAL SPHERE
SUBCONSCIOUS

3rd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC SYNCHRONIZATION

2

17 1 / 26 TUESDAY



GAMMA

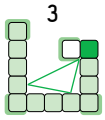
HRAHA

KIN 38

White Crystal Mirror

I dedicate in order to reflect
Universalizing order
I seal the matrix of endlessness
With the crystal tone of cooperation
I am guided by the power of heart

Wavespell 3



Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Neptune (SP)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic 10
Magnetic Matrix

5

MONKEY
MAGIC

PSI

URH
105

When we are rich in selflessness, then we no longer base delusions on our own point of view: pure selflessness overcomes the snare of poverty mentality.

GATE 144
91

BETA BETA
WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP

3rd MENTAL SPHERE
CONSCIOUS

4th TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC CUBE

3

18 1 / 27 WEDNESDAY

KALI

HRIM

KIN 39

Blue Cosmic Storm

I endure in order to catalyze
Transcending energy
I seal the matrix of self-generation
With the cosmic tone of presence
I am guided by the power of abundance
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell 3

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Pluto (SP)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic 10
Magnetic Matrix
5

HUMAN
FREE WILL

PSI

URH 106

The greatest ally on the path is the power of imagination~~this~~ is the creative force that fuels our journey.

GATE 315
95

BETA ALPHA
HIGHER MIND CONTROL

4th MENTAL SPHERE
CONTINUING CONSCIOUS

2nd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC ASCENSION

4

19 1 / 28 THURSDAY

ALPHA

HRAUM

KIN 40

Yellow Magnetic Sun

I unify in order to enlighten
Attracting life
I seal the matrix of universal fire
With the magnetic tone of purpose
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell 4

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Pluto (GK)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic 10
Magnetic Matrix
5

SKY-WALKER
PROPHECY

PSI

URH 107

There are infinite sets of mathematical permutations in the ever-changing chemical composition of life.

GATE 414
90

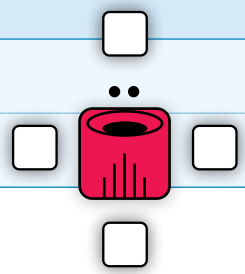
HYPER-ELECTRON
ACTIVE TELEPATHY

5th MENTAL SPHERE
SUPER-CONSCIOUS

5th TIME DIMENSION
THERMIC FORCE FIELD

5

20 1/29 FRIDAY



LIMI

HRUM

KIN 41

Red Lunar Dragon

I polarize in order to nurture
Stabilizing being
I seal the input of birth
With the lunar tone of challenge
I am guided by the power of space

Wavespell 4

Color: **Red (Initiates)**
Planet: **Neptune (GK)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic 11
Overtone
Input

57

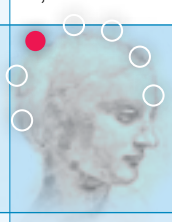
WIZARD
TIMELESS-
NESS

PSI

URH
108

What we think of as our mind or intelligence is merely a resonant quality of mind that is not contained in our body, brain or nervous system.

GATE 402
81

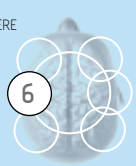


HYPER-
NEUTRON

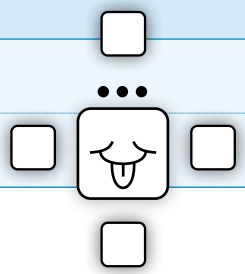
SUBLIMINAL
TELEPATHY

6th MENTAL SPHERE
SUBLIMINAL
CONSCIOUS

6th TIME
DIMENSION
LUMINIC
FORCE FIELD



21 1/30 SATURDAY



SILIO

HRAIM

KIN 42

White Electric Wind

I activate in order to communicate
Bonding breath
I seal the input of spirit
With the electric tone of service
I am guided by the power of death

Wavespell 4

Color: **White (Refines)**
Planet: **Uranus (GK)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic 11
Overtone
Input

57

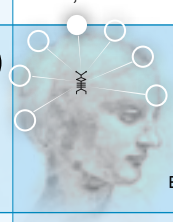
EAGLE
VISION

PSI

URH
109

The seventh mental sphere can only be accessed through the evolution of the third-dimensional entity into a planetoid type of being whose crown center is the noosphere itself.

GATE 441
113

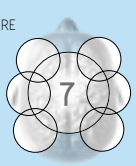


SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC
ENLIGHTENMENT

7th MENTAL SPHERE
HOLOMIND
PERCEIVER

9th TIME
DIMENSION
INNER
CORE TIME



22

1 / 31
SUNDAY

DALI



RESONANT MOON

28

Enlightenment illumines navigation

KIN 43

Blue Self-Existing Night

I define in order to dream
Measuring intuition
I seal the input of abundance
With the self-existing tone of form
I am guided by the power of self-generation
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

GALACTIC SIGNATURE OF NIKOLA TESLA AND CHARLES HENRY

Wavespell
4

OM

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Saturn (GK)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic 11
Overtone
Input
57

X

WARRIOR
INTELLI-
GENCE

PSI

URH
110

The simple, most elegant means will always be true; therefore, it will be aesthetic and moral.

GATE
108
84

ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND
SAMADHI

1st MENTAL SPHERE
PRECONSCIOUS

1st TIME
DIMENSION
COSMIC
CREATION

1

23 2 / 1 MONDAY

SELI

HRAM

KIN 44

Yellow Overtone Seed

I empower in order to target
Commanding awareness
I seal the input of flowering
With the overtone tone of radiance
I am guided by the power of free will

Wavespell 4

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Jupiter (GK)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic 11
Overtone
Input
57

P

GAP

PSI

URH 111

Cosmic Ascension refers to mastery of higher powers of telepathic perception and projection: this means we can perceive ourselves anywhere in the universe and project to those places as necessary.

GATE 291 88

ALPHA BETA
INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

2nd MENTAL SPHERE
SUBCONSCIOUS

3rd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC SYNCHRONIZATION

2

24 2 / 2 TUESDAY

GAMMA

HRAHA

KIN 45

Red Rhythmic Serpent

I organize in order to survive
Balancing instinct
I seal the store of life force
With the rhythmic tone of equality
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell 4

Color: **Red (Initiates)**
Planet: **Maldek (GK)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic 12
Solar
Store
26

N

GAP

PSI

URH 112

We are operants in an evolutionary test tube or self-reflective evolutionary medium.

GATE 144 91

BETA BETA
WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP

3rd MENTAL SPHERE
CONSCIOUS

4th TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC CUBE

3

NS1
28.7.

25 2 / 3
WEDNESDAY

KALI

HRIM

KIN 46
White Resonant Worldbridger

I channel in order to equalize
Inspiring opportunity
I seal the store of death
With the resonant tone of attunement
I am guided by the power of endlessness

Wavespell
4

Color: **White (Refines)**
Planet: **Mars (GK)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic 12
Solar
Store
26

GAP

PSI

URH
65

Magic Turtle Day. The reality of the mind of God is the underlying fact of Cosmic Science, which offers a view of the process of cosmic evolution that is spiritual in nature.

GATE
315
95

BETA
ALPHA

HIGHER MIND
CONTROL

4th MENTAL SPHERE
CONTINUING
CONSCIOUS

2nd TIME
DIMENSION
COSMIC
ASCENSION

4

NS1
28.7.

26 2 / 4
THURSDAY

ALPHA

HRAUM

KIN 47
Blue Galactic Hand

I harmonize in order to know
Modeling healing
I seal the store of accomplishment
With the galactic tone of integrity
I am guided by the power of magic

Wavespell
4

Color: **Blue (Transforms)**
Planet: **Earth (GK)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic 12
Solar
Store
26

GAP

PSI

URH
66

Becoming a telepath has everything to do with tuning into the significance of number frequencies.

GATE
414
90

HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE
TELEPATHY

5th MENTAL SPHERE
SUPER-
CONSCIOUS

5th TIME
DIMENSION
THERMIC
FORCE FIELD

5

27 2 / 5 FRIDAY

LIMI

HRUM

KIN 48

Yellow Solar Star

I pulse in order to beautify
Realizing art
I seal the store of elegance
With the solar tone of intention
I am guided by the power of flowering

Wavespell 4

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Venus (GK)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic 12
Solar Store
26

GAP

PSI

URH 67

As we are imprinted with the new galactic program, we open to a whole nexus of psychic compression within a mythic frame of reality.

GATE 402 81

HYPER-NEUTRON
SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

6th MENTAL SPHERE
SUBLIMINAL CONSCIOUS

6th TIME DIMENSION
LUMINIC FORCE FIELD

6

28 2 / 6 SATURDAY

SILIO

HRAIM

KIN 49

Red Planetary Moon

I perfect in order to purify
Producing flow
I seal the process of universal water
With the planetary tone of manifestation
I am guided by the power of navigation

Wavespell 4

Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Mercury (GK)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic 13
Cosmic Process
48

GAP

PSI

URH 68

The experience of cosmic consciousness must coexist with an attitude of compassion and selfless service extended over the entire universe for the liberation and upliftment of all sentient beings.

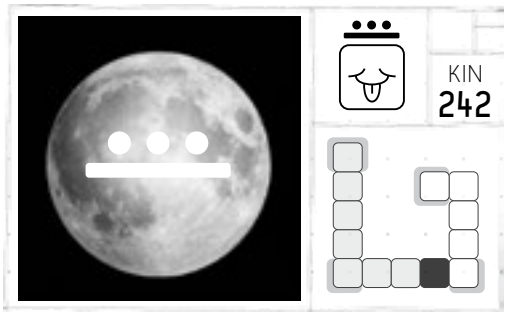
GATE 441 113

SIRIUS B-52
HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

7th MENTAL SPHERE
HOLOMIND PERCEIVER

9th TIME DIMENSION
INNER CORE TIME

7



GALACTIC MOON

Model Breath

Do I live what I believe?

RED HEPTAD

knowledge initiates view

29

› Hunab Ku Transmits Navigation

WHITE HEPTAD

humility refines meditation

30

› Hunab Ku Transmits Meditation

BLUE HEPTAD

patience transforms conduct

31

› Hunab Ku Transmits Self-Generation

YELLOW HEPTAD

power ripens fruit

32

› Hunab Ku Transmits Enlightenment

galactic hawk moon of **integrity**

FEBRUARY 7TH - MARCH 6TH, 2016

8TH moon

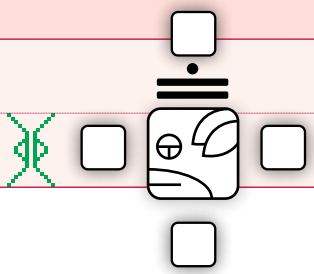
DALI SUNDAY	SELI MONDAY	GAMMA TUESDAY	KALI WEDNESDAY	ALPHA THURSDAY	LIMI FRIDAY	SILIO SATURDAY
1 2/7 KIN 50	2 2/8 KIN 51	3 2/9 KIN 52	4 2/10 KIN 53	5 2/11 KIN 54	6 2/12 KIN 55	7 2/13 KIN 56
8 2/14 KIN 57 ★	9 2/15 KIN 58 ★	10 2/16 KIN 59	11 2/17 KIN 60 ★	12 2/18 KIN 61	13 2/19 KIN 62	14 2/20 KIN 63
15 2/21 KIN 64	16 2/22 KIN 65	17 2/23 KIN 66	18 2/24 KIN 67	19 2/25 KIN 68	20 2/26 KIN 69	21 2/27 KIN 70
22 2/28 KIN 71	23 3/1 KIN 72	24 3/2 KIN 73	25 3/3 KIN 74	26 3/4 KIN 75	27 3/5 KIN 76	28 3/6 KIN 77
SUNDAY	2/29 MONDAY 0.0. Hunab Ku	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	SUNDAY

NS1
28.8.

1

2 / 7
SUNDAY

DALI



KIN 50

White Spectral Dog

I dissolve in order to love
Releasing loyalty
I seal the process of heart
With the spectral tone of liberation
I am guided by my own power doubled
I am a polar kin I transport the white galactic spectrum
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell
4

OM

Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Mercury (SP)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic 13
Cosmic Process
48

GAP

PSI

URH
69

Harmony is the law of life, discord its shadow; whence springs suffering, the teacher, the awakener of consciousness.

GATE
108
84

ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND
SAMADHI

1st MENTAL SPHERE
PRECONSCIOUS

1st TIME
DIMENSION
COSMIC
CREATION

1

GALACTIC MOON

29

Hunab Ku transmits navigation

2 / 8
MONDAY

SELI

HRAM

KIN 51

Blue Crystal Monkey

I dedicate in order to play
Universalizing illusion
I seal the process of magic
With the crystal tone of cooperation
I am guided by the power of abundance
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

GALACTIC SIGNATURE OF H.P.B

Wavespell
4

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Venus (SP)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic **13**
Cosmic Process
48

GAP
PSI
URH
70

Any act of kindness, goodness or compassion enters you into relationship with the Absolute.

GATE 291
88

ALPHA BETA
INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

2nd MENTAL SPHERE
SUBCONSCIOUS
2

3rd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC SYNCHRONIZATION

3 / 9
TUESDAY

GAMMA

HRAHA

KIN 52

Yellow Cosmic Human

I endure in order to influence
Transcending wisdom
I seal the process of free will
With the cosmic tone of presence
I am guided by the power of intelligence

Wavespell
4

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Earth (SP)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic **13**
Cosmic Process
48

GAP
PSI
URH
71

The cosmos appears differently according to the level of perception and intelligence that a particular organism or entity might be evolved to.

GATE 144
91

BETA BETA
WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP

3rd MENTAL SPHERE
CONSCIOUS
3

4th TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC CUBE

NS1 28.8.

4 2/10 WEDNESDAY

KALI

HRIM

KIN 53

Red Magnetic Skywalker

I unify in order to explore
Attracting wakefulness
I seal the output of space
With the magnetic tone of purpose
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell 5

BEGIN 52-DAY WHITE NORTHERN CASTLE OF CROSSING: COURT OF DEATH
KIN 53 IS ALSO KNOWN AS "1 REED", SIGN OF QUETZALCOATL

Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Mars (SP)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic **14**
Self-Existing Output
11

GAP

PSI

URH 72

You are unique. Out of 7 billion humans, no two energy patterns are alike.

GATE 315 95

BETA ALPHA
HIGHER MIND CONTROL

4th MENTAL SPHERE
CONTINUING CONSCIOUS

2nd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC ASCENSION

4

NS1 28.8.

5 2/11 THURSDAY

ALPHA

HRAUM

KIN 54

White Lunar Wizard

I polarize in order to enchant
Stabilizing receptivity
I seal the output of timelessness
With the lunar tone of challenge
I am guided by the power of death

Wavespell 5

Vinal 11 › Sac: *Dissipating the clouds of doubt, raising her/himself up ...*

Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Maldek (SP)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic **14**
Self-Existing Output
11

GAP

PSI

URH 73

It is the nature of the individual soul and spirit evolution to extend into the noosphere and work with others collectively.

GATE 414 90

HYPER-ELECTRON
ACTIVE TELEPATHY

5th MENTAL SPHERE
SUPER-CONSCIOUS

5th TIME DIMENSION
THERMIC FORCE FIELD

5

6 2/12 FRIDAY

LIMI

HRUM

KIN 55

Blue Electric Eagle

I activate in order to create
Bonding mind
I seal the output of vision
With the electric tone of service
I am guided by the power of self-generation
I am a polar kin I establish the blue galactic spectrum

Wavespell 5

BEGIN 65-DAY EAGLE SEASON OF VISION: BLUE GALACTIC SPECTRUM
GALACTIC SIGNATURE OF THE HARMONIC CONVERGENCE OF 1987

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Jupiter (SP)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic **14**
Self-Existing Output
11

GAP

PSI

URH 74

The superhuman is endowed with cosmic consciousness to know that it is an androgynous ever-evolving interval of expansive cosmic enlightenment.

GATE 402 81

HYPER-NEUTRON

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

6th MENTAL SPHERE
SUBLIMINAL CONSCIOUS

6th TIME DIMENSION
LUMINIC FORCE FIELD

6

7 2/13 SATURDAY

SILIO

HRAIM

KIN 56

Yellow Self-Existing Warrior

I define in order to question
Measuring fearlessness
I seal the output of intelligence
With the self-existing tone of form
I am guided by the power of free will

Wavespell 5

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Saturn (SP)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic **14**
Self-Existing Output
11

DRAGON
MEMORY

PSI

URH 75

The bodhisattva strives to penetrate the place where the aspiration to enlightenment and the memory of the original covenant is located.

GATE 441 113

SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

7th MENTAL SPHERE
HOLOMIND PERCEIVER

9th TIME DIMENSION
INNER CORE TIME

7



GALACTIC MOON

30

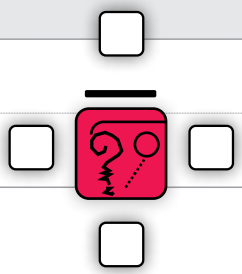
Hunab Ku transmits meditation

NS1
28.8.

8

2 / 14
SUNDAY

DALI

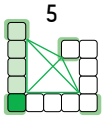


KIN 57

Red Overtone Earth

I empower in order to evolve
Commanding synchronicity
I seal the matrix of navigation
With the overtone tone of radiance
I am guided by the power of life force

Wavespell
5



OM

Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Uranus (SP)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic **15**
Galactic Matrix
18

M

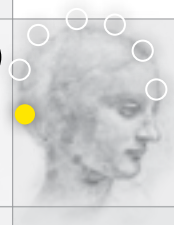
WIND
SPIRIT

PSI

URH
76

Through the galactic beam transmission, all thoughts of everyone are personally connected to and stored on "diskettes"; these information pools form the foundation of the chromocellular archives.

GATE
108
84



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND
SAMADHI

1st MENTAL SPHERE
PRECONSCIOUS

1st TIME
DIMENSION
COSMIC
CREATION



9 2/15 MONDAY

SELI

HRAM

KIN 58

White Rhythmic Mirror

I organize in order to reflect
Balancing order
I seal the matrix of endlessness
With the rhythmic tone of equality
I am guided by my own power doubled
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell 5

GALACTIC SIGNATURE OF THE DISINCARNATION OF PACAL VOTAN

Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Neptune (SP)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic 15 Galactic Matrix 18

NIGHT ABUN-DANCE

PSI

URH 77

What we call the superhuman is merely the synthesis of consciousness with nature.

GATE 291 88

ALPHA BETA
INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

2nd MENTAL SPHERE SUBCONSCIOUS
3rd TIME DIMENSION COSMIC SYNCHRONIZATION

NS1 28.8.

10 2/16 TUESDAY

GAMMA

HRAHA

KIN 59

Blue Resonant Storm

I channel in order to catalyze
Inspiring energy
I seal the matrix of self-generation
With the resonant tone of attunement
I am guided by the power of magic

Wavespell 5

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Pluto (SP)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic 15 Galactic Matrix 18

SEED AWARE-NESS

PSI

URH 78

Many scriptures tell us that the seed of innate or intrinsic knowing is planted within each human: this is based on the law of one: we are one being; there is one creator, one mind, and one soul.

GATE 144 91

BETA BETA
WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP

3rd MENTAL SPHERE CONSCIOUS
4th TIME DIMENSION COSMIC CUBE

NS1 28.8.

11 2 / 1 7 WEDNESDAY

KALI ★

HRIM

KIN 60

Yellow Galactic Sun

I harmonize in order to enlighten
Modeling life
I seal the matrix of universal fire
With the galactic tone of integrity
I am guided by the power of flowering

Wavespell 5

GALACTIC SIGNATURE OF PACAL VOTAN, MASTER SYNCHRONIZER

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Pluto (GK)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic 15
Galactic Matrix
18

SERPENT
SEX

PSI

URH 79

Magic Turtle Day. True initiates value unity and harmony and are always striving for the highest possible self-integration and experience of universal brother/sisterhood.

GATE 315
95

BETA ALPHA
HIGHER MIND CONTROL

4th MENTAL SPHERE
CONTINUING CONSCIOUS

2nd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC ASCENSION

4

NS1 28.8.

12 2 / 1 8 THURSDAY

ALPHA

HRAUM

KIN 61

Red Solar Dragon

I pulse in order to nurture
Realizing being
I seal the input of birth
With the solar tone of intention
I am guided by the power of navigation

Wavespell 5

Color: **Red (Initiates)**
Planet: **Neptune (GK)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic 16
Crystal Input
10

WORLD-BRIDGER
DEATH

PSI

URH 80

Every aspect of our daily life embodies a divine gesture, if we are awake in the moment to see.

GATE 414
90

HYPER-ELECTRON
ACTIVE TELEPATHY

5th MENTAL SPHERE
SUPER-CONSCIOUS

5th TIME DIMENSION
THERMIC FORCE FIELD

5

13 2/19 FRIDAY

LIMI

HRUM

KIN 62

White Planetary Wind

I perfect in order to communicate
Producing breath
I seal the input of spirit
With the planetary tone of manifestation
I am guided by the power of heart

Wavespell 5

Color: **White (Refines)**
Planet: **Uranus (GK)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic 16
Crystal Input
10

HAND ACCOM-PLISHMENT

PSI

URH 81

Chakras can be thought of as switches we turn on; when the chakras inside the planet are switched on then shadows dissolve and a new world is revealed.

GATE 402 81

HYPER-NEUTRON
SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

6th MENTAL SPHERE
SUBLIMINAL CONSCIOUS

6th TIME DIMENSION
LUMINIC FORCE FIELD

6

NS1 28.8.

14 2/20 SATURDAY

SILIO

HRAIM

KIN 63

Blue Spectral Night

I dissolve in order to dream
Releasing intuition
I seal the input of abundance
With the spectral tone of liberation
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell 5

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Saturn (GK)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic 16
Crystal Input
10

STAR ART

PSI

URH 82

The dimension of art is the dimension of universal self-creation.

GATE 441 113

SIRIUS B-52
HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

7th MENTAL SPHERE
HOLOMIND PERCEIVER

9th TIME DIMENSION
INNER CORE TIME

7



GALACTIC MOON

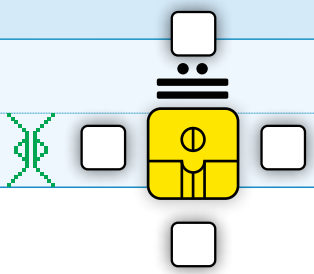
3rd HEPTAD/WEEK

patience transforms conduct

15

2 / 2 1
SUNDAY

DALI

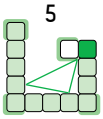


KIN 64

Yellow Crystal Seed

I dedicate in order to target
Universalizing awareness
I seal the input of flowering
With the crystal tone of cooperation
I am guided by the power of intelligence
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell
5



OM

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Jupiter (GK)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic **16**
Crystal Input

10

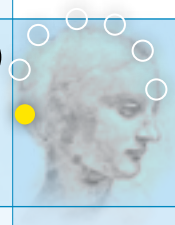
MOON
PURIFICA-
TION

PSI

URH
83

Art is coincidental with the earliest stages of intelligence and represents the highest dimensions of consciousness that a human can aspire to.

GATE
108
84

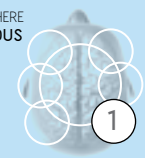


ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND
SAMADHI

1st MENTAL SPHERE
PRECONSCIOUS

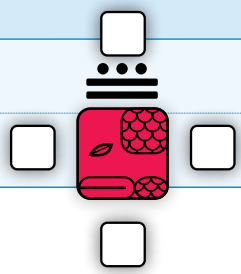
1st TIME
DIMENSION
COSMIC
CREATION



31

Hunab Ku transmits self-generation

16 2 / 22 MONDAY



SELI

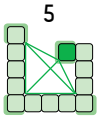
HRAM

KIN 65

Red Cosmic Serpent

I endure in order to survive
Transcending instinct
I seal the store of life force
With the cosmic tone of presence
I am guided by the power of universal water

Wavespell 5



Color: **Red (Initiates)**
Planet: **Maldek (GK)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic 17
Electric
Store
46

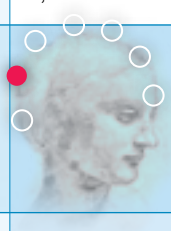
DOG
HEART

PSI

URH 84

Everything that comes into being mutates at precise moments in a synchronized timing process, which is governed by the Law of Time.

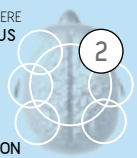
GATE 291 88



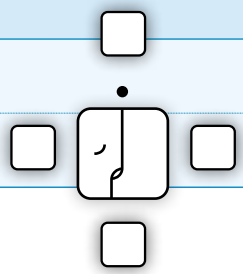
ALPHA BETA
INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

2nd MENTAL SPHERE
SUBCONSCIOUS

3rd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC SYNCHRONIZATION



17 2 / 23 TUESDAY



GAMMA

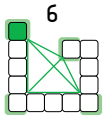
HRAHA

KIN 66

White Magnetic Worldbridger

I unify in order to equalize
Attracting opportunity
I seal the store of death
With the magnetic tone of purpose
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell 6



Color: **White (Refines)**
Planet: **Mars (GK)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic 17
Electric
Store
46

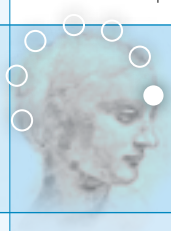
MONKEY
MAGIC

PSI

URH 85

All teachers, teachings, science and knowledge of past, present and future are one program or experiment in cosmic engineering.

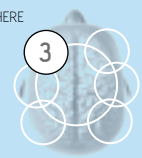
GATE 144 91



BETA BETA
WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP

3rd MENTAL SPHERE
CONSCIOUS

4th TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC CUBE



NS1 28.8.

18 2 / 2 4 WEDNESDAY

KALI

HRIM

KIN 67

Blue Lunar Hand

I polarize in order to know
Stabilizing healing
I seal the store of accomplishment
With the lunar tone of challenge
I am guided by the power of self-generation

Wavespell 6

Color: **Blue (Transforms)**
Planet: **Earth (GK)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic 17
Electric Store
46

HUMAN
FREE WILL

PSI

URH 86

The human learns through attempts to align patterns of intelligence with the experience of the patterns perceived in the phenomenal world. The same process that creates nature creates the human, since the human is nature.

GATE 315 95

BETA ALPHA
HIGHER MIND CONTROL

4th MENTAL SPHERE
CONTINUING CONSCIOUS

2nd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC ASCENSION

4

NS1 28.8.

19 2 / 2 5 THURSDAY

ALPHA

HRAUM

KIN 68

Yellow Electric Star

I activate in order to beautify
Bonding art
I seal the store of elegance
With the electric tone of service
I am guided by the power of free will

Wavespell 6

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Venus (GK)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic 17
Electric Store
46

SKY-WALKER
PROPHECY

PSI

URH 87

Cosmic sky teachings accommodate every single stage and phase of spiritual growth as well as the evolutionary stages of life and consciousness simultaneously on all world systems.

GATE 414 90

HYPER-ELECTRON
ACTIVE TELEPATHY

5th MENTAL SPHERE
SUPER-CONSCIOUS

5th TIME DIMENSION
THERMIC FORCE FIELD

5

20 2/26 FRIDAY

LIMI

HRUM

KIN 69

Red Self-Existing Moon

I define in order to purify
Measuring flow
I seal the process of universal water
With the self-existing tone of form
I am guided by the power of life force
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell 6

Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Mercury (GK)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic 18
Resonant Process
58

WIZARD TIMELESS-NESS

PSI

URH 88

The memory of a "lost chord" or "lost planet" is also deeply embedded in the unconscious of the human psyche.

GATE 402 81

HYPER-NEUTRON
SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

6th MENTAL SPHERE
SUBLIMINAL CONSCIOUS

6th TIME DIMENSION
LUMINIC FORCE FIELD

6

21 2/27 SATURDAY

SILIO

HRAIM

KIN 70

White Overtone Dog

I empower in order to love
Commanding loyalty
I seal the process of heart
With the overtone tone of radiance
I am guided by the power of endlessness

Wavespell 6

Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Mercury (SP)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic 18
Resonant Process
58

EAGLE VISION

PSI

URH 89

True freedom is knowing your own mind and, therefore, not being subject to automatic or unconscious impulses.

GATE 441 113

SIRIUS B-52
HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

7th MENTAL SPHERE
HOLOMIND PERCEIVER

9th TIME DIMENSION
INNER CORE TIME

7

4th HEPTAD/WEEK

power ripens fruit

22 2 / 28 SUNDAY

DALI



GALACTIC MOON

KIN 71

Blue Rhythmic Monkey

I organize in order to play
Balancing illusion
I seal the process of magic
With the rhythmic tone of equality
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell 6

OM

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Venus (SP)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic **18**
Resonant
Process
58

X

WARRIOR
INTELLI-
GENCE

PSI

URH
90

2 / 29 MONDAY "LEAP DAY"

0.0.Hunab Ku

I coordinate in order to potentiate
Enumerating totality
I seal the cosmos of unity
With the galactic tone of emptiness
I am guided by my own power doubled
I am the activator of all galactic portals
enter me

Noosphere is the mind space of inner time that stretches infinitely into the galactic future.

GATE
108
84

ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND
SAMADHI

1st MENTAL SPHERE
PRECONSCIOUS

1st TIME
DIMENSION
COSMIC
CREATION

1

Hunab Ku transmits enlightenment

23 3 / 1 TUESDAY

SELI

HRAM

KIN 72

Yellow Resonant Human

I channel in order to influence
Inspiring wisdom
I seal the process of free will
With the resonant tone of attunement
I am guided by the power of flowering
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell 6

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Earth (SP)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic 18
Resonant Process
58

GAP

PSI

URH 91

The soul, the mind and consciousness are part of one continuum. The soul cannot develop without a mind. The mind cannot develop without consciousness.

GATE 291 88

ALPHA BETA
INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

2nd MENTAL SPHERE
SUBCONSCIOUS

3rd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC SYNCHRONIZATION

2

NS1 28.8.

24 3 / 2 WEDNESDAY

GAMMA

HRAHA

KIN 73

Red Galactic Skywalker

I harmonize in order to explore
Modeling wakefulness
I seal the output of space
With the galactic tone of integrity
I am guided by the power of navigation

Wavespell 6

Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Mars (SP)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic 19
Spectral Output
6

GAP

PSI

URH 92

Magic Turtle Day. As we develop the telepathic pulsar technologies we will see the potential of our mind as a powerful cosmic force.

GATE 144 91

BETA BETA
WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP

3rd MENTAL SPHERE
CONSCIOUS

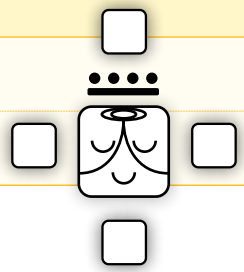
4th TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC CUBE

3

NS1
28.8.

25 3 / 3
THURSDAY

KALI

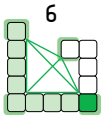


HRIM

KIN 74
White Solar Wizard

I pulse in order to enchant
Realizing receptivity
I seal the output of timelessness
With the solar tone of intention
I am guided by the power of heart

Wavespell
6



Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Maldek (SP)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic **19**
Spectral
Output
6

Vinal 12 › Ceh: *Breaks with habitual caution, and reaches the white light ....*

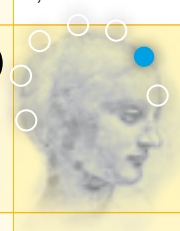
GAP

PSI

URH
93

Within the 13:20 frequency our functioning is syntropic ~~of~~ ever-greater harmonic arrangements and rearrangements of reality.

GATE
315
95

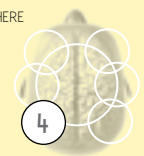


BETA
ALPHA

HIGHER MIND
CONTROL

4th MENTAL SPHERE
CONTINUING
CONSCIOUS

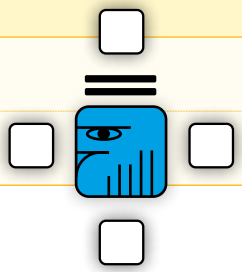
2nd TIME
DIMENSION
COSMIC
ASCENSION



NS1
28.8.

26 3 / 4
FRIDAY

ALPHA

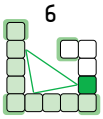


HRAUM

KIN 75
Blue Planetary Eagle

I perfect in order to create
Producing mind
I seal the output of vision
With the planetary tone of manifestation
I am guided by the power of abundance
I am a polar kin I extend the blue galactic spectrum

Wavespell
6



Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Jupiter (SP)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic **19**
Spectral
Output
6

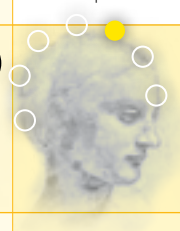
GAP

PSI

URH
94

The cultivation of will provides the direction or force of momentum that helps us to attain higher ends on behalf of the All.

GATE
414
90



HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE
TELEPATHY

5th MENTAL SPHERE
SUPER-
CONSCIOUS

5th TIME
DIMENSION
THERMIC
FORCE FIELD



27 3 / 5 SATURDAY

LIMI

HRUM

KIN 76

Yellow Spectral Warrior

I dissolve in order to question
Releasing fearlessness
I seal the output of intelligence
With the spectral tone of liberation
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell 6

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Saturn (SP)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic 19
Spectral Output
6

GAP

PSI

URH 95

We are pure consciousness within the evolving order of the universe.

GATE 402 81

HYPER-NEUTRON
SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

6th MENTAL SPHERE
SUBLIMINAL CONSCIOUS

6th TIME DIMENSION
LUMINIC FORCE FIELD

6

28 3 / 6 SUNDAY

SILIO

HRAIM

KIN 77

Red Crystal Earth

I dedicate in order to evolve
Universalizing synchronicity
I seal the matrix of navigation
With the crystal tone of cooperation
I am guided by the power of universal water
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell 6

Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Uranus (SP)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic 20
Lunar Matrix
38

GAP

PSI

URH 96

The holomind perceiver can be likened to an intrinsically cosmic-telepathic Internet chat room, imaginably installed or imprinted in the human brain.

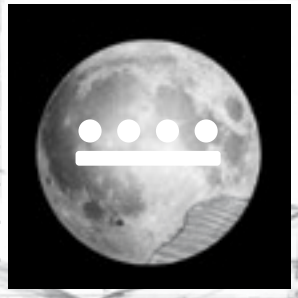
GATE 441 113

SIRIUS B-52
HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

7th MENTAL SPHERE
HOLOMIND PERCEIVER

9th TIME DIMENSION
INNER CORE TIME

7



KIN 243

SOLAR MOON

Realize Intuition

How do I attain my Purpose?

RED HEPTAD

knowledge initiates view

33

› Sex Electrifies Navigation

WHITE HEPTAD

humility refines meditation

34

› Navigation Electrifies Wisdom

BLUE HEPTAD

patience transforms conduct

35

› Death Electrifies Self-Generation

YELLOW HEPTAD

power ripens fruit

36

› Self-Generation Electrifies Magic

solar jaguar moon of intention

March 7th - April 3rd, 2016

9th moon

DALI SUNDAY	SELI MONDAY	GAMMA TUESDAY	KALI WEDNESDAY	ALPHA THURSDAY	LIMI FRIDAY	SILIO SATURDAY
1 3/7 KIN 78	2 3/8 KIN 79	3 3/9 KIN 80	4 3/10 KIN 81	5 3/11 KIN 82	6 3/12 KIN 83	7 3/13 KIN 84
8 3/14 KIN 85	9 3/15 KIN 86	10 3/16 KIN 87 ★	11 3/17 KIN 88	12 3/18 KIN 89	13 3/19 KIN 90	14 3/20 KIN 91
15 3/21 KIN 92	16 3/22 KIN 93	17 3/23 KIN 94	18 3/24 KIN 95	19 3/25 KIN 96	20 3/26 KIN 97	21 3/27 KIN 98
22 3/28 KIN 99	23 3/29 KIN 100	24 3/30 KIN 101	25 3/31 KIN 102	26 4/1 KIN 103	27 4/2 KIN 104	28 4/3 KIN 105



SOLAR MOON

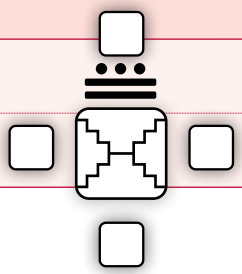
1st HEPTAD/WEEK

knowledge initiates view

1

3 / 7
MONDAY

DALI

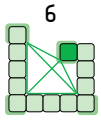


KIN 78

White Cosmic Mirror

I endure in order to reflect
Transcending order
I seal the matrix of endlessness
With the cosmic tone of presence
I am guided by the power of spirit

Wavespell
6



78 IS A KEY NUMBER TO DECODING THE TOMB LID OF PACAL VOTAN (IT IS THE SUM OF ALL THE TONES OF THE 13 CLEAR SIGNS).

OM

Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Neptune (SP)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

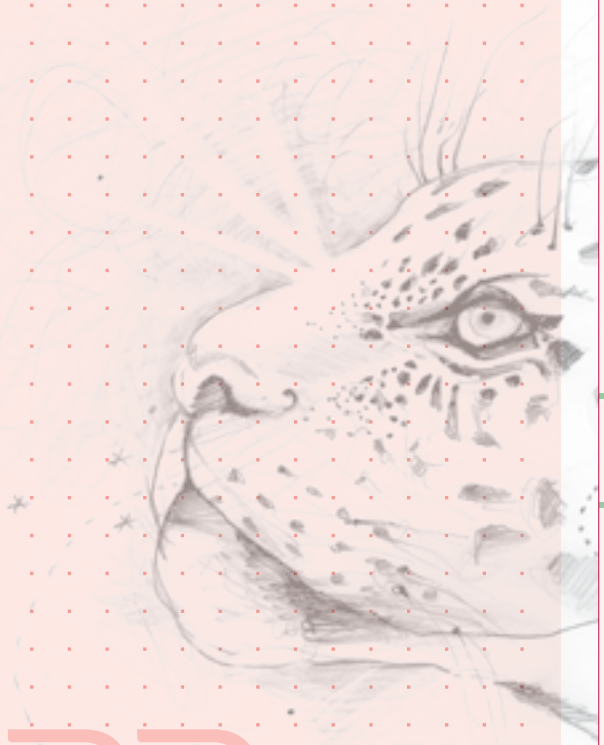
Harmonic 20
Lunar Matrix
38

GAP

PSI

URH
97

As we enter deeper into telepathic civilization we will increasingly understand that mathematical ratios govern the psychic and interpsychic sense experiences.



Sex electrifies navigation

GATE
108
84



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND
SAMADHI

1st MENTAL SPHERE
PRECONSCIOUS

1st TIME
DIMENSION
COSMIC
CREATION



2 3 / 8 TUESDAY

SELI

HRAM

KIN 79

Blue Magnetic Storm

I unify in order to catalyze
Attracting energy
I seal the matrix of self-generation
With the magnetic tone of purpose
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell 7

THE NUMBER 79 IS KNOWN AS THE "NOOSPHERE CONSTANT"

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Pluto (SP)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic 20
Lunar Matrix
38

GAP

PSI

URH 98

Any time you make a choice, you potentiate a scene in one of your astral movies.

GATE 291 88

ALPHA BETA
INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

2nd MENTAL SPHERE
SUBCONSCIOUS

3rd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC SYNCHRONIZATION

2

NS1
28.9.

3 3 / 9 WEDNESDAY

GAMMA

HRAHA

KIN 80

Yellow Lunar Sun

I polarize in order to enlighten
Stabilizing life
I seal the matrix of universal fire
With the lunar tone of challenge
I am guided by the power of free will

Wavespell 7

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Pluto (GK)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic 20
Lunar Matrix
38

GAP

PSI

URH 99

Total Solar Eclipse. The human revolves around its own nucleus and has its own magnetic field, just as a planet does.

GATE 144 91

BETA BETA
WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP

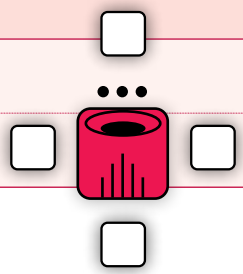
3rd MENTAL SPHERE
CONSCIOUS

4th TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC CUBE

3

NS1
28.9.

4 3 / 10 THURSDAY



KALI

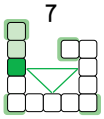
HRIM

KIN 81

Red Electric Dragon

I activate in order to nurture
Bonding being
I seal the input of birth
With the electric tone of service
I am guided by the power of life force

Wavespell
7



Color: **Red (Initiates)**
Planet: **Neptune (GK)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic 21
Rhythmic Input
H
47

GAP

PSI

URH
100

The purpose of Cosmic History is to imprint the galactic frequencies into the noosphere that arouse a positive image or order of reality into the collective mind.

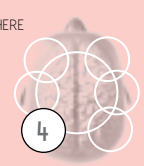
GATE 315
95



BETA ALPHA
HIGHER MIND CONTROL

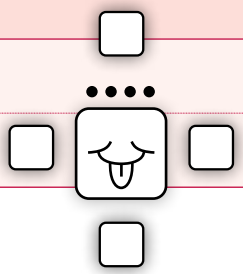
4th MENTAL SPHERE
CONTINUING CONSCIOUS

2nd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC ASCENSION



NS1
28.9.

5 3 / 11 FRIDAY



ALPHA

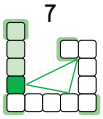
HRAUM

KIN 82

White Self-Existing Wind

I define in order to communicate
Measuring breath
I seal the input of spirit
With the self-existing tone of form
I am guided by the power of endlessness

Wavespell
7



Color: **White (Refines)**
Planet: **Uranus (GK)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic 21
Rhythmic Input
H
47

GAP

PSI

URH
101

The third dimension is the place where your fourth-dimensional movie takes form.

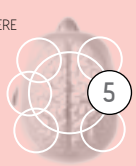
GATE 414
90



HYPER-ELECTRON
ACTIVE TELEPATHY

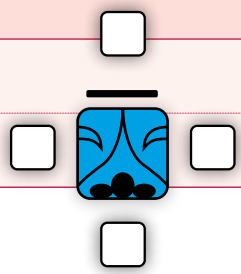
5th MENTAL SPHERE
SUPER-CONSCIOUS

5th TIME DIMENSION
THERMIC FORCE FIELD



6 3 / 1 2 SATURDAY

LIMI



HRUM

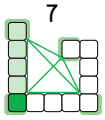
KIN 83

Blue Overtone Night

I empower in order to dream
Commanding intuition
I seal the input of abundance
With the overtone tone of radiance
I am guided by the power of magic

GALACTIC SIGNATURE OF SALVADOR DALI

Wavespell 7



Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Saturn (GK)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic 21 **Rhythmic Input**

H 47

GAP

PSI

URH 102

Cosmic History is the knowledge of reality that exists above and beyond and even within all human illusion.

GATE 402 81

HYPER-NEUTRON

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

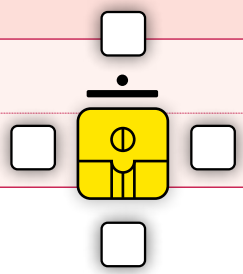
6th MENTAL SPHERE SUBLIMINAL CONSCIOUS

6th TIME DIMENSION LUMINIC FORCE FIELD

6

7 3 / 1 3 SUNDAY

SILIO



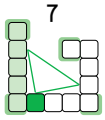
HRAIM

KIN 84

Yellow Rhythmic Seed

I organize in order to target
Balancing awareness
I seal the input of flowering
With the rhythmic tone of equality
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell 7



Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Jupiter (GK)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic 21 **Rhythmic Input**

H 47

DRAGON MEMORY

PSI

URH 103

Cosmic History contains coded keys for the development of transcendental thoughtforms that surpass the limitations of our present knowledge structures.

GATE 441 113

SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

7th MENTAL SPHERE HOLOMIND PERCEIVER

9th TIME DIMENSION INNER CORE TIME

7

humility refines meditation

8

3 / 14
MONDAY

DALI



SOLAR MOON

KIN 85

Red Resonant Serpent

I channel in order to survive
Inspiring instinct
I seal the store of life force
With the resonant tone of attunement
I am guided by the power of navigation
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell
7

ON

Color: **Red (Initiates)**
Planet: **Maldek (GK)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic 22
Planetary Store
54

M

WIND
SPIRIT

PSI

URH
104

Baisakhi (Sikh New Year). Mantra focuses on primordial sound vibration, the primary dimension of universal coordination.

GATE
108
84

ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND
SAMADHI

1st MENTAL SPHERE
PRECONSCIOUS

1st TIME
DIMENSION
COSMIC
CREATION

1

34

Navigation electrifies wisdom

9 3 / 15 TUESDAY

SELI

HRAM

KIN 86

White Galactic Worldbridger

I harmonize in order to equalize
Modeling opportunity
I seal the store of death
With the galactic tone of integrity
I am guided by the power of heart

Wavespell 7

Color: **White (Refines)**
Planet: **Mars (GK)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic 22 **Planetary Store** 54

NIGHT ABUN-DANCE

PSI

URH 105

Let your soul work in harmony with the universal intelligence, as your breath does with the air.

GATE 291 88

ALPHA BETA
INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

2nd MENTAL SPHERE SUBCONSCIOUS
3rd TIME DIMENSION COSMIC SYNCHRONIZATION

NS1 28.9.

10 3 / 16 WEDNESDAY

GAMMA

HRAHA

KIN 87

Blue Solar Hand

I pulse in order to know
Realizing healing
I seal the store of accomplishment
With the solar tone of intention
I am guided by the power of abundance

Wavespell 7

Color: **Blue (Transforms)**
Planet: **Earth (GK)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic 22 **Planetary Store** 54

SEED AWARE-NESS

PSI

URH 106

Magic Turtle Day. Being the mental sphere of the planet, the noosphere can only be made fully conscious if it is a function of the unified field of the human mind operating in universal telepathy.

GATE 144 91

BETA BETA
WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP

3rd MENTAL SPHERE CONSCIOUS
4th TIME DIMENSION COSMIC CUBE

NS1 28.9.

11 3/17 THURSDAY

KALI

HRIM

KIN 88

Yellow Planetary Star

I perfect in order to beautify
Producing art
I seal the store of elegance
With the planetary tone of manifestation
I am guided by the power of intelligence
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell 7

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Venus (GK)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic 22
Planetary Store
54

SERPENT
SEX

PSI

URH 2 107

Art, or the planet art whole, is the medium of transmission of creative thought, or the holographic projection of an idea, or image.

GATE 315 95

BETA ALPHA
HIGHER MIND CONTROL

4th MENTAL SPHERE
CONTINUING CONSCIOUS

2nd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC ASCENSION

4

NS1 28.9.

12 3/18 FRIDAY

ALPHA

HRAUM

KIN 89

Red Spectral Moon

I dissolve in order to purify
Releasing flow
I seal the process of universal water
With the spectral tone of liberation
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell 7

SIX SPINS SINCE VALUM VOTAN'S ASCENSION. GALACTIC SIGNATURE OF THE DEATH OF NEIL ARMSTRONG. FIRST MAN ON THE MOON...

Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Mercury (GK)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic 23
Magnetic Process
64

WORLD-BRIDGER
DEATH

PSI

URH S 108

In order to understand your own mind, you must become skilled at critical thinking or exercising the power of discrimination.

GATE 414 90

HYPER-ELECTRON
ACTIVE TELEPATHY

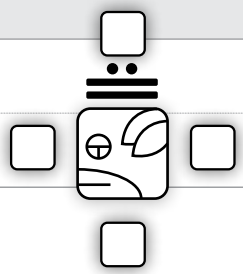
5th MENTAL SPHERE
SUPER-CONSCIOUS

5th TIME DIMENSION
THERMIC FORCE FIELD

5

13 3/19 SATURDAY

LIMI



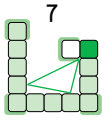
HRUM

KIN 90

White Crystal Dog

I dedicate in order to love
Universalizing loyalty
I seal the process of heart
With the crystal tone of cooperation
I am guided by the power of spirit

Wavespell 7



GALACTIC SIGNATURE OF BOTH THE WATER MESSENGER MASARU EMOTO, AND THE DAY OF THE FALL OF THE BERLIN WALL (1989)

Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Mercury (SP)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic 23
Magnetic Process

64

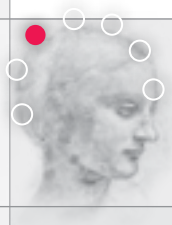
HAND ACCOM-PLISHMENT

PSI

URH 109

Mind consists of six (+1) fourth-dimensional electronic spheres located in the brain: the center of each sphere is constituted of alphas that give rise to thinking.

GATE 402 81



HYPER-NEUTRON

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

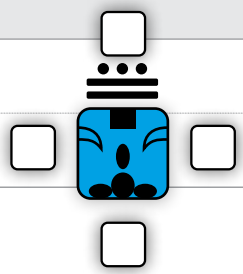
6th MENTAL SPHERE
SUBLIMINAL CONSCIOUS

6th TIME DIMENSION
LUMINIC FORCE FIELD

6

14 3/20 SUNDAY

SILIO



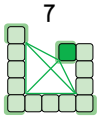
HRAIM

KIN 91

Blue Cosmic Monkey

I endure in order to play
Transcending illusion
I seal the process of magic
With the cosmic tone of presence
I am guided by the power of vision

Wavespell 7



GALACTIC SIGNATURE OF ALBERTO RUZ BUENFIL

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Venus (SP)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic 23
Magnetic Process

64

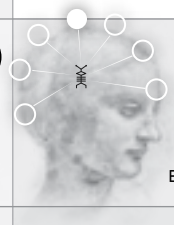
STAR ART

PSI

URH 110

Other dimensions are penetrated by an interior mental resonance, which puts you in touch with higher-dimensional phenomena.

GATE 441 113



SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

7th MENTAL SPHERE
HOLOMIND PERCEIVER

9th TIME DIMENSION
INNER CORE TIME

7

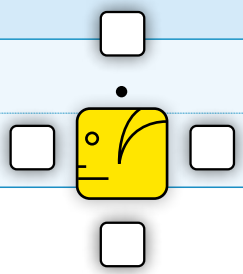
3rd HEPTAD/WEEK

patience transforms conduct

15

3 / 21
MONDAY

DALI

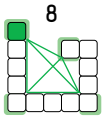


KIN 92

Yellow Magnetic Human

I unify in order to influence
Attracting wisdom
I seal the process of free will
With the magnetic tone of purpose
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell
8



OM

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Earth (SP)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic 23
Magnetic Process
64

MOON
PURIFICA-TION

PSI

URH
111

Equinox: Spring (N. hemisphere) and Autumn (S. hemisphere). Naw Ruz/Narooz (Hindu, Zoroastrian & Bahai New Years). Telepathic technologies, such as bilocation, will eventually replace the need to travel physically.

GATE
108
84

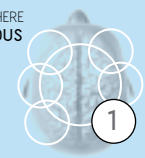


ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND
SAMADHI

1st MENTAL SPHERE
PRECONSCIOUS

1st TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC CREATION



SOLAR MOON

35

Death electrifies self-generation

16 3 / 22 TUESDAY

SELI

HRAM

KIN 93

Red Lunar Skywalker

I polarize in order to explore
Stabilizing wakefulness
I seal the output of space
With the lunar tone of challenge
I am guided by the power of life force
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell 8

Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Mars (SP)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic 24
Overtone
Output
61

DOG
HEART

PSI

URH 112

The mind, or the thinking layer of the mind, is above and beyond the raw storage of different perceptions, stimuli, and experience.

GATE 291 88

ALPHA BETA
INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

2nd MENTAL SPHERE
SUBCONSCIOUS

3rd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC SYNCHRONIZATION

2

17 3 / 23 WEDNESDAY

GAMMA

HRAHA

KIN 94

White Electric Wizard

I activate in order to enchant
Bonding receptivity
I seal the output of timelessness
With the electric tone of service
I am guided by the power of endlessness

Wavespell 8

Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Maldek (SP)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic 24
Overtone
Output
61

Vinal 13 › Mac: Closing the equivocating part and entering a trance ...

MONKEY
MAGIC

PSI

URH 65

Ascension day of Valum Votan (5 years). In the cosmic evolutionary nature, whenever a planet attains noosphere ~~the~~ planetary mind it then becomes capable of receiving the processes that create galactic culture.

GATE 144 91

BETA BETA
WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP

3rd MENTAL SPHERE
CONSCIOUS

4th TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC CUBE

3

NS1
28.9.

18 3 / 24 THURSDAY

KALI

HRIM

KIN 95

Blue Self-Existing Eagle

I define in order to create
Measuring mind
I seal the output of vision
With the self-existing tone of form
I am guided by the power of magic
I am a polar kin I convert the blue galactic spectrum

Wavespell
8

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Jupiter (SP)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic **24**
Overtone
Output
61

HUMAN
FREE WILL

PSI

URH
66

All of life, every molecule, every grain of sand has the seed of unity—preconscious, unconscious or conscious.

GATE 315
95

BETA
ALPHA
HIGHER MIND CONTROL

4th MENTAL SPHERE
CONTINUING CONSCIOUS

2nd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC ASCENSION

4

NS1
28.9.

19 3 / 25 FRIDAY

ALPHA

HRAUM

KIN 96

Yellow Overtone Warrior

I empower in order to question
Commanding fearlessness
I seal the output of intelligence
With the overtone tone of radiance
I am guide by the power of flowering
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell
8

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Saturn (SP)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic **24**
Overtone
Output
61

SKY-
WALKER
PROPHECY

PSI

URH
67

A timespace is a matrix for the creative organization of intelligence according to specific stages of cosmic evolution. There are innumerable supermental (cosmic) civilizations throughout the universe that are telepathically seeking receptive frequencies to establish communication.

GATE 414
90

HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

5th MENTAL SPHERE
SUPER-CONSCIOUS

5th TIME DIMENSION
THERMIC FORCE FIELD

5

20 3 / 26 SATURDAY

LIMI

HRUM

KIN 97

Red Rhythmic Earth

I organize in order to evolve
Balancing synchronicity
I seal the matrix of navigation
With the rhythmic tone of equality
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell 8

Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Uranus (SP)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic 25
Solar Matrix
40

WIZARD
TIMELESS-NESS

PSI

URH 68

Everything that has ever been thought, said or done is registered in the noosphere.

GATE 402
81

HYPER-NEUTRON
SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

6th MENTAL SPHERE
SUBLIMINAL CONSCIOUS

6th TIME DIMENSION
LUMINIC FORCE FIELD

6

21 3 / 27 SUNDAY

SILIO

HRAIM

KIN 98

White Resonant Mirror

I channel in order to reflect
Inspiring order
I seal the matrix of endlessness
With the resonant tone of attunement
I am guided by the power of heart

Wavespell 8

Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Neptune (SP)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic 25
Solar Matrix
40

EAGLE
VISION

PSI

URH 69

Easter (Christian). Cosmic History introduces a new vibrational frequency that contains a new galactic store and lode of knowledge.

GATE 441
113

SIRIUS B-52
HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

7th MENTAL SPHERE
HOLOMIND PERCEIVER

9th TIME DIMENSION
INNER CORE TIME

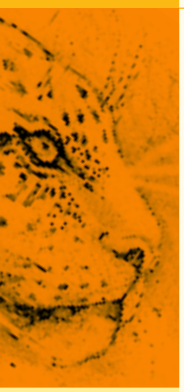
7

4th HEPTAD/WEEK

power ripens fruit

22 3 / 28 MONDAY

DALI



SOLAR MOON

KIN 99

Blue Galactic Storm

I harmonize in order to catalyze
Modeling energy
I seal the matrix of self-generation
With the galactic tone of integrity
I am guided by the power of abundance

Wavespell 8

OM

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Pluto (SP)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic 25
Solar Matrix
40

X

WARRIOR
INTELLI-GENCE

PSI

URH
70

By exerting mental and spiritual energy, you are creating space in your mind so you do not have to manufacture thoughts.

GATE 108
84

ALPHA ALPHA
PROFOUND SAMADHI

1st MENTAL SPHERE
PRECONSCIOUS

1st TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC CREATION

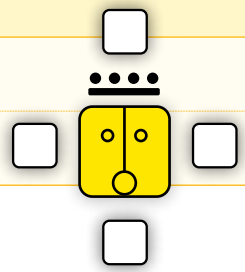
1

36

Self-generation electrifies magic

23 3 / 29 TUESDAY

SELI



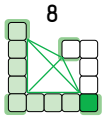
HRAM

KIN 100

Yellow Solar Sun

I pulse in order to enlighten
Realizing life
I seal the matrix of universal fire
With the solar tone of intention
I am guided by the power of intelligence

Wavespell 8



Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Pluto (GK)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic 25
Solar Matrix
40

P

GAP

PSI

URH 71

Magic Turtle Day. The fourth dimension is the pure imaginal mental dimension where all of the astral movies are stored.

GATE 291 88

ALPHA BETA
INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

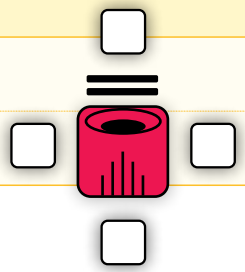
2nd MENTAL SPHERE
SUBCONSCIOUS

3rd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC SYNCHRONIZATION

2

24 3 / 30 WEDNESDAY

GAMMA



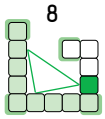
HRAHA

KIN 101

Red Planetary Dragon

I perfect in order to nurture
Producing being
I seal the input of birth
With the planetary tone of manifestation
I am guide by the power of universal water

Wavespell 8



Color: **Red (Initiates)**
Planet: **Neptune (GK)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic 26
Cosmic Input
60

N

GAP

PSI

URH 72

True knowledge is based on experience of both the external and internal worlds. The external world is the effect: the internal world is the cause.

GATE 144 91

BETA BETA
WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP

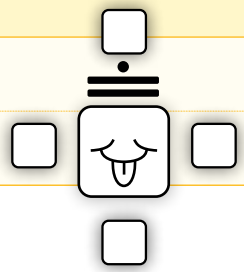
3rd MENTAL SPHERE
CONSCIOUS

4th TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC CUBE

3

NS1 28.9.

25 3 / 31 THURSDAY



KALI

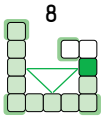
HRIM

KIN 102

White Spectral Wind

I dissolve in order to communicate
Releasing breath
I seal the input of spirit
With the spectral tone of liberation
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell
8



Color: **White (Refines)**
Planet: **Uranus (GK)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic 26
Cosmic Input
60

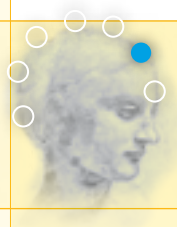
GAP

PSI

URH 73

Most art communicates subliminally; the purer and more attuned the art form and artist, the more subliminal communication there will be in the form of artistic expression.

GATE 315
95



BETA ALPHA
HIGHER MIND CONTROL

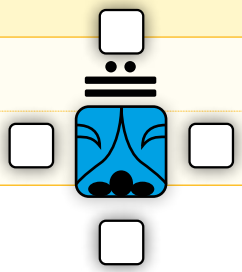
4th MENTAL SPHERE
CONTINUING CONSCIOUS

2nd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC ASCENSION

4

NS1 28.9.

26 4 / 1 FRIDAY



ALPHA

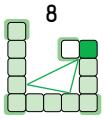
HRAUM

KIN 103

Blue Crystal Night

I dedicate in order to dream
Universalizing intuition
I seal the input of abundance
With the crystal tone of cooperation
I am guided by the power of vision

Wavespell
8



Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Saturn (GK)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic 26
Cosmic Input
60

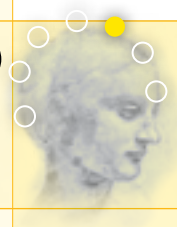
GAP

PSI

URH 74

Form is the structure of cosmic reality; myth is the consciousness of cosmic reality.

GATE 414
90

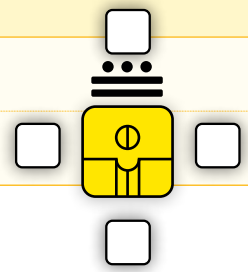


HYPER-ELECTRON
ACTIVE TELEPATHY

5th MENTAL SPHERE
SUPER-CONSCIOUS

5th TIME DIMENSION
THERMIC FORCE FIELD

5

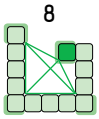


KIN 104

Yellow Cosmic Seed

I endure in order to target
Transcending awareness
I seal the input of flowering
With the cosmic tone of presence
I am guided by the power of elegance

Wavespell 8



Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Jupiter (GK)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic **26**
Cosmic Input

60

GAP

PSI

URH 75

Noogenesis is birth of the noosphere through a mental (noo)genesis, a mind "rebirth", while simultaneously embodying the descent of a "Sirian" personality.

GATE 402 81

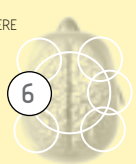


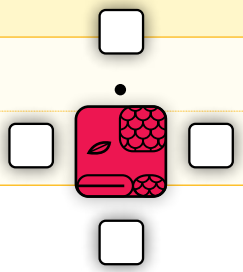
HYPER-NEUTRON

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

6th MENTAL SPHERE
SUBLIMINAL CONSCIOUS

6th TIME DIMENSION
LUMINIC FORCE FIELD



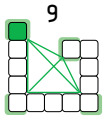


KIN 105

Red Magnetic Serpent

I unify in order to survive
Attracting instinct
I seal the store of life force
With the magnetic tone of purpose
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell 9



BEGIN 52-DAY BLUE WESTERN CASTLE OF BURNING: COURT OF MAGIC

Color: **Red (Initiates)**
Planet: **Maldek (GK)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic **27**
Self-Existing Store

59

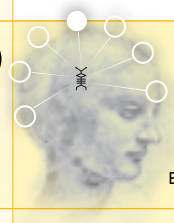
GAP

PSI

URH 76

Only when you learn to control your thoughtwaves will you experience what is called "abiding in the real."

GATE 441 113

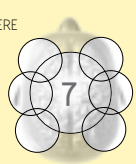


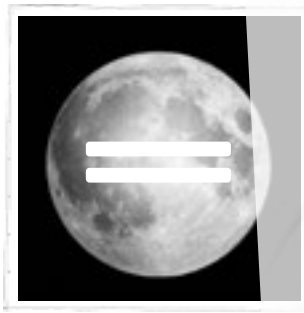
SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

7th MENTAL SPHERE
HOLOMIND PERCEIVER

9th TIME DIMENSION
INNER CORE TIME





KIN 244

PLANETARY MOON

Produce Awareness

How do I perfect what I do?

RED HEPTAD

knowledge initiates view

37

› Art Stabilizes Meditation

WHITE HEPTAD

humility refines meditation

38

› Meditation Stabilizes Vision

BLUE HEPTAD

patience transforms conduct

39

› Purification Stabilizes Enlightenment

YELLOW HEPTAD

power ripens fruit

40

› Enlightenment Stabilizes Timelessness

planetary dog moon of manifestation

April 4th - May 1st, 2016

10th moon

DALI SUNDAY	SELI MONDAY	GAMMA TUESDAY	KALI WEDNESDAY	ALPHA THURSDAY	LIMI FRIDAY	SILIO SATURDAY
1 4/4 KIN 106 ★	2 4/5 KIN 107	3 4/6 KIN 108	4 4/7 KIN 109	5 4/8 KIN 110	6 4/9 KIN 111	7 4/10 KIN 112
8 4/11 KIN 113	9 4/12 KIN 114	10 4/13 KIN 115	11 4/14 KIN 116	12 4/15 KIN 117	13 4/16 KIN 118	14 4/17 KIN 119
15 4/18 KIN 120	16 4/19 KIN 121	17 4/20 KIN 122	18 4/21 KIN 123	19 4/22 KIN 124	20 4/23 KIN 125	21 4/24 KIN 126
22 4/25 KIN 127	23 4/26 KIN 128	24 4/27 KIN 129	25 4/28 KIN 130	26 4/29 KIN 131	27 4/30 KIN 132 ★	28 5/1 KIN 133

II

PLANETARY MOON

1st HEPTAD/WEEK

knowledge initiates view

1

4 / 4
MONDAY

DALI

KIN 106

White Lunar Worldbridger

I polarize in order to equalize
Stabilizing opportunity
I seal the store of death
With the lunar tone of challenge
I am guided by the power of endlessness
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell
9

OM

Color: **White (Refines)**
Planet: **Mars (GK)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic 27
Self-Existing Store
59

GAP

PSI

URH
77

The law of physical manifestation is a micro-principle of the conscious stage of the self-evolution of the universe as a work of art.

GATE
108
84

ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND
SAMADHI

1st MENTAL SPHERE
PRECONSCIOUS

1st TIME
DIMENSION
COSMIC
CREATION

1

UJ 37

Art stabilizes meditation

2 4 / 5 TUESDAY

SELI

HRAM

KIN 107

Blue Electric Hand

I activate in order to know
Bonding healing
I seal the store of accomplishment
With the electric tone of service
I am guided by the power of magic
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell 9

Color: **Blue (Transforms)**
Planet: **Earth (GK)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic 27
Self-Existing Store
59

7

GAP

PSI

URH 78

Other dimensions of experience exist that we are not currently aware of.

GATE 291 88

ALPHA BETA
INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

2nd MENTAL SPHERE
SUBCONSCIOUS

3rd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC SYNCHRONIZATION

2

NS1 28.10.

3 4 / 6 WEDNESDAY

GAMMA

HRAHA

KIN 108

Yellow Self-Existing Star

I define in order to beautify
Measuring art
I seal the store of elegance
With the self-existing tone of form
I am guided by the power of flowering
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell 9

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Venus (GK)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic 27
Self-Existing Store
59

6

GAP

PSI

URH 79

Through practice you can discipline yourself so your spiritual nature becomes more evident.

GATE 144 91

BETA BETA
WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP

3rd MENTAL SPHERE
CONSCIOUS

4th TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC CUBE

3

NS1 28.10.

4 4 / 7 THURSDAY

KALI

HRIM

KIN 109

Red Overtone Moon

I empower in order to purify
Commanding flow
I seal the process of universal water
With the overtone tone of radiance
I am guided by the power of navigation
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell 9

Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Mercury (GK)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic 28
Galactic Process
41

GAP

PSI

URH 80

The purpose of the projective capacity is to manifest increasingly ideal conditions for realizing ever more evolved states of being and consciousness.

GATE 315 95

BETA ALPHA

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

4th MENTAL SPHERE
CONTINUING CONSCIOUS

2nd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC ASCENSION

4

NS1 28.10.

5 4 / 8 FRIDAY

ALPHA

HRAUM

KIN 110

White Rhythmic Dog

I organize in order to love
Balancing loyalty
I seal the process of heart
With the rhythmic tone of equality
I am guided by my own power doubled
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell 9

Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Mercury (SP)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic 28
Galactic Process
41

GAP

PSI

URH 81

The universal timespace is constructed through your mind.

GATE 414 90

HYPER-ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

5th MENTAL SPHERE
SUPER-CONSCIOUS

5th TIME DIMENSION
THERMIC FORCE FIELD

5

6 4 / 9 SATURDAY

LIMI

HRUM

KIN 111

Blue Resonant Monkey

I channel in order to play
Inspiring illusion
I seal the process of magic
With the resonant tone of attunement
I am guided by the power of abundance
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell 9

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Venus (SP)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic 28 **Galactic Process**

41

GAP

PSI

URH 82

In the beginning of the evolution of self-reflective intelligence is one Earth ~~the~~ place that accommodates all levels of unfolding evolution. the stage set where our cosmic tale takes place.

GATE 402 81

HYPER-NEUTRON

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

6th MENTAL SPHERE SUBLIMINAL CONSCIOUS

6th TIME DIMENSION LUMINIC FORCE FIELD

6

NS1 28.10.

7 4 / 10 SUNDAY

SILIO

HRAIM

KIN 112

Yellow Galactic Human

I harmonize in order to influence
Modeling wisdom
I seal the process of free will
With the galactic tone of integrity
I am guided by the power of intelligence
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell 9

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Earth (SP)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic 28 **Galactic Process**

41

DRAGON MEMORY

PSI

URH 83

Self-discipline means you are able to control thought waves. emotional reactions and habitual thoughtforms.

GATE 441 113

SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

7th MENTAL SPHERE HOLOMIND PERCEIVER

9th TIME DIMENSION INNER CORE TIME

7

humility refines meditation

8

4 / 11
MONDAY

DALI



PLANETARY MOON

KIN 113

Red Solar Skywalker

I pulse in order to explore
Realizing wakefulness
I seal the output of space
With the solar tone of intention
I am guided by the power of universal water
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell
9

OM

Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Mars (SP)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic 29
Crystal
Output
29

M

WIND
SPIRIT

PSI

URH
84

The art of projection is actually the creation of certain magnetic beams loaded with specific sets of information.

GATE
108
84

ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND
SAMADHI

1st MENTAL SPHERE
PRECONSCIOUS

1st TIME
DIMENSION
COSMIC
CREATION

1

U8

Meditation stabilizes vision

9 4 / 12 TUESDAY

SELI

HRAM

KIN 114

White Planetary Wizard

I perfect in order to enchant
Producing receptivity
I seal the output of timelessness
With the planetary tone of manifestation
I am guided by the power of spirit
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell 9

Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Maldek (SP)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic 29 Crystal Output 29

Vinal 14 › Kankin: *Receives the light of one who knows ...*

NIGHT ABUN-DANCE

PSI

URH 85

Magic Turtle Day. Samadhi is the state of entering prolonged union with the all-abiding reality where there is no thought.

GATE 291 88

ALPHA BETA

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

2nd MENTAL SPHERE SUBCONSCIOUS

3rd TIME DIMENSION COSMIC SYNCHRONIZATION

10 4 / 13 WEDNESDAY

GAMMA

HRAHA

KIN 115

Blue Spectral Eaglel

I dissolve in order to create
Releasing mind
I seal the output of vision
With the spectral tone of liberation
I am guided by my own power doubled
I am a polar kin I transport the blue galactic spectrum
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell 9

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Jupiter (SP)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic 29 Crystal Output 29

SEED AWARE-NESS

PSI

URH 86

In galactic culture individualized diversity is subsumed into mythic diversity.

GATE 144 91

BETA BETA

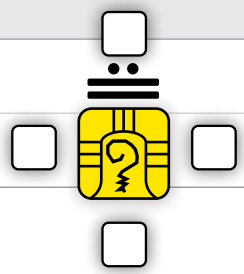
WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP

3rd MENTAL SPHERE CONSCIOUS

4th TIME DIMENSION COSMIC CUBE

11 4 / 14 THURSDAY

KALI



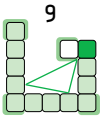
HRIM

KIN 116

Yellow Crystal Warrior

I dedicate in order to question
Universalizing fearlessness
I seal the output of intelligence
With the crystal tone of cooperation
I am guided by the power of elegance

Wavespell 9



Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Saturn (SP)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic 29
Crystal Output
29

SERPENT
SEX

PSI

URH
87

Selflessness means giving without attachment.

GATE 315
95

BETA ALPHA
HIGHER MIND CONTROL

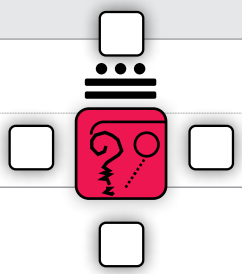
4th MENTAL SPHERE
CONTINUING CONSCIOUS

2nd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC ASCENSION

4

12 4 / 15 FRIDAY

ALPHA



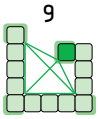
HRAUM

KIN 117

Red Cosmic Earth

I endure in order to evolve
Transcending synchronicity
I seal the matrix of navigation
With the cosmic tone of presence
I am guided by the power of birth

Wavespell 9



Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Uranus (SP)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic 30
Electric Matrix
19

WORLD-BRIDGER
DEATH

PSI

URH
88

81st Anniversary of the Roerich Peace Pact (1935). The purpose of practicing the synchronic order is to track multiple cycles and become aware of the synchronization of multiple cycles as different levels, stages or powers of consciousness.

GATE 414
90

HYPER-ELECTRON
ACTIVE TELEPATHY

5th MENTAL SPHERE
SUPER-CONSCIOUS

5th TIME DIMENSION
THERMIC FORCE FIELD

5

13 4 / 16 SATURDAY

LIMI

HRUM

KIN 118

White Magnetic Mirror

I unify in order to reflect
Attracting order
I seal the matrix of endlessness
With the magnetic tone of purpose
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell 10

Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Neptune (SP)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic 30 **Electric Matrix** 19

HAND ACCOM-PLISHMENT

PSI

URH 89

Our life and everything we see in the phenomenal world is the articulation of specific cycles of time.

GATE 402 81

HYPER-NEUTRON

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

6th MENTAL SPHERE SUBLIMINAL CONSCIOUS

6th TIME DIMENSION LUMINIC FORCE FIELD

6

NS1 28.10.

14 4 / 17 SUNDAY

SILIO

HRAIM

KIN 119

Blue Lunar Storm

I polarize in order to catalyze
Stabilizing energy
I seal the matrix of self-generation
With the lunar tone of challenge
I am guided by the power of magic

Wavespell 10

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Pluto (SP)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic 30 **Electric Matrix** 19

STAR ART

PSI

URH 90

Appreciation is a supreme magnet: the greater your appreciation the more is given to you.

GATE 441 113

SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

7th MENTAL SPHERE HOLOMIND PERCEIVER

9th TIME DIMENSION INNER CORE TIME

7

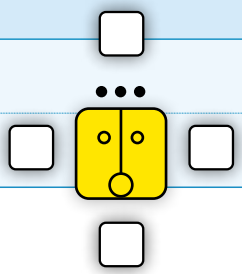
humility refines meditation

NS1
28.10.

15

4 / 18
MONDAY

DALI

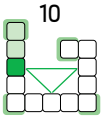


KIN 120

Yellow Electric Sun

I activate in order to enlighten
Bonding life
I seal the matrix of universal fire
With the electric tone of service
I am guided by the power of flowering
I am a polar kin I establish the yellow galactic spectrum

Wavespell
10



BEGIN 65-DAY SUN SEASON OF ENLIGHTENMENT: YELLOW GALACTIC SPECTRUM

OM

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Pluto (GK)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic 30
Electric Matrix
19

MOON
PURIFICA-
TION

PSI

URH
91

Creation comes from thought.

GATE
108
84

ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

1st MENTAL SPHERE
PRECONSCIOUS

1st TIME
DIMENSION
COSMIC CREATION

1

39

Purification stabilizes enlightenment

16 4 / 19 TUESDAY

SELI

HRAM

KIN 121

Red Self-Existing Dragon

I define in order to nurture
Measuring being
I seal the input of birth
With the self-existing tone of form
I am guided by the power of navigation

Wavespell 10

Color: **Red (Initiates)**
Planet: **Neptune (GK)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic 31
Resonant Input
4

DOG
HEART

PSI

URH 92

As the third-dimensional self becomes the artist in charge of creating him/herself and the environment, the fourth-dimensional self becomes the master of the imaginal realm.

GATE 291 88

ALPHA BETA
INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

2nd MENTAL SPHERE
SUBCONSCIOUS

3rd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC SYNCHRONIZATION

2

17 4 / 20 WEDNESDAY

GAMMA

HRAHA

KIN 122

White Overtone Wind

I empower in order to communicate
Commanding breath
I seal the input of spirit
With the overtone tone of radiance
I am guided by the power of heart

Wavespell 10

Color: **White (Refines)**
Planet: **Uranus (GK)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic 31
Resonant Input
4

MONKEY
MAGIC

PSI

URH 93

The evolutionary unfolding that we refer to as mind, is an intermediate term or medium of learning.

GATE 144 91

BETA BETA
WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP

3rd MENTAL SPHERE
CONSCIOUS

4th TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC CUBE

3

NS1 28.10.

18 4 / 21 THURSDAY

KALI

HRIM

KIN 123

Blue Rhythmic Night

I organize in order to dream
Balancing intuition
I seal the input of abundance
With the rhythmic tone of equality
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell
10

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Saturn (GK)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic 31
Resonant Input
4

HUMAN
FREE WILL

PSI

URH 94

Grounation Day (Rastafarian). Every humanly created object in the world that we see is a result of a process of visualization, projection and manifestation.

GATE 315
95

BETA ALPHA
HIGHER MIND CONTROL

4th MENTAL SPHERE
CONTINUING CONSCIOUS

2nd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC ASCENSION

4

NS1 28.10.

19 4 / 22 FRIDAY

ALPHA

HRAUM

KIN 124

Yellow Resonant Seed

I channel in order to target
Inspiring awareness
I seal the input of flowering
With the resonant tone of attunement
I am guided by the power of intelligence

Wavespell
10

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Jupiter (GK)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic 31
Resonant Input
4

SKY-WALKER
PROPHECY

PSI

URH 95

The purpose of physical/emotional purification is to attune with the pure electronic plane of the fifth-dimensional being.

GATE 414
90

HYPER-ELECTRON
ACTIVE TELEPATHY

5th MENTAL SPHERE
SUPER-CONSCIOUS

5th TIME DIMENSION
THERMIC FORCE FIELD

5

20 4 / 23 SATURDAY

LIMI

HRUM

KIN 125

Red Galactic Serpent

I harmonize in order to survive
Modeling instinct
I seal the store of life force
With the galactic tone of integrity
I am guided by the power of universal water

Wavespell 10

Color: **Red (Initiates)**
Planet: **Maldek (GK)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic 32
Spectral Store
13

WIZARD TIMELESS-NESS

PSI

URH 96

A new world awaits us on the other side of the historical mind stream.

GATE 402 81

HYPER-NEUTRON
SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

6th MENTAL SPHERE SUBLIMINAL CONSCIOUS
6th TIME DIMENSION LUMINIC FORCE FIELD
6

21 4 / 24 SUNDAY

SILIO

HRAIM

KIN 126

White Solar Worldbridger

I pulse in order to equalize
Realizing opportunity
I seal the store of death
With the solar tone of intention
I am guided by the power of spirit

Wavespell 10

Color: **White (Refines)**
Planet: **Mars (GK)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic 32
Spectral Store
13

EAGLE VISION

PSI

URH 97

Noosphere Pause: Day 273 (91 x 3) of the 13 Moon year. Any manifestation is an image or vision synchronized by the synchronic order.

GATE 441 113

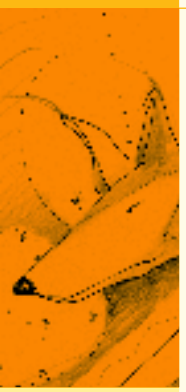
SIRIUS B-52
HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

7th MENTAL SPHERE HOLOMIND PERCEIVER
9th TIME DIMENSION INNER CORE TIME
7

power ripens fruit

22 4/25 MONDAY

DALI



PLANETARY MOON

KIN 127

Blue Planetary Hand

I perfect in order to know
Producing healing
I seal the store of accomplishment
With the planetary tone of manifestation
I am guided by the power of vision

Wavespell 10

OM

Color: **Blue (Transforms)**
Planet: **Earth (GK)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic 32
Spectral Store
13

X

WARRIOR
INTELLI-GENCE

PSI

URH
98

Magic Turtle Day. What appears to be the outcome that you determine for your life and fate also corresponds to a higher plan already in motion.

40

Enlightenment stabilizes timelessness

GATE 108
84

ALPHA ALPHA
PROFOUND SAMADHI

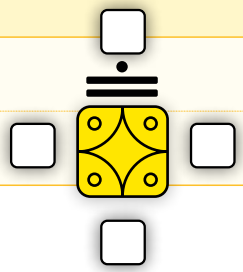
1st MENTAL SPHERE
PRECONSCIOUS

1st TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC CREATION

1

23 4 / 26 TUESDAY

SELI



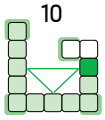
HRAM

KIN 128

Yellow Spectral Star

I dissolve in order to beautify
Releasing art
I seal the store of elegance
With the spectral tone of liberation
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell 10



Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Venus (GK)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic **32**
Spectral Store

13

GAP

PSI

URH 99

Thinking layers are strata in the ocean of consciousness that interpenetrate the different dimensions.

GATE 291 88

ALPHA BETA

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

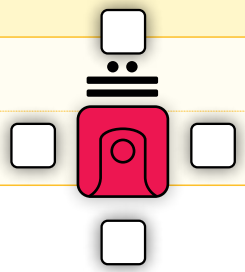
2nd MENTAL SPHERE
SUBCONSCIOUS

3rd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC SYNCHRONIZATION

2

24 4 / 27 WEDNESDAY

GAMMA



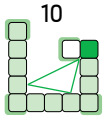
HRAHA

KIN 129

Red Crystal Moon

I dedicate in order to purify
Universalizing flow
I seal the process of universal water
With the crystal tone of cooperation
I am guided by the power of birth

Wavespell 10



TODAY BEGINS THE "MYSTIC VOID" HARMONIC; THERE IS NO BIPHASIC CODON FOR THIS HARMONIC (SEE PAGE 291)

Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Mercury (GK)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic **33**
Lunar Process

MYSTIC VOID

GAP

PSI

URH 100

Consciousness exists independent of biology.

GATE 144 91

BETA BETA

WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP

3rd MENTAL SPHERE
CONSCIOUS

4th TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC CUBE

3

25 4 / 28 THURSDAY

KALI

HRIM

KIN 130

White Cosmic Dog

I endure in order to love
Transcending loyalty
I seal the process of heart
With the cosmic tone of presence
I am guided by the power of timelessness

Wavespell 10

Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Mercury (SP)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic **33** **Lunar Process**

MYSTIC VOID

GAP

PSI

URH 101

Telektonon is the distant, far traveling code of information received from spirits and deities dwellling within the Earth.

GATE 315 95

BETA ALPHA

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

4th MENTAL SPHERE CONTINUING CONSCIOUS

2nd TIME DIMENSION COSMIC ASCENSION

4

NS1 28.10.

26 4 / 29 FRIDAY

ALPHA

HRAUM

KIN 131

Blue Magnetic Monkey

I unify in order to play
Attracting illusion
I seal the process of magic
With the magnetic tone of purpose
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell 11

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Venus (SP)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic **33** **Lunar Process**

MYSTIC VOID

GAP

PSI

URH 102

Everything that appears is a passing ephemeral manifestation, and yet, it represents some deeper construct or value of another dimension.

GATE 414 90

HYPER-ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

5th MENTAL SPHERE SUPER-CONSCIOUS

5th TIME DIMENSION THERMIC FORCE FIELD

5

27 4 / 30 SATURDAY

LIMI

HRUM

KIN 132

Yellow Lunar Human

I polarize in order to influence
Stabilizing wisdom
I seal the process of free will
With the lunar tone of challenge
I am guided by the power of flowering

Wavespell 11

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Earth (SP)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic 33 **Lunar Process**

MYSTIC VOID

GAP

PSI

URH 103

All of the ever-present nows that ever existed are happening in this ever-present now.

GATE 402 81

HYPER-NEUTRON

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

6th MENTAL SPHERE SUBLIMINAL CONSCIOUS

6th TIME DIMENSION LUMINIC FORCE FIELD

6

NS1 28.10.

28 5 / 1 SUNDAY

SILIO

HRAIM

KIN 133

Red Electric Skywalker

I activate in order to explore
Bonding wakefulness
I seal the output of space
With the electric tone of service
I am guided by the power of navigation

Wavespell 11

Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Mars (SP)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic 34 **Rhythmic Output**

7

GAP

PSI

URH 104

The components of all creation (past, present, future) can be located synchronically on the always-existing screen of the ever-present now.

GATE 441 113

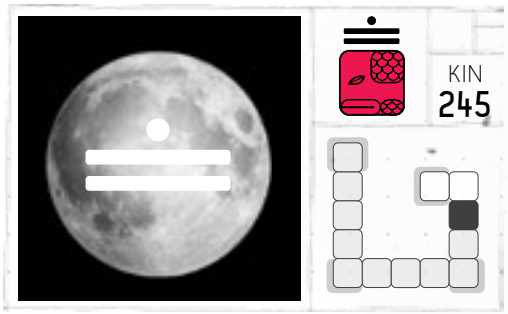
SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

7th MENTAL SPHERE HOLOMIND PERCEIVER

9th TIME DIMENSION INNER CORE TIME

7



KIN
245

SPECTRAL MOON

Release Instinct

How do I release and let go?

RED HEPTAD

knowledge initiates view

41

› Sex Spectralizes Vision

WHITE HEPTAD

humility refines meditation

42

› Death Spectralizes Art

BLUE HEPTAD

patience transforms conduct

43

› Purification Spectralizes Magic

YELLOW HEPTAD

power ripens fruit

44

› Wisdom Spectralizes Timelessness

spectral serpent moon of liberation

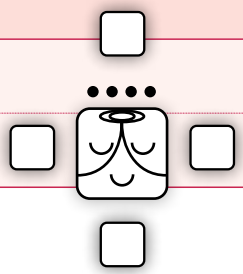
MAY 2ND - MAY 29TH, 2016

11TH moon

DALI SUNDAY	SELI MONDAY	GAMMA TUESDAY	KALI WEDNESDAY	ALPHA THURSDAY	LIMI FRIDAY	SILIO SATURDAY
1 5/2 KIN 134	2 5/3 KIN 135	3 5/4 KIN 136	4 5/5 KIN 137	5 5/6 KIN 138	6 5/7 KIN 139	7 5/8 KIN 140
8 5/9 KIN 141	9 5/10 KIN 142	10 5/11 KIN 143	11 5/12 KIN 144	12 5/13 KIN 145	13 5/14 KIN 146	14 5/15 KIN 147
15 5/16 KIN 148	16 5/17 KIN 149	17 5/18 KIN 150	18 5/19 KIN 151	19 5/20 KIN 152	20 5/21 KIN 153	21 5/22 KIN 154
22 5/23 KIN 155	23 5/24 KIN 156	24 5/25 KIN 157	25 5/26 KIN 158	26 5/27 KIN 159	27 5/28 KIN 160	28 5/29 KIN 161

SPECTRAL MOON

DALI

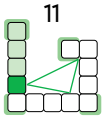


KIN 134

White Self-Existing Wizard

I define in order to enchant
Measuring receptivity
I seal the output of timelessness
With the self-existing tone of form
I am guided by the power of heart

Wavespell
11



OM

Vinal 15 › Moan: *In order to see into darkness ...*

Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Maldek (SP)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic **34**
Rhythmic Output

7

GAP

PSI

URH
105

Offer your ego body and all of its attachments to the ether to be absorbed and dispersed through infinity.

GATE
108
84



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND
SAMADHI

1st MENTAL SPHERE
PRECONSCIOUS

1st TIME
DIMENSION
COSMIC
CREATION

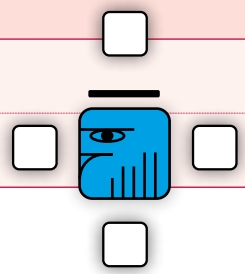


41

Sex spectralizes vision

2 5 / 3 TUESDAY

SELI



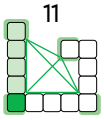
HRAM

KIN 135

Blue Overtone Eagle

I empower in order to create
Commanding mind
I seal the output of vision
With the overtone tone of radiance
I am guided by the power of abundance

Wavespell
11



Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Jupiter (SP)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic **34**
Rhythmic Output
7

GAP

PSI

URH
106

The Earth, the stars, the Sun and all the planets are ultimately divine creation thoughtforms emanated from a Central Source.

GATE 291
88

ALPHA BETA
INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

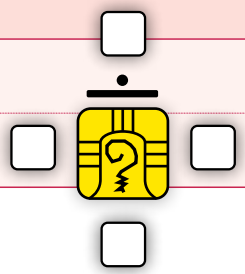
2nd MENTAL SPHERE
SUBCONSCIOUS

3rd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC SYNCHRONIZATION

2

3 5 / 4 WEDNESDAY

GAMMA



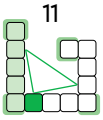
HRAHA

KIN 136

Yellow Rhythmic Warrior

I organize in order to question
Balancing fearlessness
I seal the output of intelligence
With the rhythmic tone of equality
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell
11



Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Saturn (SP)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic **34**
Rhythmic Output
7

GAP

PSI

URH
107

In the galactic lexicon an archetype is a model of behavior based on an inherited memory pattern represented in the mind by a universal symbol.

GATE 144
91

BETA BETA
WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP

3rd MENTAL SPHERE
CONSCIOUS

4th TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC CUBE

3

NS1 .28.11.

4 5 / 5 THURSDAY

KALI

HRIM

KIN 137

Red Resonant Earth

I channel in order to evolve
Inspiring synchronicity
I seal the matrix of navigation
With the resonant tone of attunement
I am guided by the power of universal water

Wavespell 11

BEGIN 65-DAY EAGLE SEASON OF VISION: BLUE GALACTIC SPECTRUM. GALACTIC SIGNATURE OF HARMONIC CONVERGENCE 1987

Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Uranus (SP)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic 35 **Planetary Matrix** 49

GAP

PSI

URH 108

If you want to study something purely, you have to remove yourself from it for a period of time.

GATE 315 95

BETA ALPHA

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

4th MENTAL SPHERE CONTINUING CONSCIOUS

2nd TIME DIMENSION COSMIC ASCENSION

4

NS1 .28.11.

5 5 / 6 FRIDAY

ALPHA

HRAUM

KIN 138

White Galactic Mirror

I harmonize in order to reflect
Modeling order
I seal the matrix of endlessness
With the galactic tone of integrity
I am guided by the power of spirit

Wavespell 11

BEGIN 65-DAY EAGLE SEASON OF VISION: BLUE GALACTIC SPECTRUM. GALACTIC SIGNATURE OF HARMONIC CONVERGENCE 1987

Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Neptune (SP)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic 35 **Planetary Matrix** 49

GAP

PSI

URH 109

Compassion is unconditional giving~~-it~~means exchanging yourself for others; putting yourself in others~~—s~~hoes, in this way, we cease judgment and equalize perceptions of others.

GATE 414 90

HYPER-ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

5th MENTAL SPHERE SUPER-CONSCIOUS

5th TIME DIMENSION THERMIC FORCE FIELD

5

KIN 139

Blue Solar Storm

I pulse in order to catalyze
Realizing energy
I seal the matrix of self-generation
With the solar tone of intention
I am guided by the power of vision

Wavespell 11

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Pluto (SP)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic 35
Planetary Matrix
49

GAP
PSI
URH 110

Supermental civilizations are those in which the mental nature of reality has been comprehended and mastered.

GATE 402 81

HYPER-NEUTRON
SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

6th MENTAL SPHERE
SUBLIMINAL CONSCIOUS
6th TIME DIMENSION
LUMINIC FORCE FIELD

KIN 140

Yellow Planetary Sun

I perfect in order to enlighten
Producing life
I seal the matrix of universal fire
With the planetary tone of manifestation
I am guided by the power of elegance
I am a polar kin I extend the yellow galactic spectrum

Wavespell 11

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Pluto (GK)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic 35
Planetary Matrix
49

DRAGON
MEMORY
PSI
URH 111

With their capacity for instantaneous transmission, radial plasmas also function as storage units, information banks, and telepathic message units.

GATE 441 113

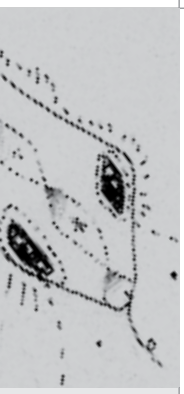
SIRIUS B-52
HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

7th MENTAL SPHERE
HOLOMIND PERCEIVER
9th TIME DIMENSION
INNER CORE TIME

humility refines meditation

8 5 / 9 MONDAY

DALI



SPECTRAL MOON

KIN 141

Red Spectral Dragon

I dissolve in order to nurture
Releasing being
I seal the input of birth
With the spectral tone of liberation
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell 11

OM

Color: **Red (Initiates)**
Planet: **Neptune (GK)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic 36
Magnetic Input
33

M

WIND
SPIRIT

PSI

URH
112

Mercury Transit. Magic Turtle Day. Once a conditioned pattern is established in the mind, many impressions will automatically be rejected and those that are accepted will be filtered through the conceptual mind.

42

Death spectralizes art

GATE 108
84

ALPHA ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

1st MENTAL SPHERE
PRECONSCIOUS

1st TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC CREATION

1

9 5 / 10 TUESDAY

SELI

HRAM

KIN 142

White Crystal Wind

I dedicate in order to communicate
Universalizing breath
I seal the input of spirit
With the crystal tone of cooperation
I am guided by the power of timelessness

Wavespell 11

Color: **White (Refines)**
Planet: **Uranus (GK)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic **36**
Magnetic Input
33

NIGHT ABUN-DANCE

PSI

URH 65

All teachers and messengers throughout history are part of a unified matrix when viewed through the lens of the synchronic order.

GATE 291 88

ALPHA BETA
INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

2nd MENTAL SPHERE SUBCONSCIOUS
3rd TIME DIMENSION COSMIC SYNCHRONIZATION

NS1 28.11.

10 5 / 11 WEDNESDAY

GAMMA

HRAHA

KIN 143

Blue Cosmic Night

I endure in order to dream
Transcending intuition
I seal the input of abundance
With the cosmic tone of presence
I am guided by the power of accomplishment

Wavespell 11

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Saturn (GK)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic **36**
Magnetic Input
33

SEED AWARE-NESS

PSI

URH 66

Cosmic History is a relief measure urging us to step back from the history books and the information superhighway and take another look.

GATE 144 91

BETA BETA
WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP

3rd MENTAL SPHERE CONSCIOUS
4th TIME DIMENSION COSMIC CUBE

11 5 / 12 THURSDAY

KALI

HRIM

KIN 144

Yellow Magnetic Seed

I unify in order to target
Attracting awareness
I seal the input of flowering
With the magnetic tone of purpose
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell 12

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Jupiter (GK)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic **36** **Magnetic Input** 33

SERPENT SEX

PSI

URH 67

Liberation is attained when the ego is transcended.

GATE 315 95

BETA ALPHA

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

4th MENTAL SPHERE CONTINUING CONSCIOUS

2nd TIME DIMENSION COSMIC ASCENSION

4

12 5 / 13 FRIDAY

ALPHA

HRAUM

KIN 145

Red Lunar Serpent

I polarize in order to survive
Stabilizing instinct
I seal the store of life force
With the lunar tone of challenge
I am guided by the power of navigation

Wavespell 12

Color: **Red (Initiates)**
Planet: **Maldek (GK)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic **37** **Overtone Store** 30

WORLD-BRIDGER DEATH

PSI

URH 68

When we open past the world system of the conditioned perceptions, then we enter into a vastly different level, where a whole new cosmos dawns.

GATE 414 90

HYPER-ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

5th MENTAL SPHERE SUPER-CONSCIOUS

5th TIME DIMENSION THERMIC FORCE FIELD

5

13 5 / 14 SATURDAY

LIMI

HRUM

KIN 146

White Electric Worldbridger

I activate in order to equalize
Bonding opportunity
I seal the store of death
With the electric tone of service
I am guided by the power of heart
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell 12

Color: **White (Refines)**
Planet: **Mars (GK)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic **37**
Overtone
Store
30

HAND ACCOM-PLISHMENT

PSI

URH 69

To transcend is to go beyond the present state of conditioned being: this is the purpose of life.

GATE 402 81

HYPER-NEUTRON

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

6th MENTAL SPHERE
SUBLIMINAL CONSCIOUS

6th TIME DIMENSION
LUMINIC FORCE FIELD

6

NS1 28.11.

14 5 / 15 SUNDAY

SILIO

HRAIM

KIN 147

Blue Self-Existing Hand

I define in order to know
Measuring healing
I seal the store of accomplishment
With the self-existing tone of form
I am guided by the power of abundance
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell 12

Color: **Blue (Transforms)**
Planet: **Earth (GK)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic **37**
Overtone
Store
30

STAR ART

PSI

URH 70

To tune into the cosmic thinking layers, the human must first identify these conditioned thoughtforms through cultivation of a meditation practice.

GATE 441 113

SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

7th MENTAL SPHERE
HOLOMIND PERCEIVER

9th TIME DIMENSION
INNER CORE TIME

7

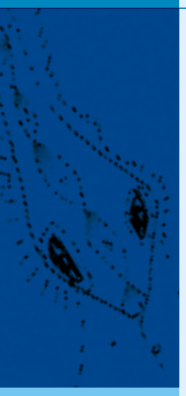
3rd HEPTAD/WEEK

patience transforms conduct

15

5 / 16
MONDAY

DALI



SPECTRAL MOON

OM

KIN 148

Yellow Overtone Star

I empower in order to beautify
Commanding art
I seal the store of elegance
With the overtone tone of radiance
I am guided by the power of intelligence
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell
12

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Venus (GK)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic 37
Overtone
Store
30

MOON
PURIFICA-
TION

PSI

URH
71

Parallel universes are entered through imaginal doorways.

GATE
108
84

ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND
SAMADHI

1st MENTAL SPHERE
PRECONSCIOUS

1st TIME
DIMENSION
COSMIC
CREATION

1

43

Purification spectralizes magic

16 5 / 17 TUESDAY

SELI

HRAM

KIN 149

Red Rhythmic Moon

I organize in order to purify
Balancing flow
I seal the process of universal water
With the rhythmic tone of equality
I am guided by my own power doubled
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell 12

Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Mercury (GK)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic **38**
Solar Process
31

DOG
HEART

PSI

URH
72

With the rise of cosmic intelligence, self-reflective attention is paid to the phenomenal truth of the vibrational (sound) frequency.

GATE 291
88

ALPHA BETA
INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

2nd MENTAL SPHERE
SUBCONSCIOUS

3rd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC SYNCHRONIZATION

2

NS1 28.11.

17 5 / 18 WEDNESDAY

GAMMA

HRAHA

KIN 150

White Resonant Dog

I channel in order to love
Inspiring loyalty
I seal the process of heart
With the resonant tone of attunement
I am guided by the power of spirit
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell 12

Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Mercury (SP)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic **38**
Solar Process
31

MONKEY
MAGIC

PSI

URH
73

The chakra centers are the place where the phenomenal and the imaginal realms (the senses and the prana) join.

GATE 144
91

BETA BETA
WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP

3rd MENTAL SPHERE
CONSCIOUS

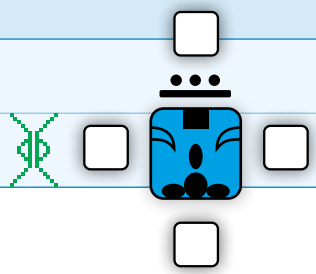
4th TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC CUBE

3

NS1
.28.11.

18 5 / 19 THURSDAY

KALI



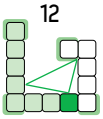
HRIM

KIN 151

Blue Galactic Monkey

I harmonize in order to play
Modeling illusion
I seal the process of magic
With the galactic tone of integrity
I am guided by the power of vision
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell
12



Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Venus (SP)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic **38**
Solar Process
31

HUMAN
FREE WILL

PSI

URH
74

The creation is what experiences history; the Absolute does not experience history.

GATE 315
95

BETA ALPHA
HIGHER MIND CONTROL

4th MENTAL SPHERE
CONTINUING CONSCIOUS

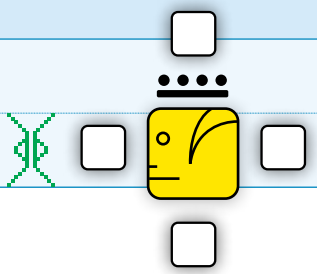
2nd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC ASCENSION

4

NS1
.28.11.

19 5 / 20 FRIDAY

ALPHA



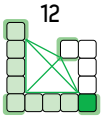
HRAUM

KIN 152

Yellow Solar Human

I pulse in order to influence
Realizing wisdom
I seal the process of free will
With the solar tone of intention
I am guided by the power of elegance
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell
12



Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Earth (SP)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic **38**
Solar Process
31

SKY-WALKER
PROPHECY

PSI

URH
75

Wesak Day (Buddhist celebration of Buddha's birth and enlightenment). In order to evolve you must learn something new.

GATE 414
90

HYPER-ELECTRON
ACTIVE TELEPATHY

5th MENTAL SPHERE
SUPER-CONSCIOUS

5th TIME DIMENSION
THERMIC FORCE FIELD

5

20 5 / 21 SATURDAY

LIMI

HRUM

KIN 153

Red Planetary Skywalker

I perfect in order to explore
Producing wakefulness
I seal the output of space
With the planetary tone of manifestation
I am guided by the power of birth
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell 12

Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Mars (SP)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic **39**
Cosmic Output
55

WIZARD TIMELESS-NESS

PSI

URH 76

The six mental spheres of consciousness are etherically congruent with the brain, and serve as the computer or hardware of the mind.

GATE 402 81

HYPER-NEUTRON

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

6th MENTAL SPHERE
SUBLIMINAL CONSCIOUS

6th TIME DIMENSION
LUMINIC FORCE FIELD

6

21 5 / 22 SUNDAY

SILIO

HRAIM

KIN 154

White Spectral Wizard

I dissolve in order to enchant
Releasing receptivity
I seal the output of timelessness
With the spectral tone of liberation
I am guided by my own power doubled
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell 12

Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Maldek (SP)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic **39**
Cosmic Output
55

Vinal 16 › Pax: *Touching a music of the future ...*

EAGLE VISION

PSI

URH 77

Magic Turtle Day. As long as you are living in unreality, you cannot hear, see, or understand the supermental.

GATE 441 113

SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

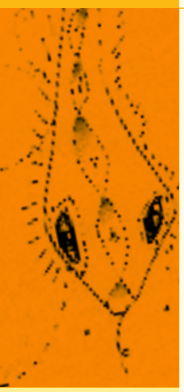
7th MENTAL SPHERE
HOLOMIND PERCEIVER

9th TIME DIMENSION
INNER CORE TIME

7

22 5 / 23 MONDAY

DALI



SPECTRAL MOON

KIN 155

Blue Crystal Eagle

I dedicate in order to create
Universalizing mind
I seal the output of vision
With the crystal tone of cooperation
I am guided by the power of accomplishment
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell 12

OM

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Jupiter (SP)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic 39
Cosmic Output
55

X

WARRIOR
INTELLI-GENCE

PSI

URH
78

The Law of Time is an ever-evolving system of symbolic correspondences that, when practiced, telepathically rearrange the mind.

GATE 108
84

ALPHA ALPHA
PROFOUND SAMADHI

1st MENTAL SPHERE
PRECONSCIOUS

1st TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC CREATION

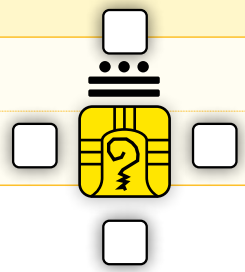
1

44

Wisdom spectralizes timelessness

23 5 / 24 TUESDAY

SELI



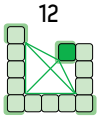
HRAM

KIN 156

Yellow Cosmic Warrior

I endure in order to question
Transcending fearlessness
I seal the output of intelligence
With the cosmic tone of presence
I am guided by the power of universal fire

Wavespell 12



Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Saturn (SP)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic **39**
Cosmic Output
55

GAP

PSI

URH 79

Once you have a certain amount of thoughts or memories stored, then you can use your intelligence and imaginal faculty to apply binary or analogic intelligence.

GATE 291 88

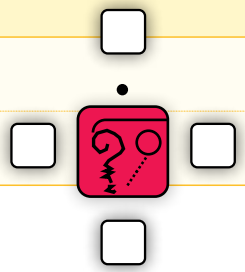
ALPHA BETA
INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

2nd MENTAL SPHERE
SUBCONSCIOUS

3rd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC SYNCHRONIZATION

24 5 / 25 WEDNESDAY

GAMMA



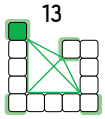
HRAHA

KIN 157

Red Magnetic Earth

I unify in order to evolve
Attracting synchronicity
I seal the matrix of navigation
With the magnetic tone of purpose
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell 13



BEGIN 52-DAY YELLOW SOUTHERN CASTLE OF GIVING: COURT OF INTELLIGENCE

Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Uranus (SP)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic **40**
Self-Existing Matrix
56

GAP

PSI

URH 80

Cosmic Science provides a key tool for understanding and activating multidimensional paranormality.

GATE 144 91

BETA BETA
WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP

3rd MENTAL SPHERE
CONSCIOUS

4th TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC CUBE

NS1
28.11.

25 5 / 26 THURSDAY

KALI

HRIM

KIN 158

White Lunar Mirror

I polarize in order to reflect
Stabilizing order
I seal the matrix of endlessness
With the lunar tone of challenge
I am guided by the power of heart

Wavespell
13

Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Neptune (SP)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic 40
Self-Existing Matrix
56

GAP

PSI

URH
81

The point of activating sacred sites is to transform the psychic energy of the human species in resonance with a cosmic template or map planted on the Earth.

GATE 315
95

BETA ALPHA

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

4th MENTAL SPHERE
CONTINUING CONSCIOUS

2nd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC ASCENSION

4

NS1
28.11.

26 5 / 27 FRIDAY

ALPHA

HRAUM

KIN 159

Blue Electric Storm

I activate in order to catalyze
Bonding energy
I seal the matrix of self-generation
With the electric tone of service
I am guided by the power of abundance

Wavespell
13

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Pluto (SP)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic 40
Self-Existing Matrix
56

GAP

PSI

URH
82

On Earth, the lost planet analphs are stored in the archaic depths of mind as legends and myths, such as the Greek legend of Icarus, who flies too close to the sun and melts his artificial wings.

GATE 414
90

HYPER-ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

5th MENTAL SPHERE
SUPER-CONSCIOUS

5th TIME DIMENSION
THERMIC FORCE FIELD

5

27 5 / 28 SATURDAY

LIMI

HRUM

KIN 160

Yellow Self-Existing Sun

I define in order to enlighten
Measuring life
I seal the matrix of universal fire
With the self-existing tone of form
I am guided by the power of intelligence
I am a polar kin I convert the yellow galactic spectrum

Wavespell
13

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Pluto (GK)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic **40**
Self-Existing Matrix
56

GAP

PSI

URH
83

Through practice we come to realize that it is not only in doing, but in refraining from doing that we learn.

GATE 402
81

HYPER-NEUTRON
SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

6th MENTAL SPHERE
SUBLIMINAL CONSCIOUS

6th TIME DIMENSION
LUMINIC FORCE FIELD

6

NS1
28.11.

28 5 / 29 SUNDAY

SILIO

HRAIM

KIN 161

Red Overtone Dragon

I empower in order to nurture
Commanding being
I seal the input of birth
With the overtone tone of radiance
I am guided by the power of universal water

Wavespell
13

Color: **Red (Initiates)**
Planet: **Neptune (GK)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic **41**
Galactic Input
37

GAP

PSI

URH
84

Through the Cube, imaginal and phenomenal planes of reality are joined into a unified whole.

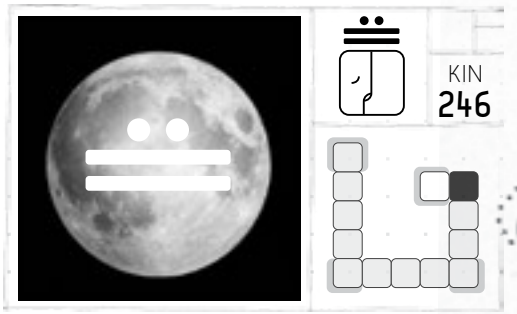
GATE 441
113

SIRIUS B-52
HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

7th MENTAL SPHERE
HOLOMIND PERCEIVER

9th TIME DIMENSION
INNER CORE TIME

7



KIN 246

CRYSTAL MOON

Universalize Opportunity

How can I dedicate myself to all that lives?

RED HEPTAD

knowledge initiates view

45 › Meditation Transmits Reflection of Sex

WHITE HEPTAD

humility refines meditation

46 › Meditation Transmits Reflection of Death

BLUE HEPTAD

patience transforms conduct

47 › Self-Generation Transmits Energy of Art

YELLOW HEPTAD

power ripens fruit

48 › Self-Generation Transmits Energy of Purification

crystal rabbit moon of

cooperation

May 30th - June 26, 2016

12th moon

DALI SUNDAY	SELI MONDAY	GAMMA TUESDAY	KALI WEDNESDAY	ALPHA THURSDAY	LIMI FRIDAY	SILIO SATURDAY
1 5/30 KIN 162	2 5/31 KIN 163	3 6/1 KIN 164	4 6/2 KIN 165	5 6/3 KIN 166	6 6/4 KIN 167	7 6/5 KIN 168
8 6/6 KIN 169	9 6/7 KIN 170	10 6/8 KIN 171	11 6/9 KIN 172	12 6/10 KIN 173	13 6/11 KIN 174	14 6/12 KIN 175
15 6/13 KIN 176★	16 6/14 KIN 177	17 6/15 KIN 178	18 6/16 KIN 179	19 6/17 KIN 180	20 6/18 KIN 181	21 6/19 KIN 182
22 6/20 KIN 183	23 6/21 KIN 184	24 6/22 KIN 185	25 6/23 KIN 186	26 6/24 KIN 187	27 6/25 KIN 188	28 6/26 KIN 189

knowledge initiates view

1

5 / 30
MONDAY

DALI



CRYSTAL MOON

KIN 162

White Rhythmic Wind

I organize in order to communicate
Balancing breath
I seal the input of spirit
With the rhythmic tone of equality
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell
13

OM

Color: **White (Refines)**
Planet: **Uranus (GK)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic **41**
Galactic Input
37

GAP

PSI

URH
85

A crystal requires no maintenance to sustain its perfect form ~~all~~ of life requires maintenance, which at minimum includes water, light and air.

45

Meditation transmits reflection of sex

GATE
108
84

ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND
SAMADHI

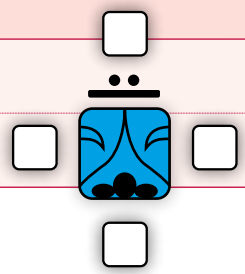
1st MENTAL SPHERE
PRECONSCIOUS

1st TIME
DIMENSION
COSMIC
CREATION

1

2 5 / 3 1 TUESDAY

SELI



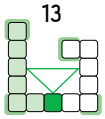
HRAM

KIN 163

Blue Resonant Night

I channel in order to dream
Inspiring intuition
I seal the input of abundance
With the resonant tone of attunement
I am guided by the power of vision

Wavespell 13



Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Saturn (GK)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic **41**
Galactic Input
37

GAP

PSI

URH 86

According to the doctrine of correspondence, every manifestation or appearance is a sign that corresponds to another reality—a symbolic reality—projected by the mind itself.

GATE 291 88

ALPHA BETA
INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

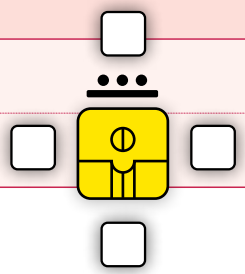
2nd MENTAL SPHERE
SUBCONSCIOUS

3rd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC SYNCHRONIZATION

2

3 6 / 1 WEDNESDAY

GAMMA



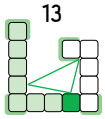
HRAHA

KIN 164

Yellow Galactic Seed

I harmonize in order to target
Modeling awareness
I seal the input of flowering
With the galactic tone of integrity
I am guided by the power of elegance

Wavespell 13



Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Jupiter (GK)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic **41**
Galactic Input
37

GAP

PSI

URH 87

Any knowledge that we avail ourselves of regarding the noosphere and the psi bank, quickens and precipitates the mental/spiritual quantum shift in our consciousness and in our own self-perception.

GATE 144 91

BETA BETA
WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP

3rd MENTAL SPHERE
CONSCIOUS

4th TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC CUBE

3

NS1
28.12.

4 6 / 2 THURSDAY

KALI

HRIM

KIN 165

Red Solar Serpent

I pulse in order to survive
Realizing instinct
I seal the store of life force
With the solar tone of intention
I am guided by the power of birth
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell
13

Color: **Red (Initiates)**
Planet: **Maldek (GK)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic **42**
Crystal
Store
62

GAP

PSI

URH
88

If the biosphere is the region of the Earth for the transformation of cosmic energy, then the noosphere is the region of the Earth for the cultivation of cosmic mediumship.

GATE
315
95

BETA
ALPHA

HIGHER MIND
CONTROL

4th MENTAL SPHERE
CONTINUING
CONSCIOUS

2nd TIME
DIMENSION
COSMIC
ASCENSION

4

NS1
28.12.

5 6 / 3 FRIDAY

ALPHA

HRAUM

KIN 166

White Planetary Worldbridger

I perfect in order to equalize
Producing opportunity
I seal the store of death
With the planetary tone of manifestation
I am guided by the power of timelessness

Wavespell
13

Color: **White (Refines)**
Planet: **Mars (GK)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic **42**
Crystal
Store
62

GAP

PSI

URH
89

Only people with clear perception of their role in the Divine Plan can truly cultivate calm indifference, for they know they have nothing left to lose.

GATE
414
90

HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE
TELEPATHY

5th MENTAL SPHERE
SUPER-
CONSCIOUS

5th TIME
DIMENSION
THERMIC
FORCE FIELD

5

6 / 4 SATURDAY

6

LIMI

HRUM

KIN 167

Blue Spectral Hand

I dissolve in order to know
Releasing healing
I seal the store of accomplishment
With the spectral tone of liberation
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell 13

Color: **Blue (Transforms)**
Planet: **Earth (GK)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic 42
Crystal Store
62

GAP

PSI

URH 90

To forget how to read the Book of Nature is to create a civilization of books—right down to the Internet with its rapidly propagating web pages.

GATE 402 81

HYPER-NEUTRON

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

6th MENTAL SPHERE
SUBLIMINAL CONSCIOUS

6th TIME DIMENSION
LUMINIC FORCE FIELD

6

NS1 28.12.

6 / 5 SUNDAY

7

SILIO

HRAIM

KIN 168

Yellow Crystal Star

I dedicate in order to beautify
Universalizing art
I seal the store of elegance
With the crystal tone of cooperation
I am guided by the power of universal fire
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell 13

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Venus (GK)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic 42
Crystal Store
62

DRAGON
MEMORY

PSI

URH 91

Magic Turtle Day. The first step to remember your star origins is to bring to consciousness the fact that we are on a planet spinning on its axis and going around the Sun.

GATE 441 113

SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

7th MENTAL SPHERE
HOLOMIND PERCEIVER

9th TIME DIMENSION
INNER CORE TIME

7



CRYSTAL MOON

46

Meditation transmits reflection of death

DALI

KIN 169

Red Cosmic Moon

I endure in order to purify
Transcending flow
I seal the process of universal water
With the cosmic tone of presence
I am guided by the power of space

Wavespell
13

OM

Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Mercury (GK)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic **43**
Electric
Process
63

M

WIND
SPIRIT

PSI

URH
92

The nonlocatability of the mind means that there are worlds or universes that are palpably not present, but which are actually absolutely immediate.

GATE
108
84

ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND
SAMADHI

1st MENTAL SPHERE
PRECONSCIOUS

1st TIME
DIMENSION
COSMIC
CREATION

1

9 6 / 7 TUESDAY

SELI

HRAM

KIN 170

White Magnetic Dog

I unify in order to love
Attracting loyalty
I seal the process of heart
With the magnetic tone of purpose
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell 14

Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Mercury (SP)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic **43**
Electric Process
63

NIGHT ABUN-DANCE

PSI

URH 93

Ramadan (Islamic) begins at sundown today. Psi bank is to noosphere what brain is to mind.

GATE 291 88

ALPHA BETA
INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

2nd MENTAL SPHERE SUBCONSCIOUS
3rd TIME DIMENSION COSMIC SYNCHRONIZATION
2

NS1 28.12.

10 6 / 8 WEDNESDAY

GAMMA

HRAHA

KIN 171

Blue Lunar Monkey

I polarize in order to play
Stabilizing illusion
I seal the process of magic
With the lunar tone of challenge
I am guided by the power of abundance

Wavespell 14

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Venus (SP)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic **43**
Electric Process
63

SEED AWARE-NESS

PSI

URH 94

Spiritual self-sufficiency is a function of discipline, which is a continuing spiritual sacrifice of the lower self for the higher self.

GATE 144 91

BETA BETA
WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP

3rd MENTAL SPHERE CONSCIOUS
4th TIME DIMENSION COSMIC CUBE
3

NS1 28.12.

11 6 / 9 THURSDAY

KALI

HRIM

KIN 172

Yellow Electric Human

I activate in order to influence
Bonding wisdom
I seal the process of free will
With the electric tone of service
I am guided by the power of intelligence

Wavespell 14

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Earth (SP)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic **43** **Electric Process**

63

SERPENT SEX

PSI

URH 95

Manage all your actions, words, and thoughts accordingly, since you can at any moment quit life.

GATE 315 95

BETA ALPHA

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

4th MENTAL SPHERE CONTINUING CONSCIOUS

2nd TIME DIMENSION COSMIC ASCENSION

4

NS1 28.12.

12 6 / 10 FRIDAY

ALPHA

HRAUM

KIN 173

Red Self-Existing Skywalker

I define in order to explore
Measuring wakefulness
I seal the output of space
With the self-existing tone of form
I am guided by the power of universal water
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell 14

Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Mars (SP)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic **44** **Resonant Output**

53

WORLD-BRIDGER DEATH

PSI

URH 96

Universal cosmic mind means the cosmos in its entirety is contained and originated in the universal intelligence or the mind of God.

GATE 414 90

HYPER-ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

5th MENTAL SPHERE SUPER-CONSCIOUS

5th TIME DIMENSION THERMIC FORCE FIELD

5

13 6 / 11 SATURDAY

LIMI

HRUM

KIN 174

White Overtone Wizard

I empower in order to enchant
Commanding receptivity
I seal the output of timelessness
With the overtone tone of radiance
I am guided by the power of spirit

Wavespell 14

Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Maldek (SP)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic **44**
Resonant Output
53

Vinal 17 › Kayab: *With the song and the rhythm ...*

HAND ACCOM-PLISHMENT

PSI

URH 97

Synchronicity is divine law and order ~~it~~ is the norm of the universe.

GATE 402 81

HYPER-NEUTRON

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

6th MENTAL SPHERE SUBLIMINAL CONSCIOUS

6th TIME DIMENSION LUMINIC FORCE FIELD

6

NS1 28.12.

14 6 / 12 SUNDAY

SILIO

HRAIM

KIN 175

Blue Rhythmic Eagle

I organize in order to create
Balancing mind
I seal the output of vision
With the rhythmic tone of equality
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell 14

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Jupiter (SP)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic **44**
Resonant Output
53

STAR ART

PSI

URH 98

The fifth-dimensional higher self is always working to see if the third-dimensional being will ever wake up.

GATE 441 113

SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

7th MENTAL SPHERE HOLOMIND PERCEIVER

9th TIME DIMENSION INNER CORE TIME

7

NS1
28.12

15

6 / 13
MONDAY

DALI



CRYSTAL MOON

KIN 176

Yellow Resonant Warrior

I channel in order to question
Inspiring fearlessness
I seal the output of intelligence
With the resonant tone of attunement
I am guided by the power of elegance
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell
14

OM

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Saturn (SP)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic **44**
Resonant
Output
53

MOON
PURIFICA-
TION

PSI

URH
99

The law of karma-dharma can be altered allowing the human the opportunity to replace negative lines of forces with positive lines of force.

47

Self-generation transmits energy of art

GATE
108
84

ALPHA
ALPHA

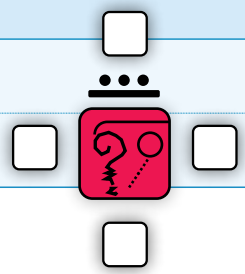
PROFOUND
SAMADHI

1st MENTAL SPHERE
PRECONSCIOUS

1st TIME
DIMENSION
COSMIC
CREATION

1

16 6/14 TUESDAY



SELI

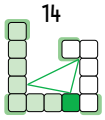
HRAM

KIN 177

Red Galactic Earth

I harmonize in order to evolve
Modeling synchronicity
I seal the matrix of navigation
With the galactic tone of integrity
I am guided by the power of birth

Wavespell 14



Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Uranus (SP)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic **45**
Spectral Matrix

22

DOG
HEART

PSI

URH 100

There is much invisible activity on our behalf that goes on behind or beyond the third-dimensional screen.

GATE 291
88

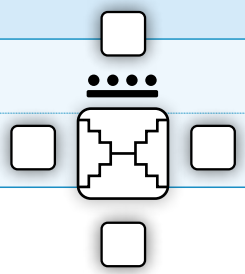
ALPHA BETA
INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

2nd MENTAL SPHERE
SUBCONSCIOUS

3rd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC SYNCHRONIZATION

2

17 6/15 WEDNESDAY



GAMMA

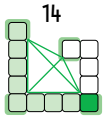
HRAHA

KIN 178

White Solar Mirror

I pulse in order to reflect
Realizing order
I seal the matrix of endlessness
With the solar tone of intention
I am guided by the power of timelessness

Wavespell 14



Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Neptune (SP)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic **45**
Spectral Matrix

22

MONKEY
MAGIC

PSI

URH 101

To lead a universal life, we must do our best to be absolutely positive, radiating love into our environment.

GATE 144
91

BETA BETA
WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP

3rd MENTAL SPHERE
CONSCIOUS

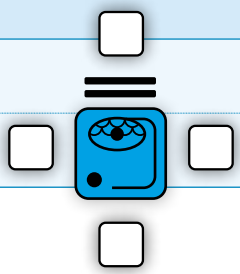
4th TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC CUBE

3

NS1 28.12.

18 6/16 THURSDAY

KALI



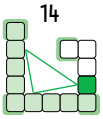
HRIM

KIN 179

Blue Planetary Storm

I perfect in order to catalyze
Producing energy
I seal the matrix of self-generation
With the planetary tone of manifestation
I am guided by the power of accomplishment

Wavespell 14



Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Pluto (SP)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic **45** **Spectral Matrix**

22

HUMAN FREE WILL

PSI

URH 102

Consistent discipline replaces old programs; old programs are erased according to the intensity of your discipline.

GATE 315 95

BETA ALPHA

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

4th MENTAL SPHERE **CONTINUING CONSCIOUS**

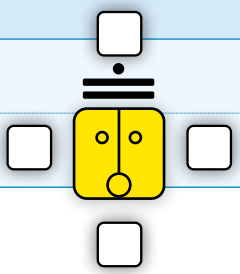
2nd TIME DIMENSION **COSMIC ASCENSION**

4

NS1 28.12.

19 6/17 FRIDAY

ALPHA



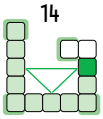
HRAUM

KIN 180

Yellow Spectral Sun

I dissolve in order to enlighten
Releasing life
I seal the matrix of universal fire
With the spectral tone of liberation
I am guided by my own power doubled
I am a polar kin I transport the yellow galactic spectrum

Wavespell 14



Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Pluto (GK)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic **45** **Spectral Matrix**

22

SKY-WALKER PROPHECY

PSI

URH 103

Prana is a function of a holonomic feedback system of the generation and recirculation of cosmic electricity.

GATE 414 90

HYPER-ELECTRON

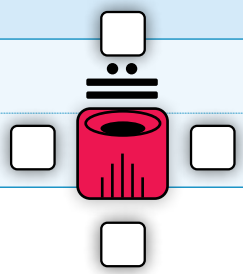
ACTIVE TELEPATHY

5th MENTAL SPHERE **SUPER-CONSCIOUS**

5th TIME DIMENSION **THERMIC FORCE FIELD**

5

20 6 / 18 SATURDAY



LIMI

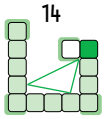
HRUM

KIN 181

Red Crystal Dragon

I dedicate in order to nurture
Universalizing being
I seal the input of birth
With the crystal tone of cooperation
I am guided by the power of space

Wavespell 14



Color: **Red (Initiates)**
Planet: **Neptune (GK)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic **46**
Lunar Input

39

WIZARD TIMELESS-NESS

PSI

URH 104

Magic Turtle Day. Death is awakening to non-ego and is characterized by light.

GATE 402 81

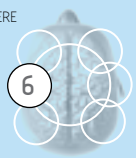


HYPER-NEUTRON

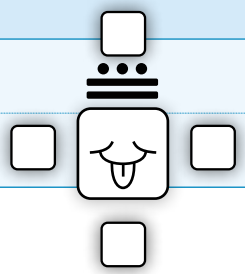
SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

6th MENTAL SPHERE
SUBLIMINAL CONSCIOUS

6th TIME DIMENSION
LUMINIC FORCE FIELD



21 6 / 19 SUNDAY



SILIO

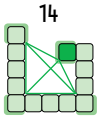
HRAIM

KIN 182

White Cosmic Wind

I endure in order to communicate
Transcending breath
I seal the input of spirit
With the cosmic tone of presence
I am guided by the power of death

Wavespell 14



Color: **White (Refines)**
Planet: **Uranus (GK)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic **46**
Lunar Input

39

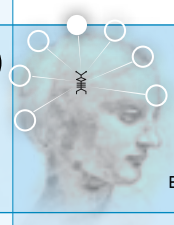
EAGLE VISION

PSI

URH 105

The intelligence programs contained in the sole atoms—three rings—gravitational, electromagnetic and biopsychic resonators—contain the information that spans the spectrum of galactic evolution.

GATE 441 113

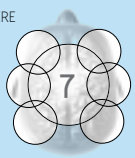


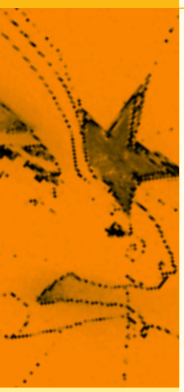
SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

7th MENTAL SPHERE
HOLOMIND PERCEIVER

9th TIME DIMENSION
INNER CORE TIME





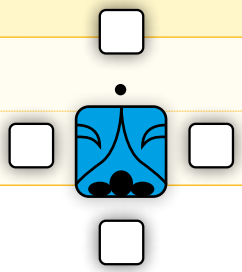
CRYSTAL MOON

4th HEPTAD/WEEK

power ripens fruit

22 6 / 20 MONDAY

DALI



KIN 183

Blue Magnetic Night

I unify in order to dream
Attracting intuition
I seal the input of abundance
With the magnetic tone of purpose
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell 15

OM

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Saturn (GK)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic **46**
Lunar Input
39

X

WARRIOR
INTELLI-
GENCE

PSI

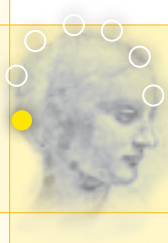
URH
106

Solstice: Summer (N. hemisphere) and Winter (S. hemisphere). The cosmos is inherent order and is intrinsically beautiful and elegant.

48

Self-generation transmits energy of purification

GATE 108
84

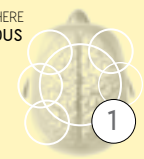


ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND
SAMADHI

1st MENTAL SPHERE
PRECONSCIOUS

1st TIME
DIMENSION
COSMIC
CREATION



23 6 / 21 TUESDAY

SELI

HRAM

KIN 184

Yellow Lunar Seed

I polarize in order to target
Stabilizing awareness
I seal the input of flowering
With the lunar tone of challenge
I am guided by the power of intelligence
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell 15

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Jupiter (GK)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic **46**
Lunar Input
39

GAP

PSI

URH 107

The distinction that keeps most people from realizing their potential is that we live in a state of mental oppression and intimidation.

GATE 291 88

ALPHA BETA
INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

2nd MENTAL SPHERE
SUBCONSCIOUS
2

3rd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC SYNCHRONIZATION

24 6 / 22 WEDNESDAY

GAMMA

HRAHA

KIN 185

Red Electric Serpent

I activate in order to survive
Bonding instinct
I seal the store of life force
With the electric tone of service
I am guided by the power of universal water
I am a polar kin I establish the red galactic spectrum

Wavespell 15

BEGIN 65-DAY SERPENT SEASON OF LIFE FORCE: RED GALACTIC SPECTRUM

Color: **Red (Initiates)**
Planet: **Maldek (GK)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic **47**
Rhythmic Store
36

GAP

PSI

URH 108

Practice being inside of a crystal: while your physical body sits in meditation, your mind, consciousness and soul experience the world inside the crystal.

GATE 144 91

BETA BETA
WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP

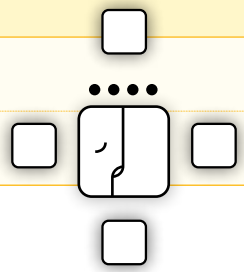
3rd MENTAL SPHERE
CONSCIOUS
3

4th TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC CUBE

NS1
2812

25 6 / 23 THURSDAY

KALI



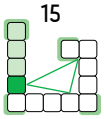
HRIM

KIN 186

White Self-Existing Worldbridger

I define in order to equalize
Measuring opportunity
I seal the store of death
With the self-existing tone of form
I am guided by the power of spirit

Wavespell
15



Color: **White (Refines)**
Planet: **Mars (GK)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic **47**
Rhythmic Store
36

GAP

PSI

URH
109

The solar system is a galactic thought molecule and the planets are its electronic thought units.

GATE 315
95

BETA ALPHA
HIGHER MIND CONTROL

4th MENTAL SPHERE
CONTINUING CONSCIOUS

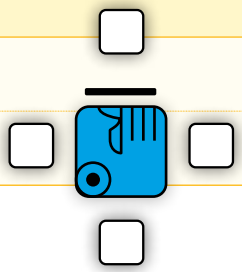
2nd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC ASCENSION

4

NS1
2812

26 6 / 24 FRIDAY

ALPHA



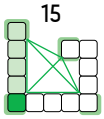
HRAUM

KIN 187

Blue Overtone Hand

I empower in order to know
Commanding healing
I seal the store of accomplishment
With the overtone tone of radiance
I am guided by the power of vision

Wavespell
15



Color: **Blue (Transforms)**
Planet: **Earth (GK)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic **47**
Rhythmic Store
36

GAP

PSI

URH
110

The Noogenesis ~~the~~ Great Cosmic Shift ~~will~~ be realized in a short time and is dependent on the personal discovery of those capable of becoming cosmically aligned.

GATE 414
90

HYPER-ELECTRON
ACTIVE TELEPATHY

5th MENTAL SPHERE
SUPER-CONSCIOUS

5th TIME DIMENSION
THERMIC FORCE FIELD

5

KIN 188

Yellow Rhythmic Star

I organize in order to beautify
Balancing art
I seal the store of elegance
With the rhythmic tone of equality
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell 15

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Venus (GK)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic **47**
Rhythmic Store
36

GAP
PSI
URH 111

Once you learn to control your thoughts it is important to understand what is involved in the construction of the images of the world: different senses create mental imagery.

GATE 402 81
HYPER-NEUTRON
SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

6th MENTAL SPHERE
SUBLIMINAL CONSCIOUS
6th TIME DIMENSION
LUMINIC FORCE FIELD
6

KIN 189

Red Resonant Moon

I channel in order to purify
Inspiring flow
I seal the process of universal water
With the resonant tone of attunement
I am guided by the power of birth
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell 15

Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Mercury (GK)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

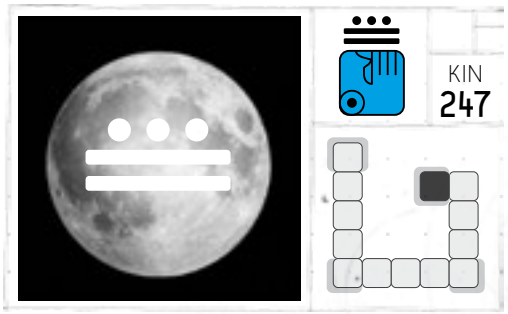
Harmonic **48**
Planetary Process
52

GAP
PSI
URH 112

When you finally realize that your mind is always living and moving through the noosphere, you will be surprised at how few varieties of thoughtforms are actually called forth each day.

GATE 441 113
SIRIUS B-52
HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

7th MENTAL SPHERE
HOLOMIND PERCEIVER
9th TIME DIMENSION
INNER CORE TIME
7



KIN
247

COSMIC MOON

Transcend Healing

How can I expand my joy and love?

RED HEPTAD

knowledge initiates view

49 › Enlightenment Transmits Universal Fire of Magic

WHITE HEPTAD

humility refines meditation

50 › Enlightenment Transmits Universal Fire of Wisdom

BLUE HEPTAD

patience transforms conduct

51 › Navigation Transmits Synchronization of Timelessness

YELLOW HEPTAD

power ripens fruit

52 › Navigation Transmits Synchronization of Vision

cosmic turtle moon of **presence**

JUNE 27TH - JULY 24TH, 2016

13TH moon

DALI SUNDAY	SELI MONDAY	GAMMA TUESDAY	KALI WEDNESDAY	ALPHA THURSDAY	LIMI FRIDAY	SILIO SATURDAY
1 6/27 KIN 190	2 6/28 KIN 191	3 6/29 KIN 192	4 6/30 KIN 193	5 7/1 KIN 194	6 7/2 KIN 195	7 7/3 KIN 196
8 7/4 KIN 197	9 7/5 KIN 198	10 7/6 KIN 199	11 7/7 KIN 200	12 7/8 KIN 201	13 7/9 KIN 202	14 7/10 KIN 203
15 7/11 KIN 204	16 7/12 KIN 205	17 7/13 KIN 206	18 7/14 KIN 207	19 7/15 KIN 208	20 7/16 KIN 209	21 7/17 KIN 210
22 7/18 KIN 211 ★	23 7/19 KIN 212	24 7/20 KIN 213	25 7/21 KIN 214	26 7/22 KIN 215	27 7/23 KIN 216	28 7/24 KIN 217

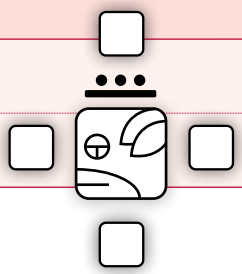
1st HEPTAD/WEEK

knowledge initiates view

1

6 / 27
MONDAY

DALI

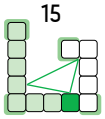


KIN 190

White Galactic Dog

I harmonize in order to love
Modeling loyalty
I seal the process of heart
With the galactic tone of integrity
I am guided by the power of timelessness

Wavespell
15



OM

Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Mercury (SP)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic **48**
Planetary Process

52

GAP

PSI

URH
65
66

To be the cosmic person is to dwell in and be informed by the Absolute in all matters.

GATE
108
84

ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND
SAMADHI

1st MENTAL SPHERE
PRECONSCIOUS

1st TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC CREATION



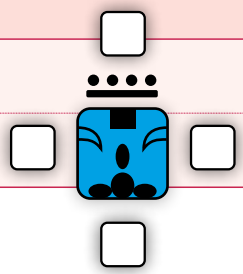
COSMIC MOON

40

Enlightenment transmits universal fire of magic

2 6 / 2 8 TUESDAY

SELI



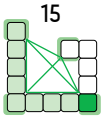
HRAM

KIN 191

Blue Solar Monkey

I pulse in order to play
Realizing illusion
I seal the process of magic
With the solar tone of intention
I am guided by the power of accomplishment

Wavespell
15



Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Venus (SP)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic **48**
Planetary Process

52

GAP

PSI

URH 67 68

The purpose of higher intelligence is to see to it that the Velatropa system becomes stabilized at a higher frequency.

GATE 291 88

ALPHA BETA
INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

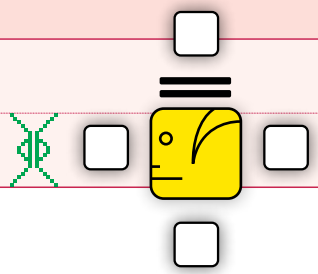
2nd MENTAL SPHERE
SUBCONSCIOUS

3rd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC SYNCHRONIZATION

2

3 6 / 2 9 WEDNESDAY

GAMMA



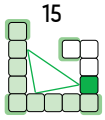
HRAHA

KIN 192

Yellow Planetary Human

I perfect in order to influence
Producing wisdom
I seal the process of free will
With the planetary tone of manifestation
I am guided by the power of universal fire
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell
15



GALACTIC SIGNATURE OF THE ROERICH PEACE PACT, AND MAHATMA GANDHI

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Earth (SP)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic **48**
Planetary Process

52

GAP

PSI

URH V 70

Just as matter reaches a certain point within the binary unfoldment, becoming a crystal, so life reaches a critical point with the emergence of mind as a medium of evolving intelligence.

GATE 144 91

BETA BETA
WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP

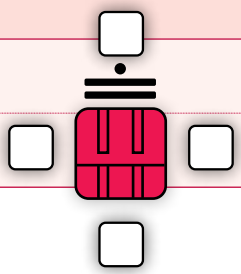
3rd MENTAL SPHERE
CONSCIOUS

4th TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC CUBE

3

4 6/30 THURSDAY

KALI



KIN 193

Red Spectral Skywalker

I dissolve in order to explore
Releasing wakefulness
I seal the output of space
With the spectral tone of liberation
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell 15

HRIM

Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Mars (SP)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic **49**
Magnetic Output
25

GAP

PSI

URH 71/72

Synchronicity is the operation of a higher moving template of mathematical order that coordinates all phenomena telepathically.

GATE 315 95

BETA ALPHA
HIGHER MIND CONTROL

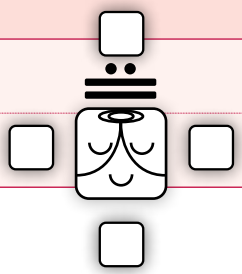
4th MENTAL SPHERE
CONTINUING CONSCIOUS

2nd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC ASCENSION

4

5 7/1 FRIDAY

ALPHA



KIN 194

White Crystal Wizard

I dedicate in order to enchant
Universalizing receptivity
I seal the output of timelessness
With the crystal tone of cooperation
I am guided by the power of death

Wavespell 15

HRAUM

Vinal 18 › Cumhu: *Located in the correct place where the food of divination is obtained ...*

Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Maldek (SP)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic **49**
Magnetic Output
25

GAP

PSI

URH 73/74

Few people have the courage of their convictions to really do what must be done in a selfless manner ~~to~~ risk it all for the sake of truth.

GATE 414 90

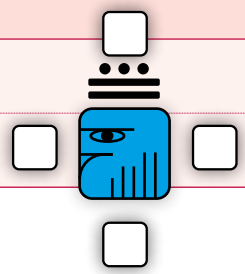
HYPER-ELECTRON
ACTIVE TELEPATHY

5th MENTAL SPHERE
SUPER-CONSCIOUS

5th TIME DIMENSION
THERMIC FORCE FIELD

5

6 7 / 2 SATURDAY



LIMI

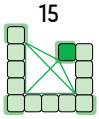
HRUM

KIN 195

Blue Cosmic Eagle

I endure in order to create
Transcending mind
I seal the output of vision
With the cosmic tone of presence
I am guided by the power of self-generation

Wavespell
15



Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Jupiter (SP)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic **49**
Magnetic Output

25

GAP

PSI

URH 75 76

Magic Turtle Day. To counteract the blind destructive nature of war and aggression, the cosmic spiritual force evolves itself through souls who seek transcendence from conflict altogether.

GATE 402 81

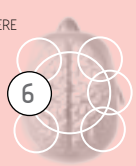


HYPER-NEUTRON

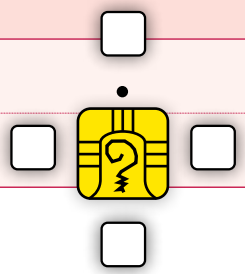
SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

6th MENTAL SPHERE
SUBLIMINAL CONSCIOUS

6th TIME DIMENSION
LUMINIC FORCE FIELD



7 7 / 3 SUNDAY



SILIO

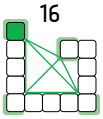
HRAIM

KIN 196

Yellow Magnetic Warrior

I unify in order to question
Attracting fearlessness
I seal the output of intelligence
With the magnetic tone of purpose
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell
16



Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Saturn (SP)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic **49**
Magnetic Output

25

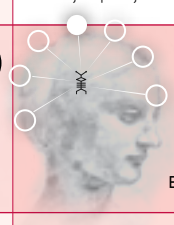
DRAGON
MEMORY

PSI

URH 77 78

Extraterrestrial intelligence is not subject to the conditionings of the thought programs that exist on the surface of this planet.

GATE 441 113

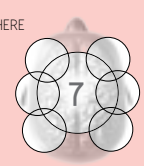


SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

7th MENTAL SPHERE
HOLOMIND PERCEIVER

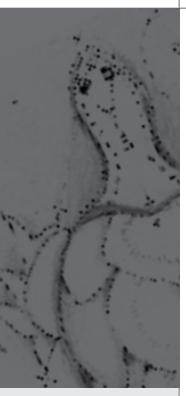
9th TIME DIMENSION
INNER CORE TIME



humility refines meditation

8 | 7 / 4 MONDAY

DALI



COSMIC MOON

OM

KIN 197

Red Lunar Earth

I polarize in order to evolve
Stabilizing synchronicity
I seal the matrix of navigation
With the lunar tone of challenge
I am guided by the power of universal water
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell
16

Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Uranus (SP)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic 50
Overtone Matrix
15

M

WIND
SPIRIT

PSI

URH
79
80

The cosmosphere is the sphere of creation consciousness: the whole of the cosmos is an equalizing set of interacting functions unifying the different orders of quantifiable reality as well as all orders of the dimensions.

50

Enlightenment transmits universal fire of wisdom

GATE
108
84

ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND
SAMADHI

1st MENTAL SPHERE
PRECONSCIOUS

1st TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC CREATION

1

9 7 / 5 TUESDAY

SELI

HRAM

KIN 198

White Electric Mirror

I activate in order to reflect
Bonding order
I seal the matrix of endlessness
With the electric tone of service
I am guided by the power of spirit

Wavespell 16

Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Neptune (SP)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic 50
Overtone Matrix
15

NIGHT ABUN-DANCE

PSI

URH 81 / 82

Our function in the cosmic unfolding is to stabilize and dynamize, by turns, the planet-s-solar-cosmic interactions.

GATE 291 88

ALPHA BETA
INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

2nd MENTAL SPHERE
SUBCONSCIOUS
2

3rd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC SYNCHRONIZATION

10 7 / 6 WEDNESDAY

GAMMA

HRAHA

KIN 199

Blue Self-Existing Storm

I define in order to catalyze
Measuring energy
I seal the matrix of self-generation
With the self-existing tone of form
I am guided by the power of vision

Wavespell 16

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Pluto (SP)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic 50
Overtone Matrix
15

SEED AWARE-NESS

PSI

URH 83 / 84

As we make our way through the Great Transition, the guiding criterion to enter into cosmic knowledge is to forget everything we know and do not try to comprehend with what we think we understand.

GATE 144 91

BETA BETA
WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP

3rd MENTAL SPHERE
CONSCIOUS
3

4th TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC CUBE

11 7 / 7 THURSDAY

KALI

HRIM

KIN 200

Yellow Overtone Sun

I empower in order to enlighten
Commanding life
I seal the matrix of universal fire
With the overtone tone of radiance
I am guided by the power of elegance

Wavespell 16

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Pluto (GK)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic **50** **Overtone Matrix**

15

SERPENT SEX

PSI

URH 85 86

Eid al Fitr (Islamic) begins today at sundown. Lifting our mind above the whole Earth, we can view the whole template of evolutionary unfolding.

GATE 315 95

BETA ALPHA

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

4th MENTAL SPHERE CONTINUING CONSCIOUS

2nd TIME DIMENSION COSMIC ASCENSION

4

12 7 / 8 FRIDAY

ALPHA

HRAUM

KIN 201

Red Rhythmic Dragon

I organize in order to nurture
Balancing being
I seal the input of birth
With the rhythmic tone of equality
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell 16

Color: **Red (Initiates)**
Planet: **Neptune (GK)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic **51** **Solar Input**

17

WORLD-BRIDGER DEATH

PSI

URH 87 88

Cosmic art helps the human transcend the egoic self~~-first~~ individually, then collectively so that the whole Earth becomes a living work of art.

GATE 414 90

HYPER-ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

5th MENTAL SPHERE SUPER-CONSCIOUS

5th TIME DIMENSION THERMIC FORCE FIELD

5

MOON 13 WEEK 2

humility refines meditation

13 7 / 9 SATURDAY

LIMI

HRUM

KIN 202

White Resonant Wind

I channel in order to communicate
Inspiring breath
I seal the input of spirit
With the resonant tone of attunement
I am guided by the power of timelessness

Wavespell 16

Color: **White (Refines)**
Planet: **Uranus (GK)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic 51
Solar Input
17

HAND ACCOM-PLISHMENT

PSI

URH 89 90

The seven volumes of the Cosmic History Chronicles are derived from a memory stream that not only traces back hundreds of thousands of Earth years, but also extends into other galaxies.

GATE 402 81

HYPER-NEUTRON

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

6th MENTAL SPHERE SUBLIMINAL CONSCIOUS

6th TIME DIMENSION LUMINIC FORCE FIELD

6

14 7 / 10 SUNDAY

SILIO

HRAIM

KIN 203

Blue Galactic Night

I harmonize in order to dream
Modeling intuition
I seal the input of abundance
With the galactic tone of integrity
I am guided by the power of accomplishment
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell 16

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Saturn (GK)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic 51
Solar Input
17

STAR ART

PSI

URH 91 92

The Sirian persona is a telepathic channel open to the frequency lines of all beings.

GATE 441 113

SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

7th MENTAL SPHERE HOLOMIND PERCEIVER

9th TIME DIMENSION INNER CORE TIME

7

3rd HEPTAD/WEEK

patience transforms conduct

15 7/11 MONDAY

DALI

KIN 204

Yellow Solar Seed

I pulse in order to target
Realizing awareness
I seal the input of flowering
With the solar tone of intention
I am guided by the power of universal fire

Wavespell 16

OM

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Jupiter (GK)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic **51**
Solar Input
17

MOON PURIFICATION

PSI

URH

Remember that life is wearing off, and a smaller part of it is left daily.

COSMIC MOON

51

Navigation transmits synchronization of timelessness

GATE 108
84

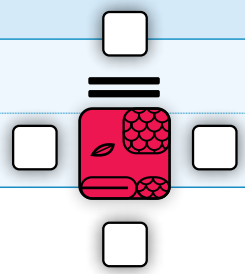
ALPHA ALPHA
PROFOUND SAMADHI

1st MENTAL SPHERE
PRECONSCIOUS

1st TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC CREATION

1

16 7/12 TUESDAY



SELI

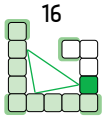
HRAM

KIN 205

Red Planetary Serpent

I perfect in order to survive
Producing instinct
I seal the store of life force
With the planetary tone of manifestation
I am guided by the power of space
I am a polar kin I extend the red galactic spectrum

Wavespell 16



Color: **Red (Initiates)**
Planet: **Maldek (GK)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic **52**
Cosmic Store
12

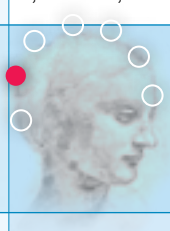
DOG
HEART

PSI

URH 95/96

Do not flinch from looking into the face of suffering and hunger and give what you can without hesitation.

GATE 291
88



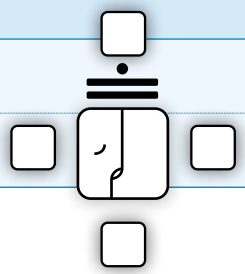
ALPHA BETA
INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

2nd MENTAL SPHERE
SUBCONSCIOUS

3rd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC SYNCHRONIZATION

2

17 7/13 WEDNESDAY



GAMMA

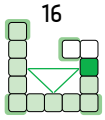
HRAHA

KIN 206

White Spectral Worldbridger

I dissolve in order to equalize
Releasing opportunity
I seal the store of death
With the spectral tone of liberation
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell 16



Color: **White (Refines)**
Planet: **Mars (GK)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic **52**
Cosmic Store
12

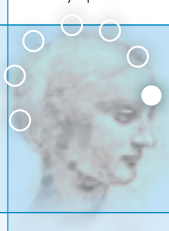
MONKEY
MAGIC

PSI

URH 97/98

Displacement is how you move from one point to another point in the universe by means of resonant transduction of the etheric body along specific electrical lines of force.

GATE 144
91



BETA BETA
WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP

3rd MENTAL SPHERE
CONSCIOUS

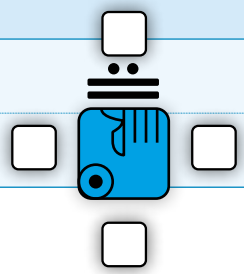
4th TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC CUBE

3

NS1 .28.13.

18 7 / 14 THURSDAY

KALI



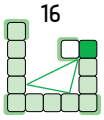
HRIM

KIN 207

Blue Crystal Hand

I dedicate in order to know
Universalizing healing
I seal the store of accomplishment
With the crystal tone of cooperation
I am guided by the power of self-generation

Wavespell 16



Color: **Blue (Transforms)**
Planet: **Earth (GK)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic **52**
Cosmic Store
12

HUMAN
FREE WILL

PSI

URH
99 100

To master the energy system, sensitivity should be developed in the psychosensory system so you are able to perceive both what is apparent and what is not apparent.

GATE 315
95

BETA ALPHA
HIGHER MIND CONTROL

4th MENTAL SPHERE
CONTINUING CONSCIOUS

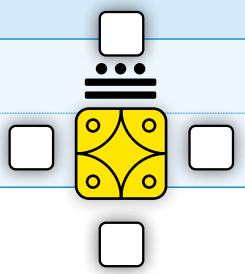
2nd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC ASCENSION

4

NS1 .28.13.

19 7 / 15 FRIDAY

ALPHA



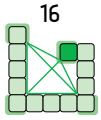
HRAUM

KIN 208

Yellow Cosmic Star

I endure in order to beautify
Transcending art
I seal the store of elegance
With the cosmic tone of presence
I am guided by the power of free will

Wavespell 16



Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Venus (GK)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic **52**
Cosmic Store
12

SKY-WALKER
PROPHECY

PSI

URH
101 102

Magic Turtle Day. Direct experience is indescribable.

GATE 414
90

HYPER-ELECTRON
ACTIVE TELEPATHY

5th MENTAL SPHERE
SUPER-CONSCIOUS

5th TIME DIMENSION
THERMIC FORCE FIELD

5

20 7/16 SATURDAY

LIMI

HRUM

KIN 209

Red Magnetic Moon

I unify in order to purify
Attracting flow
I seal the process of universal water
With the magnetic tone of purpose
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell 17

BEGIN 52-DAY GREEN CENTRAL CASTLE OF ENCHANTMENT: COURT OF THE MATRIX

Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Mercury (GK)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic **53**
Self-Existing Process
21

WIZARD TIMELESS-NESS

PSI

URH 103 104

The psi bank contains the timing codes for the release and establishment of different changes and mutations in the evolutionary process.

GATE 402 81

HYPER-NEUTRON

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

6th MENTAL SPHERE
SUBLIMINAL CONSCIOUS

6th TIME DIMENSION
LUMINIC FORCE FIELD

6

NS1 28.13.

21 7/17 SUNDAY

SILIO

HRAIM

KIN 210

White Lunar Dog

I polarize in order to love
Stabilizing loyalty
I seal the process of heart
With the lunar tone of challenge
I am guided by the power of spirit
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell 17

Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Mercury (SP)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic **53**
Self-Existing Process
21

EAGLE VISION

PSI

URH 105 106

Supermental states can only be experienced once your conditioned mental containers are emptied and you have gone beyond the inhibiting barriers of ego.

GATE 441 113

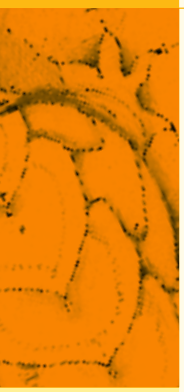
SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

7th MENTAL SPHERE
HOLOMIND PERCEIVER

9th TIME DIMENSION
INNER CORE TIME

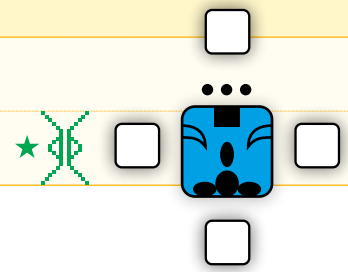
7



NS1
28.13.

22 7/18 MONDAY

DALI

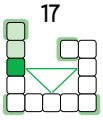


KIN 211

Blue Electric Monkey

I activate in order to play
Bonding illusion
I seal the process of magic
With the electric tone of service
I am guided by the power of vision
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Wavespell
17



OM

Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Venus (SP)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic 53
Self-Existing Process
21

X

WARRIOR
INTELLI-GENCE

PSI

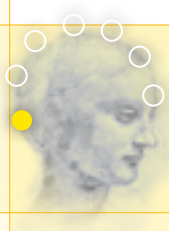
URH
107
108
S

Within the cosmos every level of reality is present simultaneously.

52

Navigation transmits synchronization of vision

GATE
108
84



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND
SAMADHI

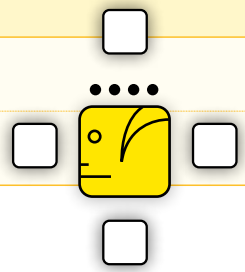
1st MENTAL SPHERE
PRECONSCIOUS

1st TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC CREATION



23 7 / 19 TUESDAY

SELI



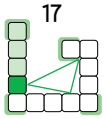
HRAM

KIN 212

Yellow Self-Existing Human

I define in order to influence
Measuring wisdom
I seal the process of free will
With the self-existing tone of form
I am guided by the power of elegance

Wavespell
17



Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Earth (SP)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic **53**
Self-Existing Process
21

GAP

PSI

URH
109 / 110

The cosmos is a large sphere of becoming and returning that is encompassed in your being.

GATE 291
88

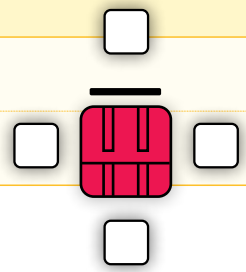
ALPHA BETA
INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

2nd MENTAL SPHERE
SUBCONSCIOUS
2

3rd TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC SYNCHRONIZATION

24 7 / 20 WEDNESDAY

GAMMA



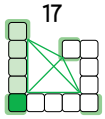
HRAHA

KIN 213

Red Overtone Skywalker

I empower in order to explore
Commanding wakefulness
I seal the output of space
With the overtone tone of radiance
I am guided by the power of birth

Wavespell
17



Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Mars (SP)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic **54**
Galactic Output
45

GAP

PSI

URH
111 / 112

The management and control of the emotions has to do with the management and control of the ego.

GATE 144
91

BETA BETA
WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP

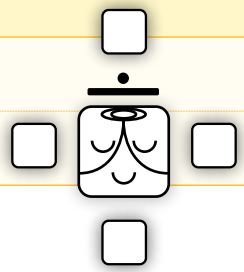
3rd MENTAL SPHERE
CONSCIOUS
3

4th TIME DIMENSION
COSMIC CUBE

NS1 2813

25 7 / 21 THURSDAY

KALI



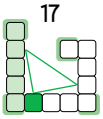
HRIM

KIN 214

White Rhythmic Wizard

I organize in order to enchant
Balancing receptivity
I seal the output of timelessness
With the rhythmic tone of equality
I am guided by my own power doubled

Wavespell 17



Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Maldek (SP)**
Chakra: **Root (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Gateway**

Harmonic **54** **Galactic Output** 45

Uayeb >: *All that is needed in order to obtain the precious stone ...*

GAP

PSI

C♯

Calm indifference refers to bearing the slings and arrows of fate, the criticism and hostility of others~~-of~~ being equanimous to loss or gain.

GATE 315 95

BETA ALPHA

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

4th MENTAL SPHERE CONTINUING CONSCIOUS

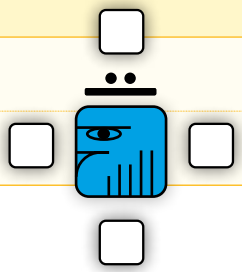
2nd TIME DIMENSION COSMIC ASCENSION

4

NS1 2813

26 7 / 22 FRIDAY

ALPHA



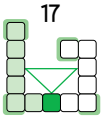
HRAUM

KIN 215

Blue Resonant Eagle

I channel in order to create
Inspiring mind
I seal the output of vision
With the resonant tone of attunement
I am guided by the power of accomplishment

Wavespell 17



Color: **Blue (Transform)**
Planet: **Jupiter (SP)**
Chakra: **Crown (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Polar**

Harmonic **54** **Galactic Output** 45

GAP

PSI

E♭

World Noosphere Day. Feast of Mary Magdalene (Catholic). An utterly clear mental field is required to create laser beam focus.

GATE 414 90

HYPER-ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

5th MENTAL SPHERE SUPER-CONSCIOUS

5th TIME DIMENSION THERMIC FORCE FIELD

5

27 7 / 23 SATURDAY

LIMI

HRUM

KIN 216

Yellow Galactic Warrior

I harmonize in order to question
Modeling fearlessness
I seal the output of intelligence
With the galactic tone of integrity
I am guided by the power of universal fire

Wavespell 17

Color: **Yellow (Ripen)**
Planet: **Saturn (SP)**
Chakra: **Throat (Transmit)**
Earth Family: **Cardinal**

Harmonic **54**
Galactic Output
45

GAP

PSI

F♯

Each application of the synchronic order to realize a more integrated state of mind and being accelerates the entire evolution of the planet.

GATE 402
81

HYPER-NEUTRON
SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

6th MENTAL SPHERE
SUBLIMINAL CONSCIOUS

6th TIME DIMENSION
LUMINIC FORCE FIELD

6

28 7 / 24 SUNDAY

SILIO

HRAIM

KIN 217

Red Solar Earth

I pulse in order to evolve
Realizing synchronicity
I seal the matrix of navigation
With the solar tone of intention
I am guided by the power of space

Wavespell 17

Color: **Red (Initiate)**
Planet: **Uranus (SP)**
Chakra: **Heart (Transduce)**
Earth Family: **Core**

Harmonic **55**
Crystal Matrix
51

GAP

PSI

G♭

Noosphere Pause: Day 364 of the 13 Moon year. The noosphere is the aggregate of the advanced states of mind and consciousness that characterize all intelligent life throughout the universe.

GATE 441
113

SIRIUS B-52
HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

7th MENTAL SPHERE
HOLOMIND PERCEIVER

9th TIME DIMENSION
INNER CORE TIME

7

DAY OUT OF TIME

7 / 25
MONDAY

KIN 218

White Planetary Mirror

I perfect in order to reflect
Producing order
I seal the matrix of endlessness
With the planetary tone of manifestation
I am guided by the power of death
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

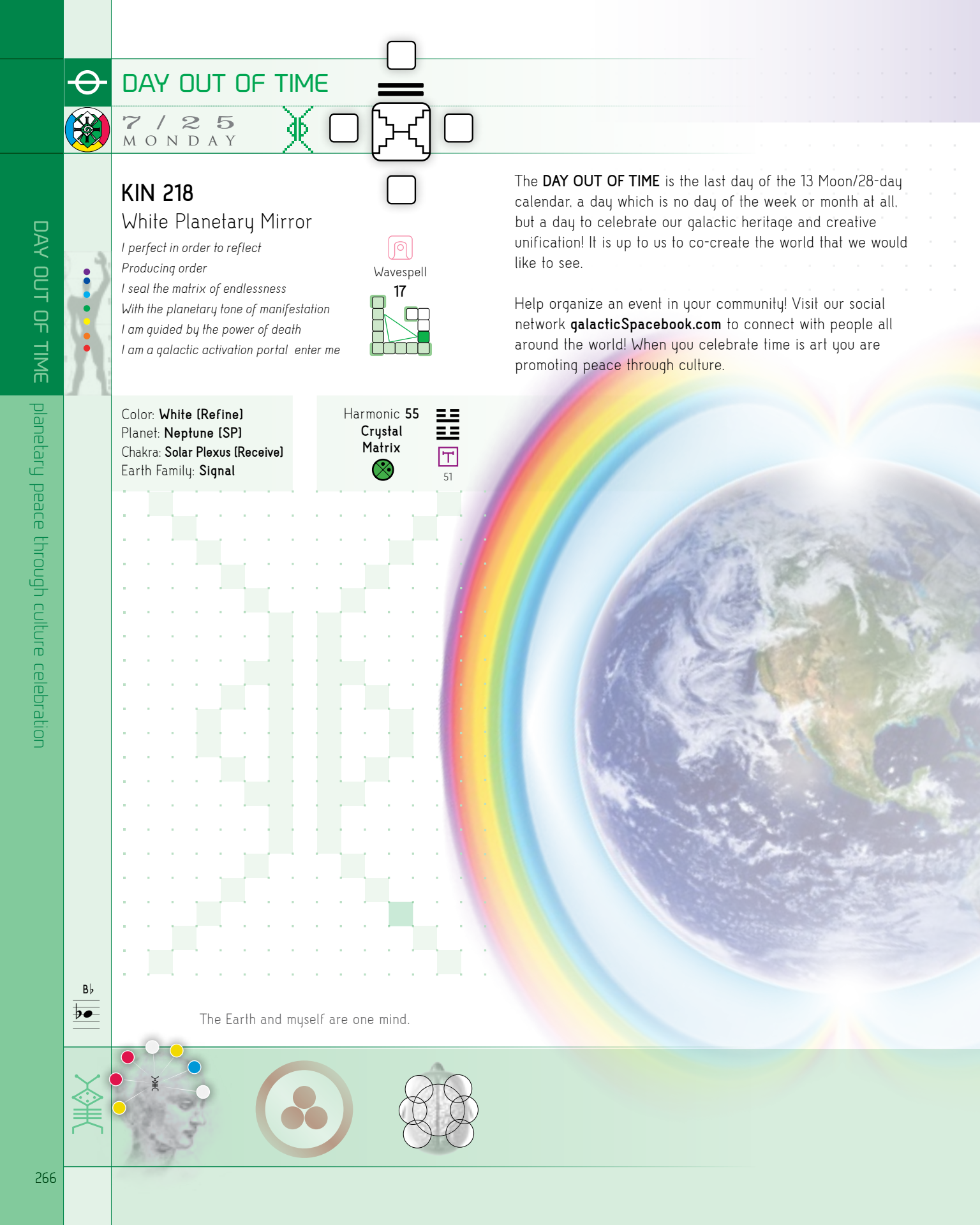
Wavespell
17

The **DAY OUT OF TIME** is the last day of the 13 Moon/28-day calendar. a day which is no day of the week or month at all. but a day to celebrate our galactic heritage and creative unification! It is up to us to co-create the world that we would like to see.

Help organize an event in your community! Visit our social network **galacticSpacebook.com** to connect with people all around the world! When you celebrate time is art you are promoting peace through culture.

Color: **White (Refine)**
Planet: **Neptune (SP)**
Chakra: **Solar Plexus (Receive)**
Earth Family: **Signal**

Harmonic **55**
Crystal
Matrix
51



The Earth and myself are one mind.

LEVEL 3
GALACTIC TOOLKIT
EXERCISES & PRACTICES

∴ APPRENTICE LEVEL: Locating YourSelf within Time

14. Getting to know the Tzolkin
    - 1-DAY CYCLE - The Kin, The Destiny Oracle & the 4 daily watches
    - 4-DAY CYCLE - Harmonic Arrangement
    - 5-DAY CYCLE - Chromatic Arrangement
    - 13-DAY CYCLE - The Wavespell
    - 20-DAY CYCLE - The 13 Harmonic Runs
    - 52-DAY CYCLE - The 5 Castles
    - 65-DAY CYCLE - The 4 Galactic Seasons/Spectrums
15. Looking deeper into the 13:28 Moon Cycle
    - 7-DAY CYCLE - The 52 Heptads (Weeks)
        - *The Plasma Cube - 7 Days of Creation*
    - 28-DAY CYCLE - The 13 Moons
        - *The Telektonon Earth Spirit Speaking Tube*
        - *The 16-DAY Warrior's Cube Journey*
        - *The Telepathic Creation of the 4 Time Atoms*
        - *The Rainbow Bridge Meditation*
16. Synchronizing the Tzolkin and the 13-Moon counts
    - 52-YEAR CYCLE - The Destiny Castle

∴∴ JOURNEYER LEVEL: Understanding the Noospheric DNA Code

17. The PSI Bank: Time and the Planetary Brain
18. Elder Futhark Runes
19. The 64 UR Runes & Codons
20. The 64 Biphasic Codons
21. The 48 UR Harmonic Runes of the Second Creation

∴∴∴ WIZARD LEVEL: Enter the Mathematical Language of Telepathy

22. The Dimension of Number
23. The 7 Heptad Gates
24. The 13:7 Wheel of the Law of Time
25. The Daily Synchronotron Practice
26. The 4 Matrices
27. The Holomind Perceiver
28. Star-Traveler's Code Sheet

14. GETTING TO KNOW THE TZOLKIN

ORACLE KEY

The Oracle shows deeper aspects of any galactic signature or Kin. All signatures have a Support, Guide, Challenge and Hidden Power. This Key Graphic shows you which power is in which position. For example, the Guide is always shown at the top of the Oracle. To help you learn the Oracle, memorize the 20 Solar Seals and 13 Galactic Tones, and study the Oracle Board on the following page!

GUIDE SEAL
Fifth Force Outcome
Always same Tone and same Color as Destiny Seal

ANTIPODE SEAL
Challenge/ Strengthening Power
Same Tone as Destiny Seal

DESTINY SEAL
Seal of the Galactic Signature or Kin

ANALOG SEAL
Support Partner
Same Tone as Destiny Seal

OCCULT SEAL
Hidden Power
The Destiny Seal's Tone and its "perfect" Occult Seal's Tone always add up to 14.

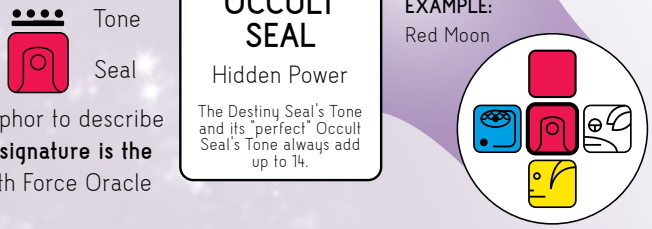
To find Guide Seal:
If the signature has tone:

If the signature has tone:	Then the Guide Seal is:
• or ▬ or ☰	the same solar seal as destiny seal
•• or ▬▬ or ☰☰	12 seals forward from destiny seal
••• or ▬▬▬ or ☰☰☰	4 seals ahead of destiny seal
•••• or ▬▬▬▬	4 seals back from destiny seal
— or ═	8 seals ahead of destiny seal

Use this graphic to help you count forward or backward to find the Guide Seal:

COUNT

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

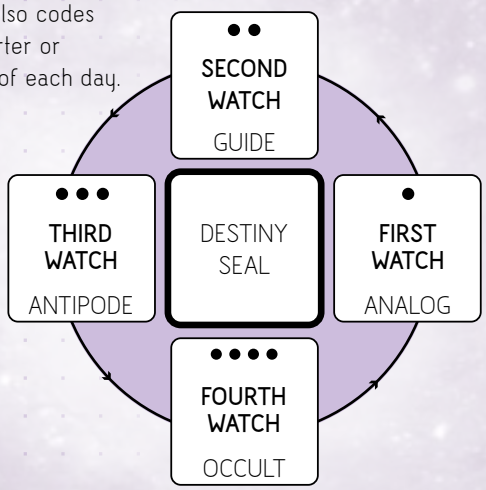


Tone
Seal

As you know, a Kin is a combination of one of **20 Solar Seals and 13 Galactic Tones**. Coded to every Kin or galactic signature is a **Fifth Force Oracle**. One metaphor to describe the fifth force oracle is that if **the galactic signature is the fourth-dimensional flower bud,** then the Fifth Force Oracle is the shimmering flower blossom.

THE FOUR DAILY WATCHES FROM THE ORACLE

Each position on the Oracle also codes one quarter or "Watch" of each day.



First Watch
• Analog (Support) Power
Midnight to Sunrise

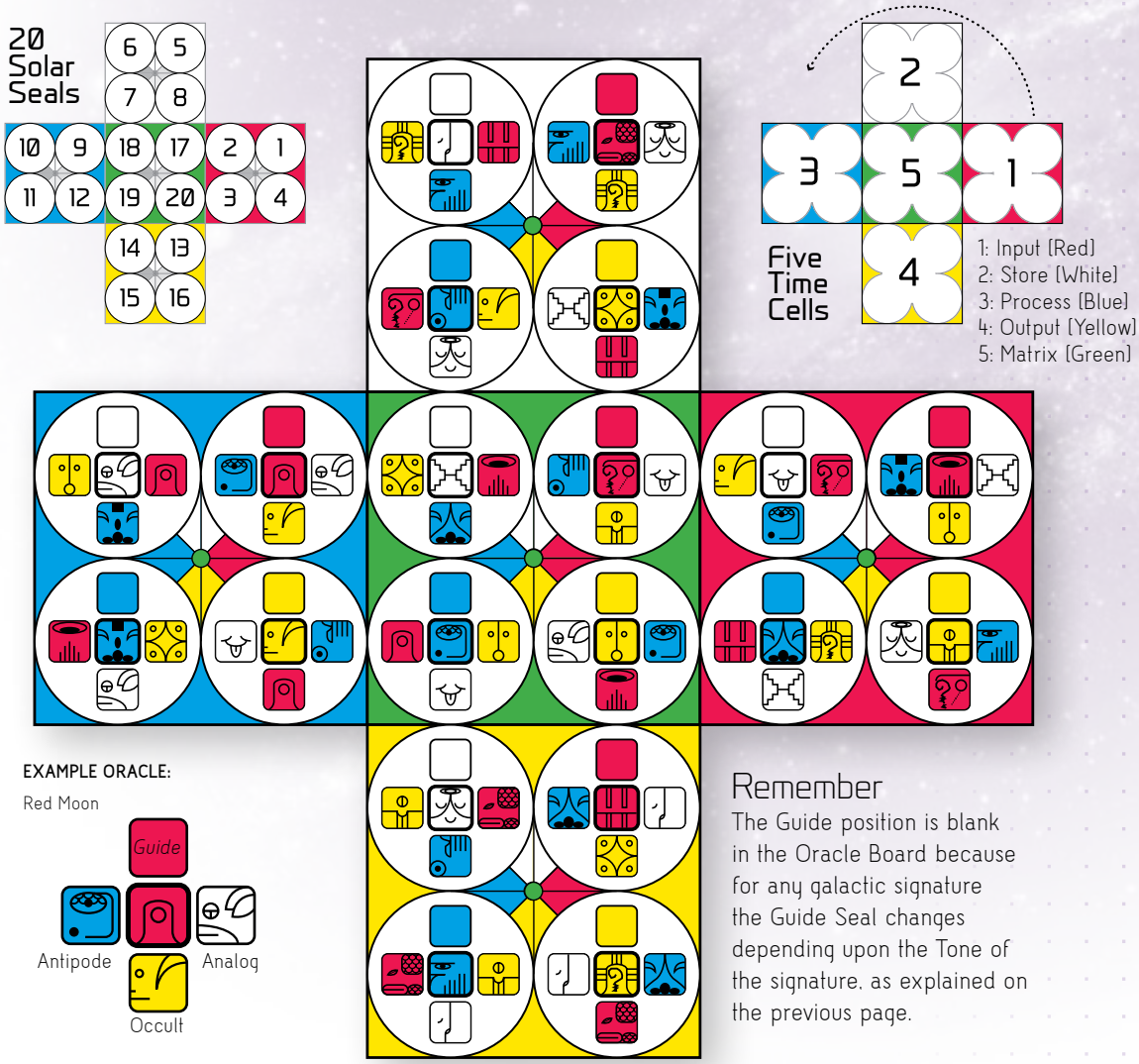
Second Watch
•• Guide Power
Sunrise to Midday

Third Watch
••• Antipode (Challenge) Power
Midday to Sunset

Fourth Watch
•••• Occult (Hidden) Power
Sunset to Midnight

THE ORACLE BOARD

Below is the "Oracle Board" - showing the Destiny Oracle for all 20 solar seals, arranged in five leaves, one leaf per Time Cell. The Seal in the center is the Destiny Seal. Note: The Guide position is blank because the Guide is determined by the galactic tone of any given kin. The Analog, Antipode and Occult remain constant for each of the 20 solar seals.



Locate the oracle that has the Seal you wish to look up at the center. Note the other three seals in the corresponding oracle positions and plug them into the fifth force oracle Key on the previous page. Meditate on their meaning. See next page for complete oracle read-outs.

THE 20 ORACLE READ-OUT



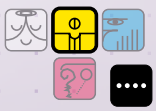
The Dragon (birth) is supported by the Mirror (meditation, reflection)
Challenged/strengthened by the Monkey (magic, illusion-play)
And receives hidden power from the Sun (enlightenment, universal fire)



The Wind (spirit) is supported by the Earth (navigation, synchronicity)
Challenged/strengthened by the Human (free will, wisdom)
And receives hidden power from the Storm (self-generation, energy)



The Night (abundance) is supported by the Warrior (intelligence, fearlessness)
Challenged/strengthened by the Skywalker (prophecy, wakefulness)
And receives hidden power from the Mirror (meditation, reflection)



The Seed (flowering) is supported by the Eagle (vision, mind)
Challenged/strengthened by the Wizard (timelessness, receptivity)
And receives hidden power from the Earth (navigation, synchronicity)



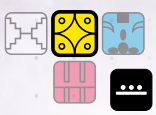
The Serpent (life force) is supported by the Wizard (timelessness, receptivity)
Challenged/strengthened by the Eagle (vision, mind)
And receives hidden power from the Warrior (intelligence, fearlessness)



The Worldbridger (death) is supported by the Skywalker (prophecy, wakefulness)
Challenged/strengthened by the Warrior (intelligence, fearlessness)
And receives hidden power from the Eagle (vision, mind)



The Hand (accomplishment) is supported by the Human (free will, wisdom)
Challenged/strengthened by the Earth (navigation, synchronicity)
And receives hidden power from the Wizard (timelessness, receptivity)



The Star (elegance) is supported by the Monkey (magic, illusion-play)
Challenged/strengthened by the Mirror (meditation, reflection)
And receives hidden power from the Skywalker (prophecy, wakefulness)



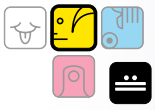
The Moon (universal water) is supported by the Dog (heart, love)
Challenged/strengthened by the Storm (self-generation, energy)
And receives hidden power from the Human (free will, wisdom)



The Dog (heart) is supported by the Moon (purification, universal water)
Challenged/strengthened by the Sun (enlightenment, universal fire)
And receives hidden power from the Monkey (magic, illusion-play)



The Monkey (magic) is supported by the Star (elegance, art)
Challenged/strengthened by the Dragon (birth, being)
And receives hidden power from the Dog (heart, love)



The Human (free will) is supported by the Hand (accomplishment, knowledge)
Challenged/strengthened by the Wind (spirit, communication)
And receives hidden power from the Moon (purification, universal water)



The Skywalker (space) is supported by the Worldbridger (death, equalization)
Challenged/strengthened by the Night (abundance, intuition)
And receives hidden power from the Star (elegance, art)



The Wizard (timelessness) is supported by the Serpent (life force, instinct)
Challenged/strengthened by the Seed (flowering, awareness)
And receives hidden power from the Hand (accomplishment, knowledge)



The Eagle (vision) is supported by the Seed (flowering, awareness)
Challenged/strengthened by the Serpent (life force, instinct)
And receives hidden power from the Worldbridger (death, equalization)



The Warrior (intelligence) is supported by the Night (abundance, intuition)
Challenged/strengthened by the Worldbridger (death, equalization)
And receives hidden power from the Serpent (life force, instinct)



The Earth (navigation) is supported by the Wind (spirit, communication)
Challenged/strengthened by the Hand (accomplishment, knowledge)
And receives hidden power from the Seed (flowering, awareness)



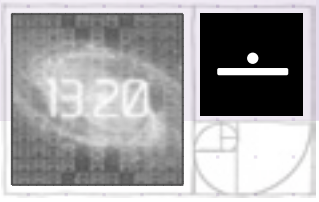
The Mirror (endlessness) is supported by the Dragon (birth, being)
Challenged/strengthened by the Star (elegance, art)
And receives hidden power from the Night (abundance, intuition)



The Storm (self-generation) is supported by the Sun (enlightenment, universal fire)
Challenged/strengthened by the Moon (purification, universal water)
And receives hidden power from the Wind (spirit, communication)

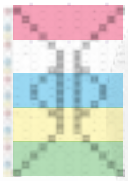


The Sun (universal fire) is supported by the Storm (self-generation, energy)
Challenged/strengthened by the Dog (heart, love)
And receives hidden power from the Dragon (birth, being)



14. GETTING TO KNOW THE TZOLKIN

65 Harmonics make one galactic spin (65 x 4 = 260). Harmonics always begin on a Red day and end on a Yellow day. Your Almanac shows you which Harmonic you are in each day. Simply locate the Harmonic number in this list to see the 4-day harmonic meditation.



4-DAY CYCLE THE 65 HARMONICS

HARMONIC NAME
Harmonic Affirmation

HARMONIC 1: SELF-EXISTING INPUT
Inform Flowering of Form

HARMONIC 2: GALACTIC STORE
Remember Elegance of Integrity

HARMONIC 3: CRYSTAL PROCESS
Formulate Free Will of Cooperation

HARMONIC 4: ELECTRIC OUTPUT
Express Intelligence of Service

HARMONIC 5: RESONANT MATRIX
Self-Regulate Universal Fire of Attunement

HARMONIC 6: SPECTRAL INPUT
Inform Flowering of Liberation

HARMONIC 7: LUNAR STORE
Remember Elegance of Challenge

HARMONIC 8: RHYTHMIC PROCESS
Formulate Free Will of Equality

HARMONIC 9: PLANETARY OUTPUT
Express Intelligence of Manifestation

HARMONIC 10: MAGNETIC MATRIX
Self-Regulate Universal Fire of Purpose

HARMONIC 11: OVERTONE INPUT
Inform Flowering of Radiance

HARMONIC 12: SOLAR STORE
Remember Elegance of Intention

HARMONIC 13: COSMIC PROCESS
Formulate Free Will of Presence

HARMONIC 14: SELF-EXISTING OUTPUT
Express Intelligence of Form

HARMONIC 15: GALACTIC MATRIX
Self-Regulate Universal Fire of Integrity

HARMONIC 16: CRYSTAL INPUT
Inform Flowering of Cooperation

HARMONIC 17: ELECTRIC STORE
Remember Elegance of Service

HARMONIC 18: RESONANT PROCESS
Formulate Free Will of Attunement

HARMONIC 19: SPECTRAL OUTPUT
Express Intelligence of Liberation

HARMONIC 20: LUNAR MATRIX
Self-Regulate Universal Fire of Challenge

HARMONIC 21: RHYTHMIC INPUT
Inform Flowering of Equality

HARMONIC 22: PLANETARY STORE
Remember Elegance of Manifestation

HARMONIC 23: MAGNETIC PROCESS
Formulate Free Will of Purpose

HARMONIC 24: OVERTONE OUTPUT
Express Intelligence of Radiance

HARMONIC 25: SOLAR MATRIX
Self-Regulate Universal Fire of Intention

HARMONIC 26: COSMIC INPUT
Inform Flowering of Presence

HARMONIC 27: SELF-EXISTING STORE
Remember Elegance of Form

HARMONIC 28: GALACTIC PROCESS
Formulate Free Will of Integrity

HARMONIC 29: CRYSTAL OUTPUT
Express Intelligence of Cooperation

HARMONIC 30: ELECTRIC MATRIX
Self-Regulate Universal Fire of Service

HARMONIC 31: RESONANT INPUT
Inform Flowering of Attunement

HARMONIC 32: SPECTRAL STORE
Remember Elegance of Liberation

HARMONIC 33: LUNAR PROCESS
Formulate Free Will of Challenge

HARMONIC 34: RHYTHMIC OUTPUT
Express Intelligence of Equality

HARMONIC 35: PLANETARY MATRIX
Self-Regulate Universal Fire of Manifestation

HARMONIC 36: MAGNETIC INPUT
Inform Flowering of Purpose

HARMONIC 37: OVERTONE STORE
Remember Elegance of Radiance

HARMONIC 38: SOLAR PROCESS
Formulate Free Will of Intention

HARMONIC 39: COSMIC OUTPUT
Express Intelligence of Presence

HARMONIC 40: SELF-EXISTING MATRIX
Self-Regulate Universal Fire of Form

HARMONIC 41: GALACTIC INPUT
Inform Flowering of Integrity

HARMONIC 42: CRYSTAL STORE
Remember Elegance of Cooperation

HARMONIC 43: ELECTRIC PROCESS
Formulate Free Will of Service

HARMONIC 44: RESONANT OUTPUT
Express Intelligence of Attunement

HARMONIC 45: SPECTRAL MATRIX
Self-Regulate Universal Fire of Liberation

HARMONIC 46: LUNAR INPUT
Inform Flowering of Challenge

HARMONIC 47: RHYTHMIC STORE
Remember Elegance of Equality

HARMONIC 48: PLANETARY PROCESS
Formulate Free Will of Manifestation

HARMONIC 49: MAGNETIC OUTPUT
Express Intelligence of Purpose

HARMONIC 50: OVERTONE MATRIX
Self-Regulate Universal Fire of Radiance

HARMONIC 51: SOLAR INPUT
Inform Flowering of Intention

HARMONIC 52: COSMIC STORE
Remember Elegance of Presence

HARMONIC 53: SELF-EXISTING PROCESS
Formulate Free Will of Form

HARMONIC 54: GALACTIC OUTPUT
Express Intelligence of Integrity

HARMONIC 55: CRYSTAL MATRIX
Self-Regulate Universal Fire of Cooperation

HARMONIC 56: ELECTRIC INPUT
Inform Flowering of Service

HARMONIC 57: RESONANT STORE
Remember Elegance of Attunement

HARMONIC 58: SPECTRAL PROCESS
Formulate Free Will of Liberation

HARMONIC 59: LUNAR OUTPUT
Express Intelligence of Challenge

HARMONIC 60: RHYTHMIC MATRIX
Self-Regulate Universal Fire of Equality

HARMONIC 61: PLANETARY INPUT
Inform Flowering of Manifestation

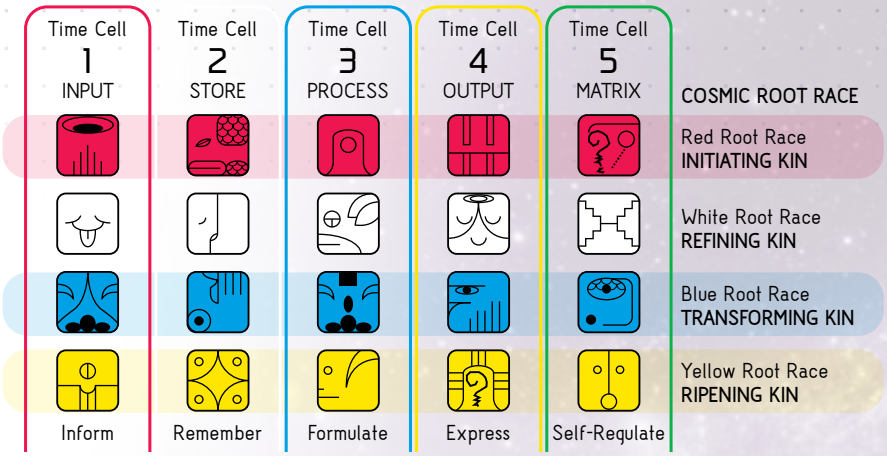
HARMONIC 62: MAGNETIC STORE
Remember Elegance of Purpose

HARMONIC 63: OVERTONE PROCESS
Formulate Free Will of Radiance

HARMONIC 64: SOLAR OUTPUT
Express Intelligence of Intention

HARMONIC 65: COSMIC MATRIX
Self-Regulate Universal Fire of Presence

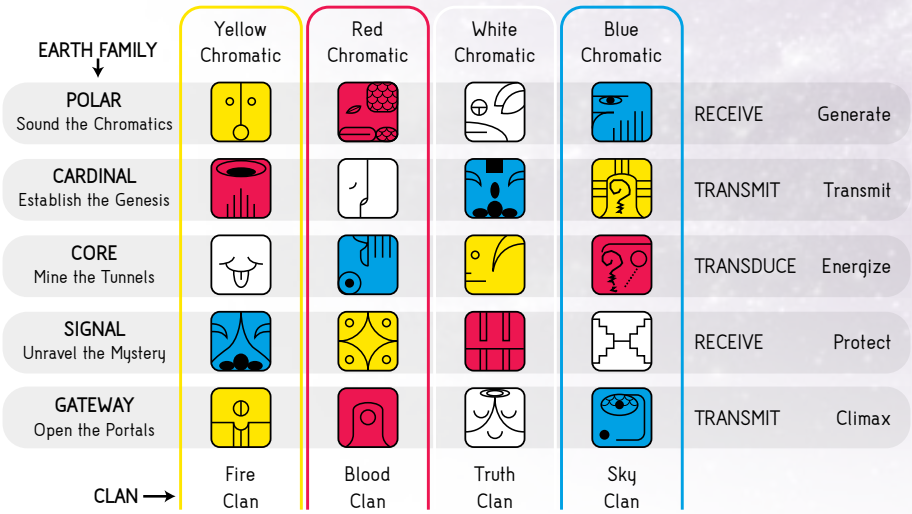
4-DAY CYCLE
THE 65 HARMONICS



4 COSMIC ROOT RACES:
Also known as **color families** are the fourth-dimensional genesis of human races according to the color code: **red, white, blue, yellow**; basis of time cell rotation of 20 solar tribes; their destiny is fulfilled as rainbow nation of Timeship Earth.

WHAT IS A HARMONIC?
A harmonic is known as each of the four (4) cosmic root race cooperative time cell codes. Five (5) time cells coded with one each of thirteen (13) galactic tones create the 65 (5x13) harmonics of the Book of Kin:.

5-DAY CYCLE
THE 52 CHROMATICS



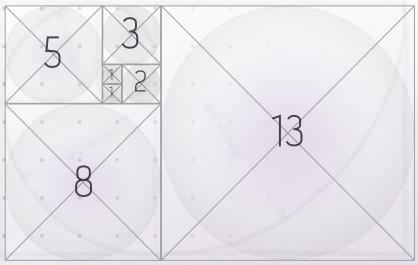
WHAT IS A CHROMATIC?
It is a **five-kin sequence where first and fifth kin are the same color**. In other words, it is the quality of fourth-dimensional time as a continuously recirculating genesis; the dynamism of the four color constants, which evoke and are moved by the overtone fifth.

5 EARTH FAMILIES: Five sets of four color-coded seals; combined with thirteen galactic tones, codes solar birthday according to 52-year castle of destiny; horizontal code of Planet Holon.

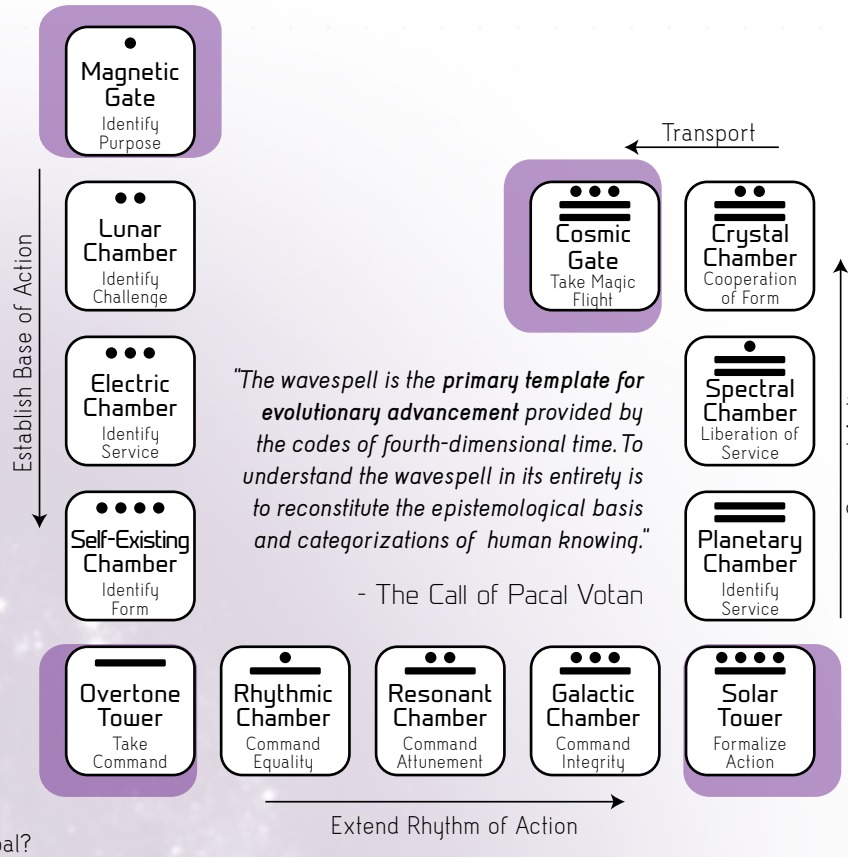
4 CLANS: Primordial galactic colonization teams based on one of the **four galactic elements** (Fire, Blood, Truth & Sky) each one corresponding to one of the **four chromatics**.

14. GETTING TO KNOW THE TZOLKIN

THE WAVESPELL



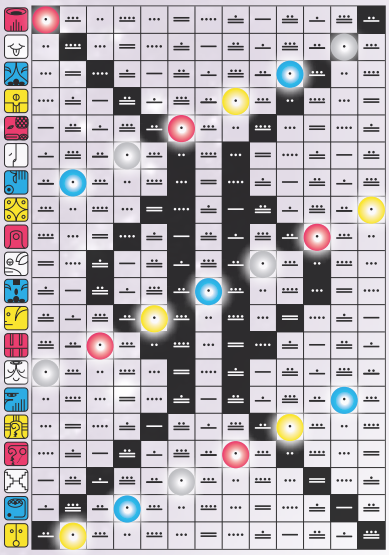
*The **Fibonacci sequence** present in all of Nature is also embedded into the Wavespell structure: Within the progression of first 13 Fibonacci numbers **(0, 1, 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 13, 21, 34, 55, 89, 144)** we can notice that number **13** corresponds to the **7th position** (counting zero as zero point origin). This reaffirms the sacred geometrical relationship between the **7** and the **13** as the basic elegant mathematical principle behind the **Cosmology of Time (4:7::7:13)**. (See Chapter 2. "The Mathematics of Time").*



*"The wavespell is the **primary template for evolutionary advancement** provided by the codes of fourth-dimensional time. To understand the wavespell in its entirety is to reconstitute the epistemological basis and categorizations of human knowing."*

- The Call of Pacal Votan

·	Tone 1	Identify purpose. What is my goal?
··	Tone 2	Identify challenge. What are the obstacles?
···	Tone 3	Identify service. How can the goal be attained?
····	Tone 4	Identify form. What is the form of action?
—	Tone 5	Take command. Gather resources.
·—	Tone 6	Command equality. Administer challenge.
··—	Tone 7	Command attunement. Attune service to action.
···—	Tone 8	Command integrity. Action attains form.
····—	Tone 9	Formalize action. Action set into motion.
——	Tone 10	Manifest challenge. Action and challenge meet.
·——	Tone 11	Liberation of service. Action dissolves service.
··——	Tone 12	Cooperation of form. Round table meets, past action formalized, future action prepared.
···——	Tone 13	Take magic flight. Magnetic return.



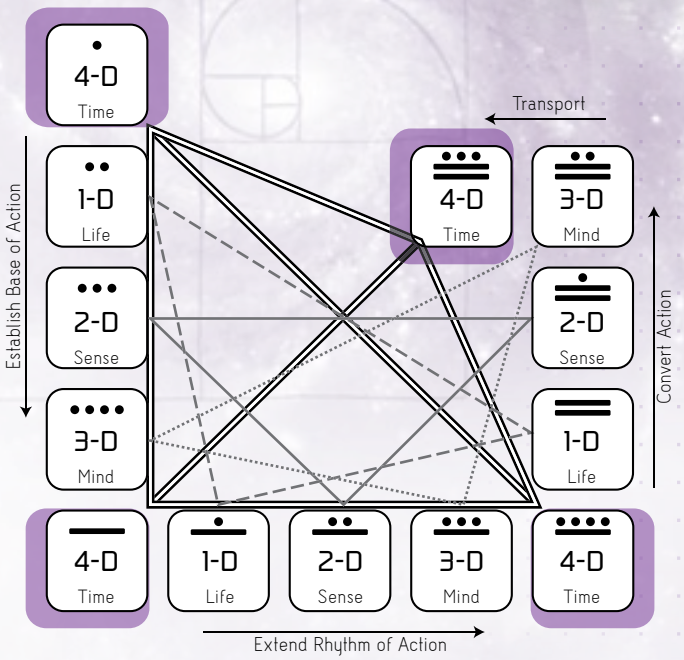
There are 20 Wavespells in the 260-Kin Tzolkin/ Galactic Spin. Every wavespell begins on the Magnetic Tone (Tone 1, one dot). The Wavespell can be used to plot action over any cycle of time operating by the wavespell: 13 days, 13 weeks, 13 moons, 13 years, 13 baktuns, etc.

THE PULSARS

The Four DIMENSIONAL PULSARS in the Wavespell

The integration of the wavespell field of time is a function of four pulsars. The pulsars show the unity of the four dimensions through time and hold true for any scale, 13 days, 13 moons, 13 years, etc.

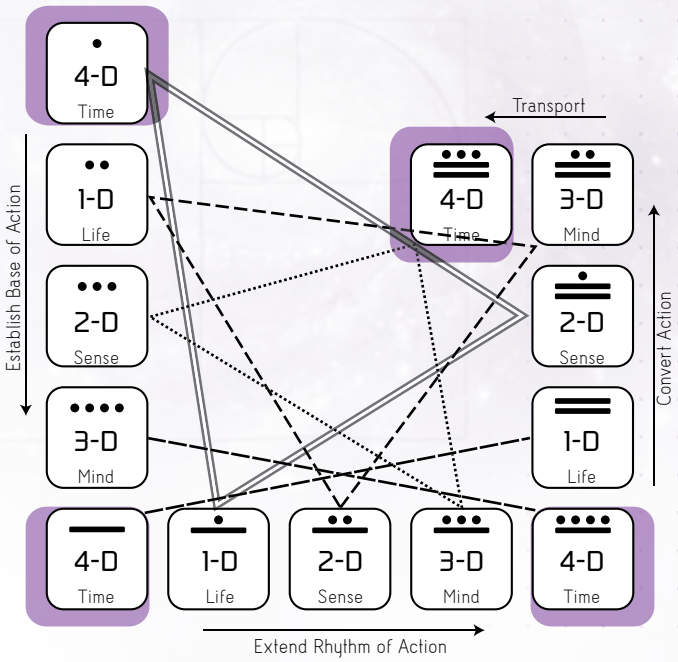
- Fourth-Dimensional Time Pulsar
- First-Dimensional Life Pulsar
- Second-Dimensional Sense Pulsar
- Third-Dimensional Mind Pulsar



The Five OVERTONE PULSARS in the Wavespell

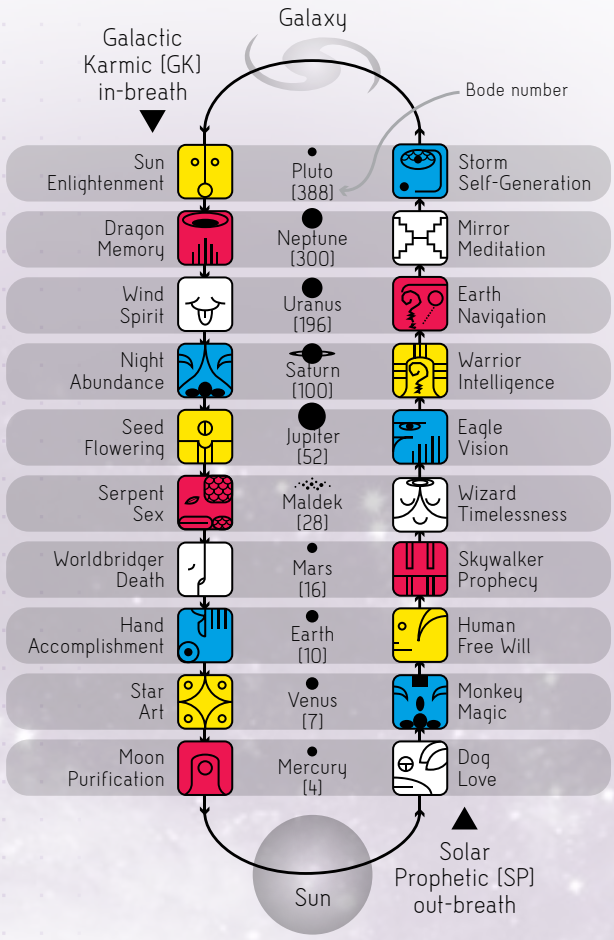
The overtone pulsars are a function of the dot-bar notation code (power of 5) and also determine the appearance of the five Earth Families within a wavespell.

- Magnetic Time Overtone Pulsar
- Lunar Life Overtone Pulsar
- Electric Sense Overtone Pulsar
- Mind-Time Overtone Pulsar
- Time-Life Overtone Pulsar





THE 20-DAY CYCLE IN THE SOLAR SYSTEM



The Tzolkin/Harmonic Module also consists of exactly thirteen 20-day cycles. The Harmonic Run counts from Dragon to Sun.



The 20 solar seals also break down into two sequences of 10 seals each, that correspond with each of the 10 planetary orbits. Each orbit has a galactic-karmic (GK) sequence, which goes from outer (galaxy) to inner (Sun), and a solar-prophetic (SP) sequence which goes from Sun out to galaxy.

Consciousness is a Function of Interplanetary Orbits

The purpose of a planet is to hold its orbit in relation to the orbits of other planets and altogether to the sun or stellar unit in an evolving star system. The capacity of a planet to hold its orbit is a function of the intelligence consummated in the planet. As holders of different functions of intelligence, the planet orbits harmonize the stellar intelligence in its patterns of galactic exchange.

Each planet also has a Bode number (shown in parentheses), the orbital ratios of the planets to each other in relation to their distance from the sun (as determined by German astronomer, Johann Elert Bode).

HUNAB KU 21: JOURNEY OF THE GALACTIC ARCHETYPES

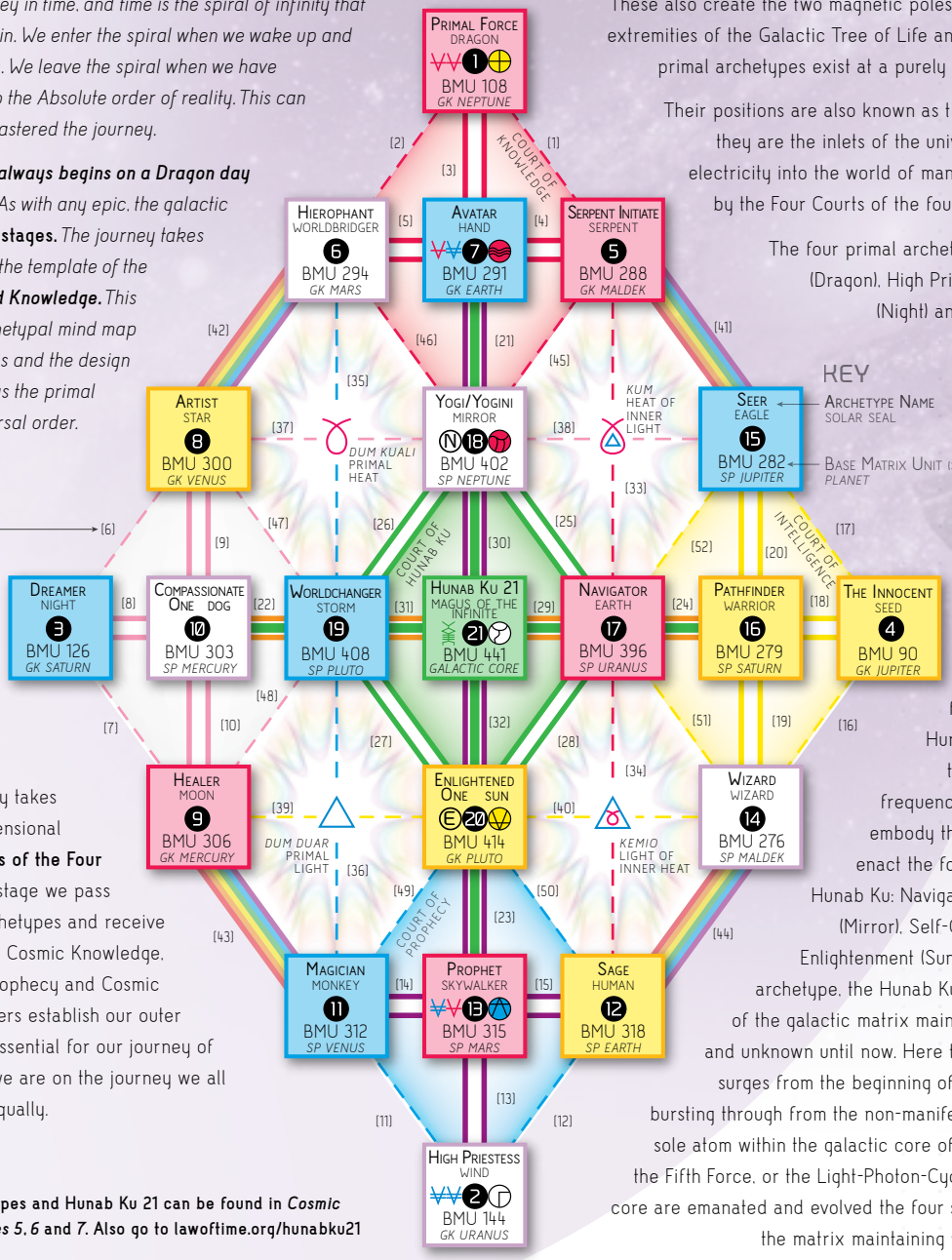
In the Galactic Journey we have 20 days to complete a cycle of archetypal embodiment. *This 20-day cycle can be repeated ad infinitum. But it is never the same, for it is a journey in time, and time is the spiral of infinity that goes from without to within. We enter the spiral when we wake up and wish to remain conscious. We leave the spiral when we have transcended and gone to the Absolute order of reality. This can only be when we have mastered the journey.*

The archetypal journey always begins on a Dragon day and ends on a Sun day. *As with any epic, the galactic journey* **occurs in three stages.** *The journey takes place upon and defines the template of the* ***Galactic Tree of Life and Knowledge.*** *This template is both the archetypal mind map of galactic consciousness and the design structure of the galaxy as the primal information unit of universal order.*

STAGE 1 - DAYS 1-4: The Four Primal Archetypes of the first four days of the Journey. Here we establish ourselves in the four primal archetypes. These also create the two magnetic poles and the two energetic extremities of the Galactic Tree of Life and Knowledge. The four primal archetypes exist at a purely fifth-dimensional level.

Their positions are also known as the **Four Light Gates,** as they are the inlets of the universal light and cosmic electricity into the world of manifestation, represented by the Four Courts of the four outer cosmic powers.

The four primal archetypes are: Primal Force (Dragon), High Priestess (Wind), Dreamer (Night) and The Innocent (Seed).



ONE OF THE 52 HEPTAD PATHS. EACH OF THE 52 HEPTADS (OR WEEKS) OF THE 13 MOON CALENDAR ARE CODED BY THESE HEPTAD PATHS

STAGE 2 - DAYS 5-16:
This stage of the journey takes place in the fourth-dimensional realm of the **Four Courts of the Four Cosmic Powers.** At this stage we pass through 12 different archetypes and receive the four cosmic powers: Cosmic Knowledge, Cosmic Love, Cosmic Prophecy and Cosmic Intelligence. These powers establish our outer manifestation and are essential for our journey of unification. As long as we are on the journey we all receive these powers equally.

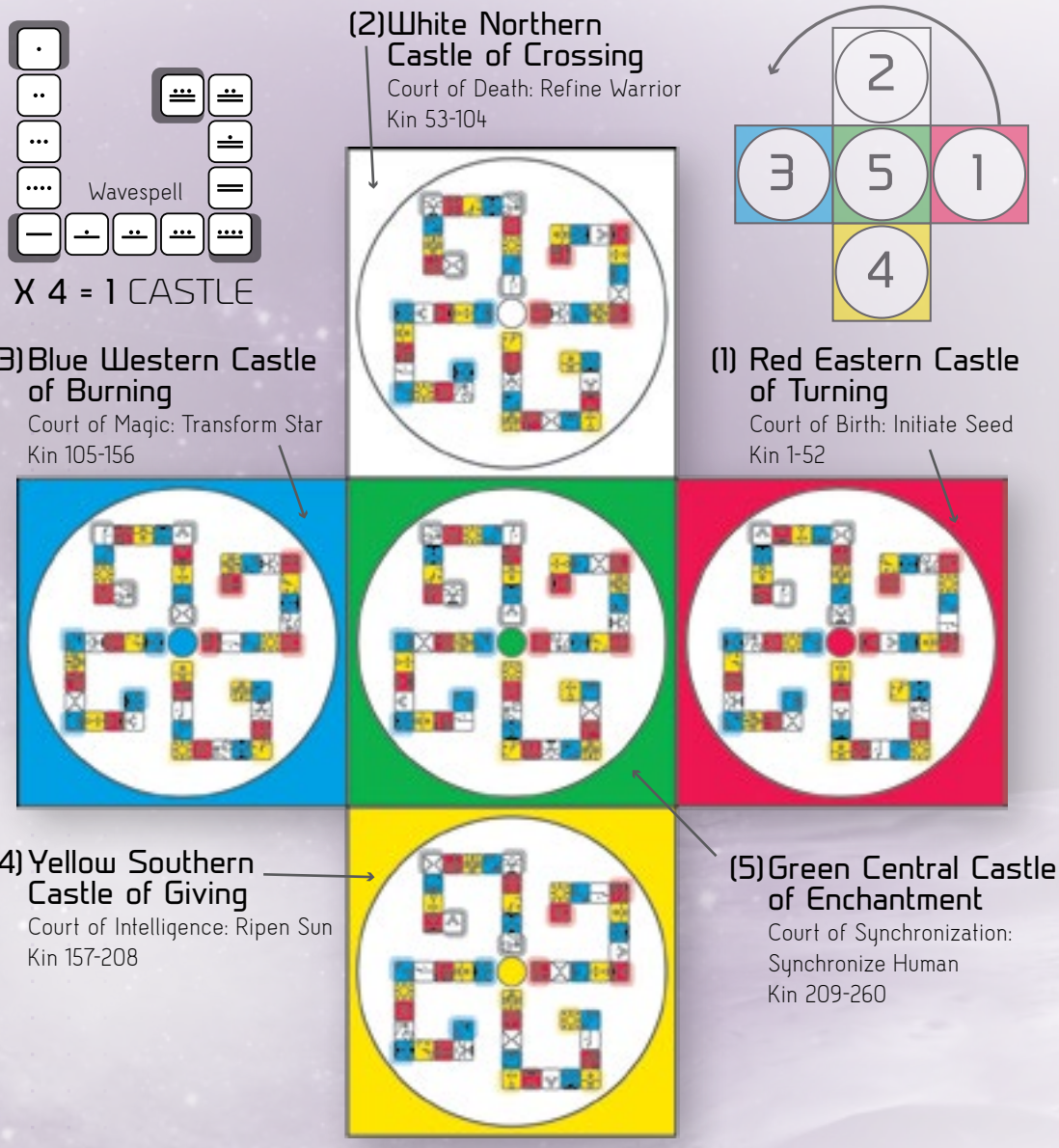
STAGE 3 DAYS 17-20:
In the last four days of the journey we enter the inner fifth force realm of the Hunab Ku, returning again to the fifth-dimensional frequency of the Higher Self to embody the four archetypes that enact the four principle powers of Hunab Ku: Navigation (Earth), Meditation (Mirror), Self-Generation (Storm) and Enlightenment (Sun). Here the fifth primal archetype, the Hunab Ku, resides at the center of the galactic matrix maintaining his vigil unseen and unknown until now. Here the most primal energy surges from the beginning of creation, continuously bursting through from the non-manifest light universe to the sole atom within the galactic core of the manifest universe: the Fifth Force, or the Light-Photon-Cyclone energy. From this core are emanated and evolved the four supreme archetypes of the matrix maintaining the Court of Hunab Ku.

The system of the archetypes and Hunab Ku 21 can be found in *Cosmic History Chronicles, Volumes 5, 6* and *7*. Also go to lawoftime.org/hunabku21

14. GETTING TO KNOW THE TZOLKIN

SPIRAL STAIRCASE TO MAGIC FLIGHT

The 260-kin Tzolkin consists of a fractally repeating pattern of **20 wavespells (13 x 20 = 260)**. The graphic below, called the "Journey Board", is the TZOLKIN shown as the **Galactic Spin**, organized as **5 castles of 52-day each**, the castles themselves consisting of **4 wavespells each**. Each castle has a color, direction and function.





52-DAY CYCLE
THE 5 CASTLES

Red Eastern Castle of Turning: Court of Birth (Kin 1-52)

Red Dragon wavespell one	Kin 1-13	birth initiates turning
White Wizard wavespell two	Kin 14-26	timelessness refines turning
Blue Hand wavespell three	Kin 27-39	accomplishment transforms turning
Yellow Sun wavespell four	Kin 40-52	universal fire ripens turning

Red Castle initiates seed: through birth seed turns

White Northern Castle of Crossing: Court of Death (Kin 53-104)

Red Skywalker wavespell five	Kin 53-65	space initiates crossing
White Worldbridger wavespell six	Kin 66-78	death refines crossing
Blue Storm wavespell seven	Kin 79-91	self-generation transforms crossing
Yellow Human wavespell eight	Kin 92-104	free will ripens crossing

White Castle refines warrior: through death warrior crosses

Blue Western Castle of Burning: Court of Magic (Kin 105-156)

Red Serpent wavespell nine	Kin 105-117	life-force initiates burning
White Mirror wavespell ten	Kin 118-130	endlessness refines burning
Blue Monkey wavespell eleven	Kin 131-143	magic transforms burning
Yellow Seed wavespell twelve	Kin 144-156	flowering ripens burning

Blue Castle transforms star: through magic star burns

Yellow Southern Castle of Giving: Court of Intelligence (Kin 157-208)

Red Earth wavespell thirteen	Kin 157-169	navigation initiates giving
White Dog wavespell fourteen	Kin 170-182	heart refines giving
Blue Night wavespell fifteen	Kin 183-195	abundance transforms giving
Yellow Warrior wavespell sixteen	Kin 196-208	intelligence ripens giving

Yellow Castle ripens sun: through intelligence sun gives

Green Central Castle of Enchantment: Court of Matrix (Kin 209-260)

Red Moon wavespell seventeen	Kin 209-221	universal water initiates enchantment
White Wind wavespell eighteen	Kin 222-234	spirit refines enchantment
Blue Eagle wavespell nineteen	Kin 235-247	vision transforms enchantment
Yellow Star wavespell twenty	Kin 248-260	elegance ripens enchantment

Green Castle synchronizes human: through matrix human enchants

14. GETTING TO KNOW THE TZOLKIN

4 SEASONS ON EARTH
4 SEASONS IN HEAVEN

65-DAY CYCLE
THE 4 GALACTIC SEASONS

The fifth-dimensional timing factor is the principle of the four galactic "seasons" or spectra which describe the primal creative powers of the fifth force. Though each spectrum is mathematically a quarter of the primal timing sequence, from the fourth-dimensional perspective these "seasons" are perceptible as chromatic runs, each chromatic run being a quarter of an entire chromatic spectrum. ... The fifth-to-fourth-dimensional movement of the four galactic seasons coordinates contiguous fourth-to-third-dimensional galactic spins. It is called a spectral fractal because the pure fourth-dimensional state of reality is spectral [form and luminosity] rather than material [volume and mass].

- Jose Arguelles/Valum Votan, The Call of Pacal Votan: Time is the Fourth Dimension

There are four 65-day cycles within a 260-day spin. These cycles are coded by the **third [electric]** tone of the four kin of the **polar earth family**, i.e. Red Electric Serpent, White Electric Dog, Blue Electric Eagle and Yellow Electric Sun.



Red Galactic Spectrum
Initiating Season of Life Force: Kin 185-249



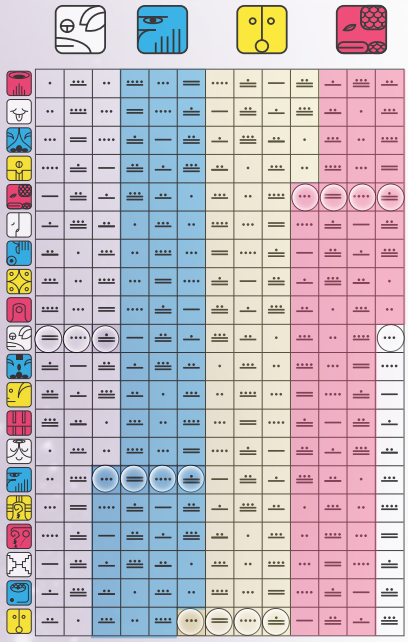
White Galactic Spectrum
Refining Season of Love: Kin 250-54



Blue Galactic Spectrum
Transforming Season of Vision: Kin 55-119

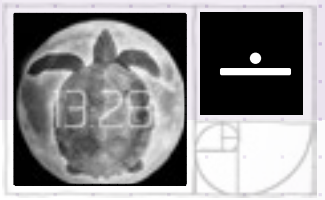


Yellow Galactic Spectrum
Ripening Season of Enlightenment: Kin 120-184



Each Galactic Seasons/Spectrum is divided into three 20-day cycles plus one 5-day cycle, coded by the four Polar Kin: Red Serpent, White Dog, Blue Eagle, and Yellow Sun, always in this sequence:

TONE 3: ESTABLISH [20 DAYS]
TONE 10: EXTEND [20 DAYS]
TONE 4: CONVERT [20 DAYS]
TONE 11: TRANSPORT [5 DAYS]



15. LOOKING DEEPER INTO THE 13:28 MOON CYCLE

7 DAYS OF CREATION:
The Plasma Cube Cosmology

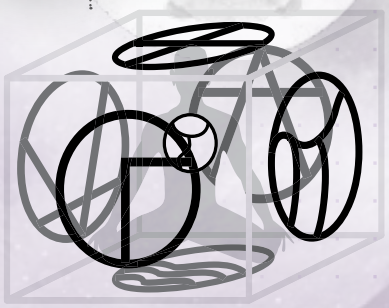
Within the prana, or the vital breath, are the different primary plasmas, known as the 7 radial plasmas. Once consciously breathed in, these plasmas may be directed to different chakras, where they provide the energetic psychotelepathic fuel.

- Book of the Throne, Cosmic History Chronicles Vol. I

Each day, visualize the plasma in your chakra, recite the affirmation, then place the plasma seal in the corresponding cube position, imagining yourself at the center of the cube. This practice telepathically activates the seven radial plasmas of the New Creation in the form of the fourth-dimensional cube.



7-DAY CYCLE
THE HEPTAD





My father is intrinsic awareness.
I feel the heat.
CUBE TOP, ABOVE YOUR HEAD



My mother is the ultimate sphere.
I see the light.
CUBE BOTTOM, BENEATH YOUR SEAT



My lineage is the union of intrinsic awareness and the ultimate sphere. I attain the power of peace.
CUBE FRONT, IN FRONT OF YOU



My name is the glorious Lotus-Born.
I catalyze the light-heat within.
CUBE BACK, BEHIND YOU



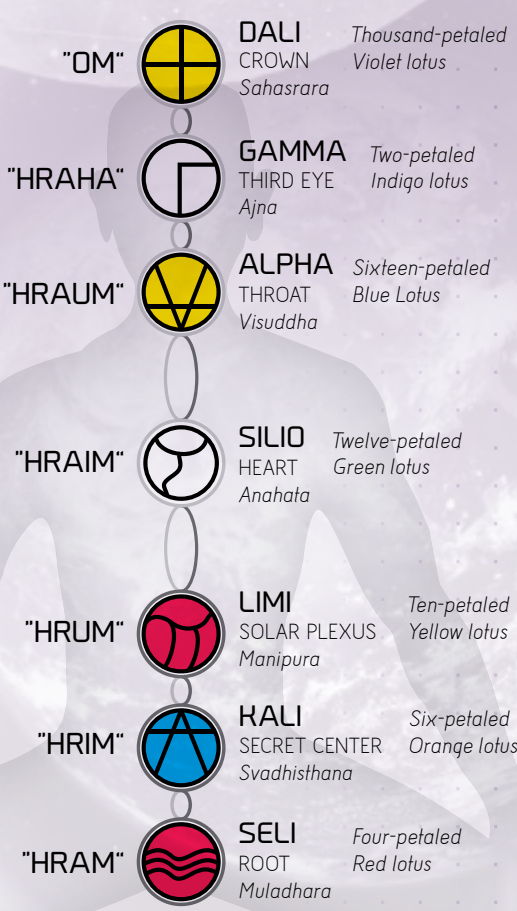
My country is the unborn ultimate sphere. I release the double-extended electron at the South Pole.
CUBE RIGHT-SIDE, TO YOUR RIGHT



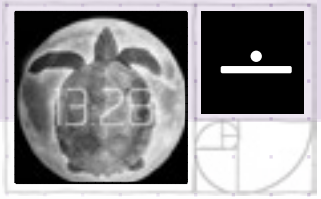
I consume dualistic thoughts as food. I purify the mental electron at the North Pole.
CUBE LEFT-SIDE, TO YOUR LEFT

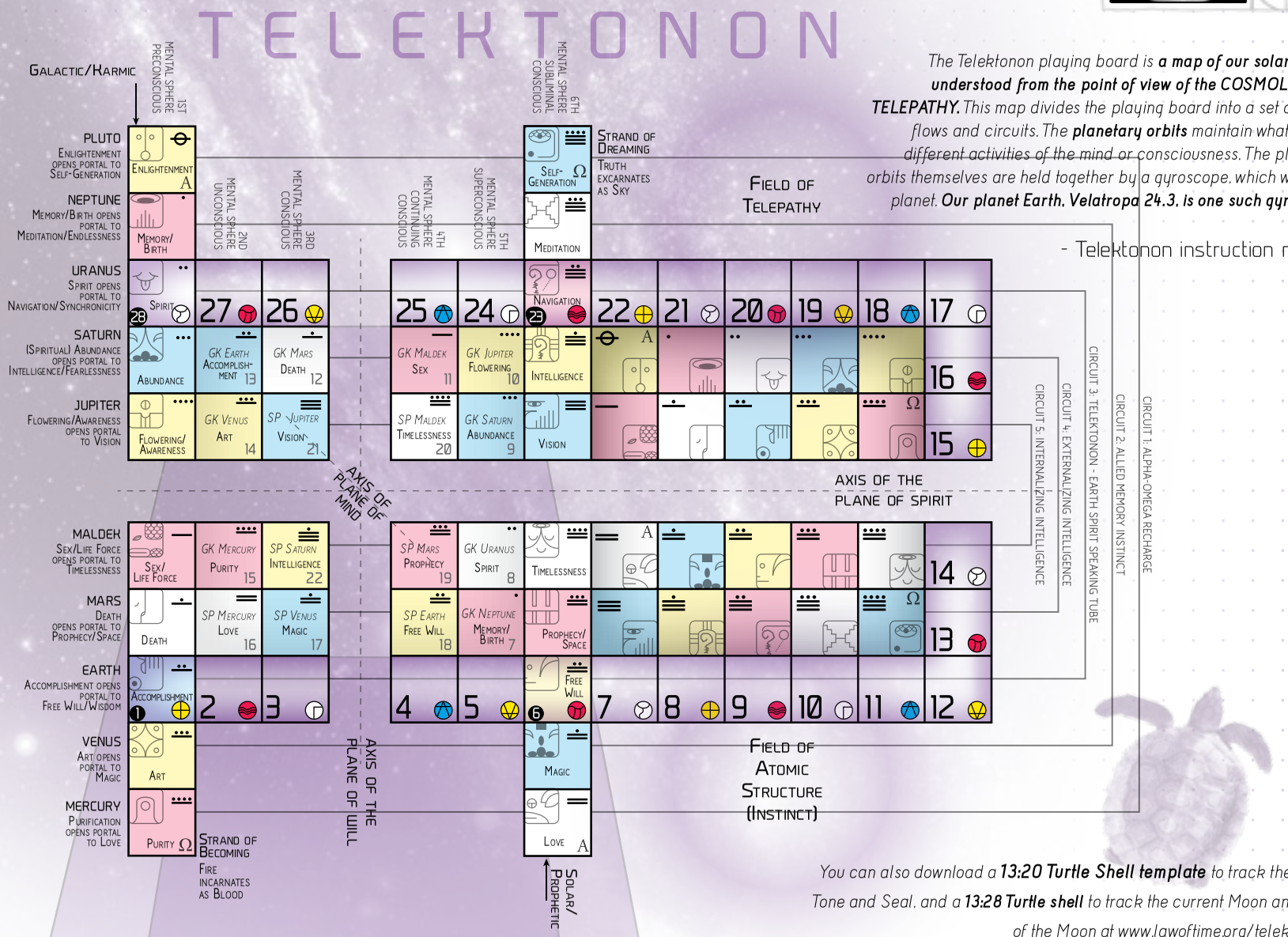


My role is to accomplish the actions of the Buddha. I discharge the mental electron-neutron at the Center of the Earth. CUBE CENTER, HEART



15. LOOKING DEEPER INTO THE 13:28 MOON CYCLE





The Telektonon playing board is ***a map of our solar system understood from the point of view of the COSMOLOGY OF TELEPATHY.*** *This map divides the playing board into a set of fields, flows and circuits. The* ***planetary orbits*** *maintain what we call different activities of the mind or consciousness. The planetary orbits themselves are held together by a gyroscope, which we call a planet.* ***Our planet Earth, Velatropa 24.3, is one such gyroscope.***

- Telektonon instruction manual

You can also download a ***13:20 Turtle Shell template*** *to track the daily Tone and Seal, and a* ***13:28 Turtle shell*** *to track the current Moon and Day of the Moon at www.lawoftime.org/telektonon.*

16-DAY
WARRIOR'S CUBE JOURNEY

***Days 7-22** of every Moon. **16 days** to practice your telepathic powers of awakened intelligence and prophecy. In the grid below, dot-bar notation • - ☰ indicates Cube Position, and the numbers **7-22** indicate day of the Moon. For example, the "Memory" Cube position [•] is day 7 of the Moon.*

UNCONSCIOUS PLANE	CONSCIOUS PLANE	CONTINUING CONSCIOUS PLANE	SUPERCONSCIOUS PLANE
•• ACCOMPLISHMENT **Hall of the Hand.** Healing transforms radiance of Spirit 13	• DEATH **Hall of the Worldbridger.** Opportunity refines radiance of Spirit 12	— SEX **Hall of the Serpent.** Instinct initiates radiance of Spirit 11	•••• FLOWERING **Hall of the Seed.** Awareness ripens clarity of Mind 10
••• ART **Hall of the Star.** Beauty ripens radiance of Spirit 14	☰ VISION **Hall of the Eagle.** Mind transforms the Telektonon of Wisdom 21	☰ TIMELESSNESS **Hall of the Wizard.** Receptivity refines the Telektonon of Wisdom 20	••• ABUNDANCE **Hall of the Night.** Dream transforms clarity of Mind 9
•••• PURIFICATION **Hall of the Moon.** Purification initiates unobstructedness of Will 15	☰ INTELLIGENCE **Hall of the Warrior.** Fearlessness ripens the Telektonon of Wisdom 22	☰ PROPHECY **Hall of the Skywalker.** Wakefulness initiates the Telektonon of Wisdom 19	•• SPIRIT **Hall of the Wind.** Breath refines clarity of Mind 8
= LOVE **Hall of the Dog** Loyalty refines unobstructedness of Will 16	☰ MAGIC **Hall of the Monkey.** Illusion-play transforms unobstructedness of Will 17	☰ FREE WILL **Hall of the Human.** Influence ripens unobstructedness of Will 18	• MEMORY **Hall of the Dragon.** Being initiates clarity of Mind Day 7

HOW TO PLAY:

THE TELEKTONON is an interplanetary circuit board which becomes the **technology of telepathy** when utilized daily via the codes of the **13 Moon calendar** and synchronic order. Use this Telektonon **Board** as a guide - or cut it out of your Almanac, **color and laminate it** to create your own "playing board". Use small crystals, stones or other markers to track the **28-day cycle** and "read" the daily oracle. We will use Red Solar Moon (26 July 2014) as an example.

1. Place a marker on day 1, since it the first day of the 28-day cycle. Also place a marker on the Moon solar seal in the 20-day battery (coded by galactic notation 0-19).

2. Now place markers on each solar seal of the daily fifth force oracle: Moon (destiny kin), Serpent (guide), Dog (analog), Storm (antipode) and Human (occult). To find the fifth force layout for daily kin see page 268.

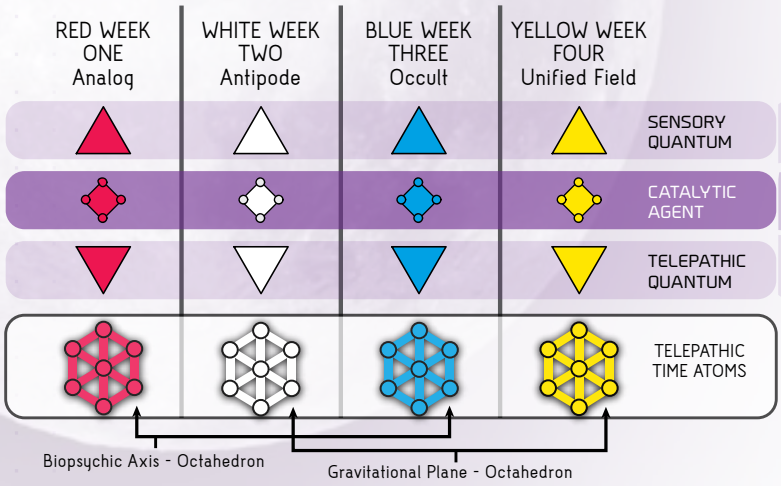
3. Note that days 7-22 is known as the **16-Day Warrior's Cube Journey**. On these days you will **place a marker in the 16-day cube** on the appropriate solar seal. For example on day 7, Hall of the Dragon/ Memory Cube, you place the marker over the Dragon, etc.

Study the layout. Note the various planets being activated, and their powers. Note each of the **10 planets** have two flows: GALACTIC KARMIC **(galactic inhalation)** and SOLAR PROPHETIC **(solar exhalation)**. Notice any connections or synchronicities, or even horizontal, vertical or diagonal "lines of force" connecting the crystals on your board. **For example,** the Red Solar Moon and its analog partner, Dog, are both associated with planet Mercury: Purification opens the portals of Love. This also indicates a big **Alpha-Omega recharge** on the most external circuits of consciousness. The antipode power is Blue Solar Storm (SP Pluto), challenging us to catalyze solar consciousness through the power of self-generation. The occult frequency, Human, is associated with SP Earth and is located on the Free Will tower on the third circuit - the Telektonon Earth spirit speaking tube. The guide, Serpent, is associated with GK Maldek, the redemption of lost worlds located on the 5th circuit of internalizing intelligence. This can all be meditated daily to derive many subtle qualities of information.



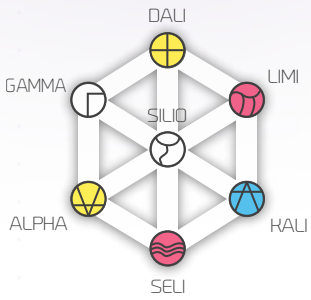
CREATING THE MASTER TIME MOLECUL:E
The science behind the rainbow bridge:

This practice builds on the **7-DAY RADIAL PLASMA CUBE MEDITATION** and prepares us for the full meditation of the Rainbow Bridge. Every week we create one time atom as shown in the graphic.

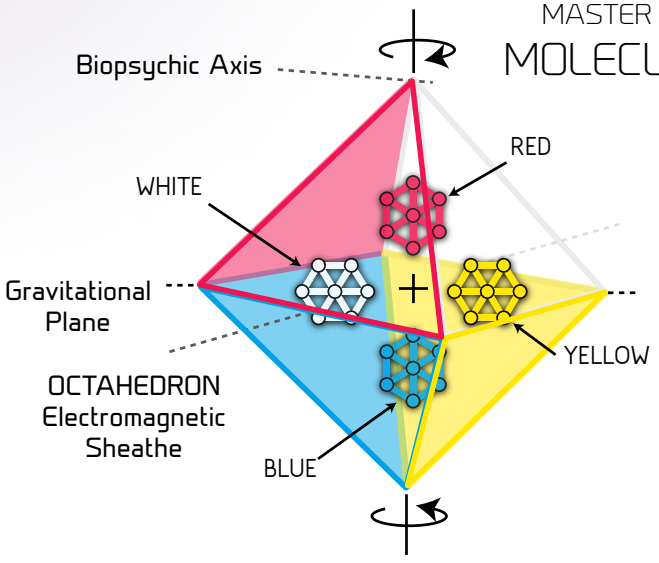


On the **28th day of each moon** the four time atoms become the **Master Time Molecule,** which we visualize at the center of the Earth. The top half of the octahedron is red and white, and the bottom half blue and yellow. This provides the electromagnetic core from which the circumpolar rainbow bridge is ejected.

MASTER TIME
ATOM



MASTER TIME
MOLECULE



SENSORY QUANTUM

DALI / Target
THERMIC

SELI / Flow
LUMINIC

GAMMA / Pacify
LUMINIC-THERMIC

CATALYTIC AGENT

KALI / Establish
STATIC-DISTENSION

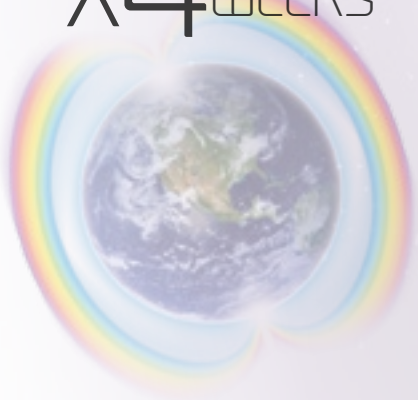
TELEPATHIC QUANTUM

ALPHA / Release
DOUBLE-EXTENDED
ELECTRON

LIMI / Purify
MENTAL ELECTRON

SILIO / Discharge
MENTAL ELECTRON
NEUTRON

x4 WEEKS



RAINBOW BRIDGE MEDITATION

Visualize yourself inside the Earth's octahedron crystal core (with two red and white sides on top, and two blue and yellow sides below). In the center of this core is an intensely blazing point of white light. An etheric column extends North and South from the blazing center to the tips of the octahedron.

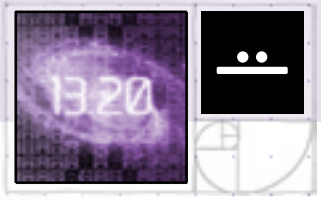
Coiled around the etheric axis like two strands of DNA, are the red and blue flux tubes. In the crystal core are four time atoms. A red time atom is strung on the northern axis, and a blue one on the southern. The gravitational plane of the octahedron emanates horizontally from the center point. Along this plane are two more time atoms, a white and a yellow one, which turn like paddle wheelers making a counterclockwise motion around the center.

Now visualize that from the center of the crystal a great stream of multicolored plasma-filled light flows along the axis toward both of Earth's poles, shooting out from them to become two rainbow bands 180 degrees apart. As Earth revolves on its axis, this rainbow bridge remains steady and constant, unmoving.

Next take the whole vision of the rainbow bridge around the Earth and place it in your heart. Imagine the two streams of rainbow light rushing through your central column, shooting out from above your head and beneath your feet to create a rainbow bridge around your body. Now you and the rainbow bridge are one. The rainbow bridge of world peace is real. Visualized by enough people in a telepathic wave of love, the rainbow bridge will become a reality.

For full meditation see lawoftime.org/rainbowbridge or see youtube.com/lawoftime for a more in depth description.

16. SYNCHRONIZING THE TZOLKIN & THE 13-MOONS



SIRIAN REBIRTH

As explained in Chapter 6, the 13 Moon/28-Day calendar and 260-day Tzolkin/Galactic Spin combine to make a perfect 52-year cycle. **Your signature engages this 52-year Cycle in a unique pattern called the Destiny Castle.** The Destiny Castle demonstrates the power of time magic by revealing different patterns and synchronicities in your life that you may not have otherwise known about.

Your galactic signature is the basis of your personal Destiny Castle. Each year on your birthday you cycle through a new galactic identity based on one of the 13 tones and one of the four solar seals of your Earth Family.

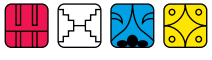
Which Earth Family Are You?

Find your Seal in the chart below. Circle which Earth Family you are in. The Four Seals of your Earth Family are the Seals that you will draw into your Detiny Castle below, always in the sequence of Red, White, Blue, Yellow.


Polar Earth Family


Cardinal Earth Family


Core Earth Family


Signal Earth Family

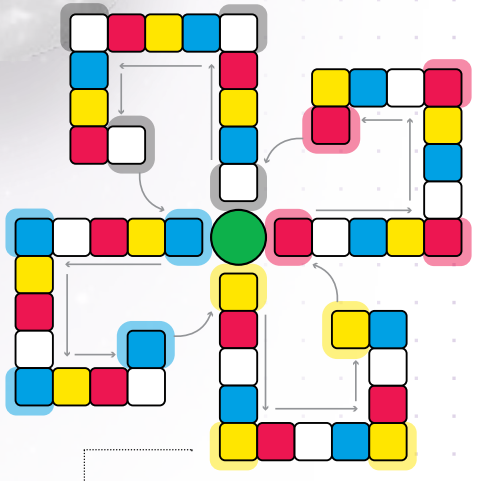

Gateway Earth Family



52-YEAR CYCLE
THE DESTINY CASTLE



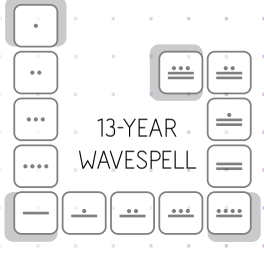
The sequence of your galactic signature belongs to one of the five Earth Families and is always coded by one of the colors, Red (R), White (W), Blue (B), Yellow (Y). As shown in the graphic, the Destiny Castle consists of four wavespells. Although each wavespell is rotated to a different orientation they all still follow the same numbering of 1-13 for each position.



Example:
Begin HERE if you are a Yellow Overtone Star



That's because this the Yellow (Y) unit in the Overtone tone — position!



X 4 = 52-YEAR CASTLE

MY DESTINY CASTLE

Time to time-travel!

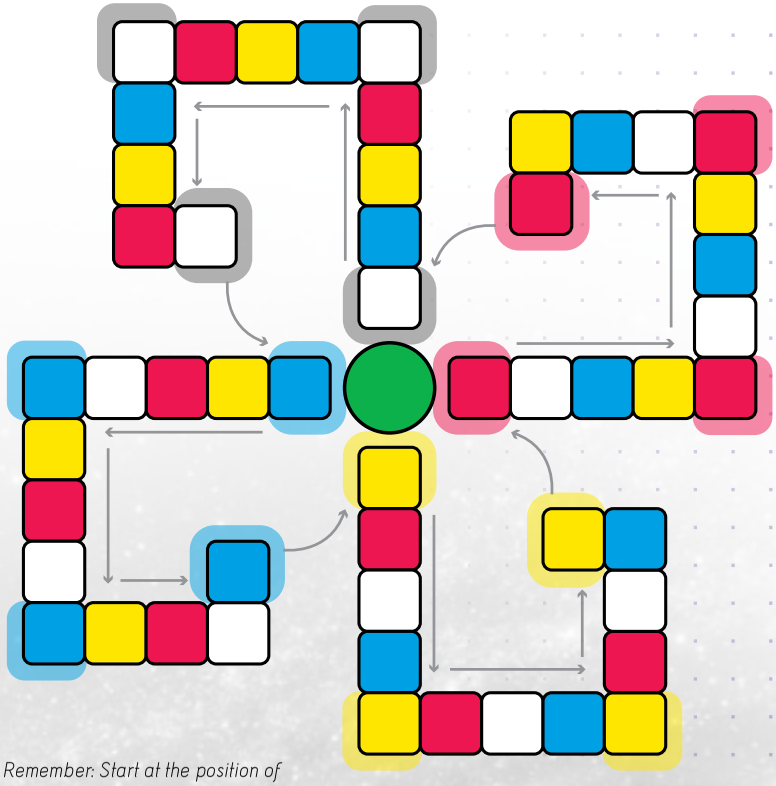
1. Match the color and tone of your galactic signature with the specific position in the Destiny Castle.

2. Fill this position in on the empty Destiny Castle provided. Your galactic signature is your Year 0 point - or galactic gateway - your entry to this planet.

3. Once you have located your galactic gateway on the Destiny Castle, each succeeding kin represents the sequence of your solar birthdays. Moving through all four wavespells of the Destiny Castle, your 51st birthday will be represented by the position preceding the galactic signature of your birth.

4. Make a record of the years of your life and the corresponding galactic signatures so you can study your life with 4-D glasses!

For example: *If your galactic gateway is Yellow Overtone Star, you start with the Yellow "Overtone" tone position (—), then when you are 1 year old you will be a Red Rhythmic Skywalker; 2-years old a White Resonant Mirror; 3-years old a Blue Galactic Night; and 4 years old Yellow Solar Star; and when you are 51, you will be Blue Self-Existing Night, the last position before your galactic gateway and so on. Remember you are always moving counter clockwise. Just keep going from wavespell to wavespell until you get back to where you began. This is your 52-year cycle. When you turn 52 this is your* ***"SIRIAN REBIRTH"*** *since the cycle of Sirius is 52 years. After that, the cycle repeats, i.e. when you are 53 you will be the same galactic signature as when you were 1 year old, when you are 54 you will be the same galactic signature as when you were 2 years old, and so on.*



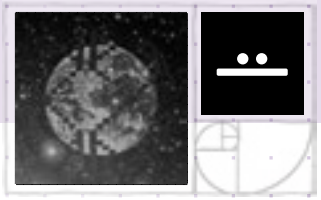
Remember: Start at the position of your Tone and the color of your Seal.

Age	Signature	Notes
Birth / 52	☐	
1 / 53	☐	
2 / 54	☐	
3 / 55	☐	
4 / 56	☐	
5 / 57	☐	
6 / 58	☐	
7 / 59	☐	
8 / 60	☐	
9 / 61	☐	
10 / 62	☐	
11 / 63	☐	
12 / 64	☐	
13 / 65	☐	

Age	Signature	Notes
14 / 66	☐	
15 / 67	☐	
16 / 68	☐	
17 / 69	☐	
18 / 70	☐	
19 / 71	☐	
20 / 72	☐	
21 / 73	☐	
22 / 74	☐	
23 / 75	☐	
24 / 76	☐	
25 / 77	☐	
26 / 78	☐	

Age	Signature	Notes
27 / 79	☐	
28 / 80	☐	
29 / 81	☐	
30 / 82	☐	
31 / 83	☐	
32 / 84	☐	
33 / 85	☐	
34 / 86	☐	
35 / 87	☐	
36 / 88	☐	
37 / 89	☐	
38 / 90	☐	
39 / 91	☐	

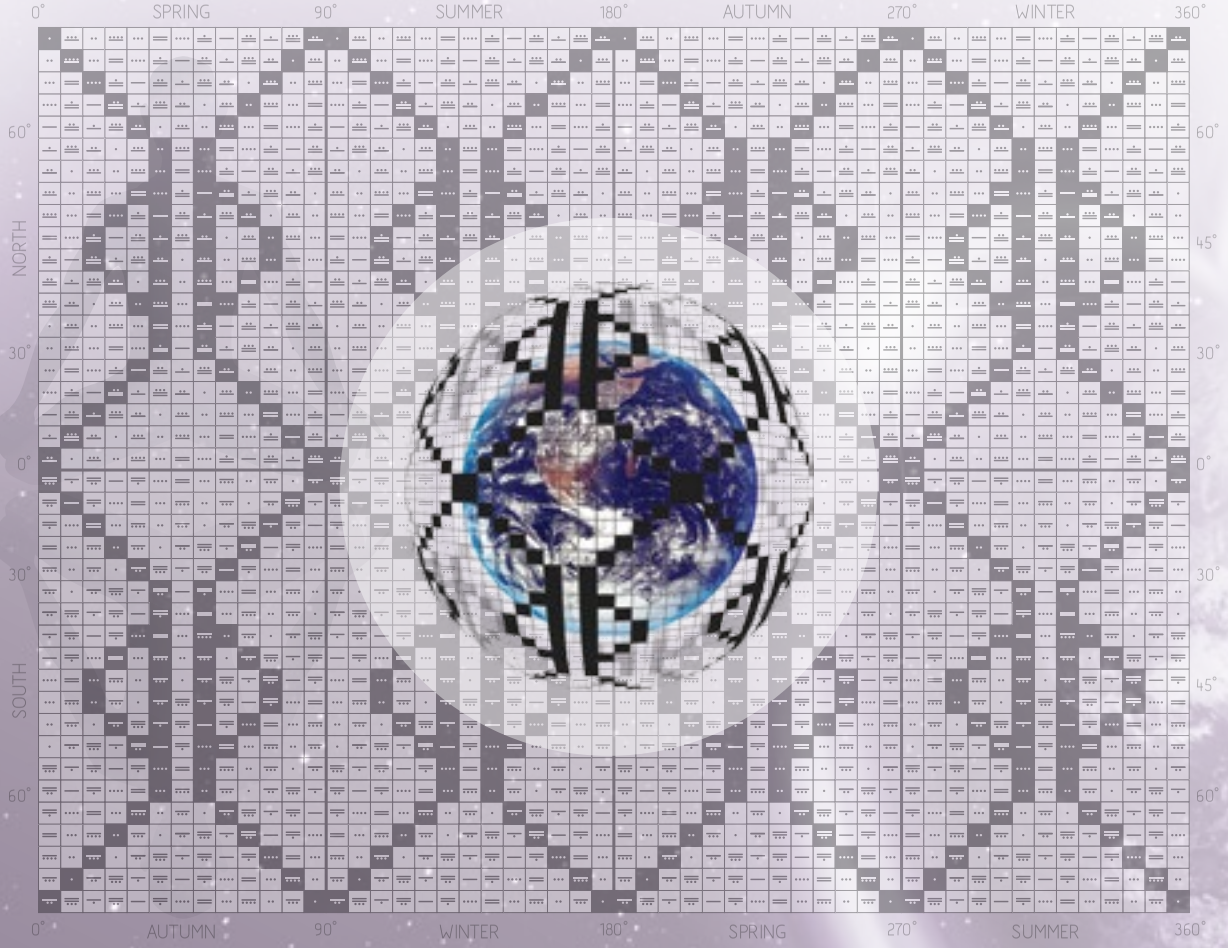
Age	Signature	Notes
40 / 92	☐	
41 / 93	☐	
42 / 94	☐	
43 / 95	☐	
44 / 96	☐	
45 / 97	☐	
46 / 98	☐	
47 / 99	☐	
48 / 100	☐	
49 / 101	☐	
50 / 102	☐	
51 / 103	☐	
52 / 104	☐	



17. THE PSI BANK AND THE PLANETARY BRAIN

Practically, the Rinri Project is a telepathic experiment synchronized with two daily patterns: the Telektonon playing board, marking positions within the 28-day biotelepathic cycle; and by the Dreamspell Human and Planet Holons which register the biogeological flow of fourth-dimensional time according to the 73 overtone chromatics of the biomass constant within the form of the 13 Moon calendar.

- The Complete Guide to the Rinri Project, p. 14



THE PSI BANK

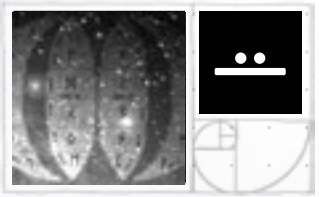
The PSI BANK is the **memory storage and retrieval system of the noosphere** (Earth's mental sphere), and also includes the evolutionary timing programs. The structure of the psi bank can be visualized as 8 TZOLKINS, as seen on left, wrapping around the Earth, where the four vertical rows align to the four seasons and the two horizontal rows align to the north and south hemispheres. Note that the north and south Tzolkins are inverted in relation to eachother.

1 **260-UNIT** Tzolkin = **1/2** of one PSI Plate
1 **PSI PLATE** = **520-UNITS** (**2** Tzolkins, one in the North + an inverted one in the South)
4 PSI PLATES = Complete **2080-UNIT** PSI Bank

Your 13 Moon calendar includes the **DAILY "PSI CHRONO UNIT"** (marked **PSI**). This indicates which unit of the psi bank we are activating on that day! Each day locate the PSI CHRONO UNIT on the Tzolkin and practice visualizing the PSI BANK, with the PSI CHRONO UNIT of the day pulsating on all eight PSI Bank Plates. Visualize that unit glowing and pulsating in its color. For example, if the Psi Chrono Unit is Red Magnetic Dragon, visualize it in red.

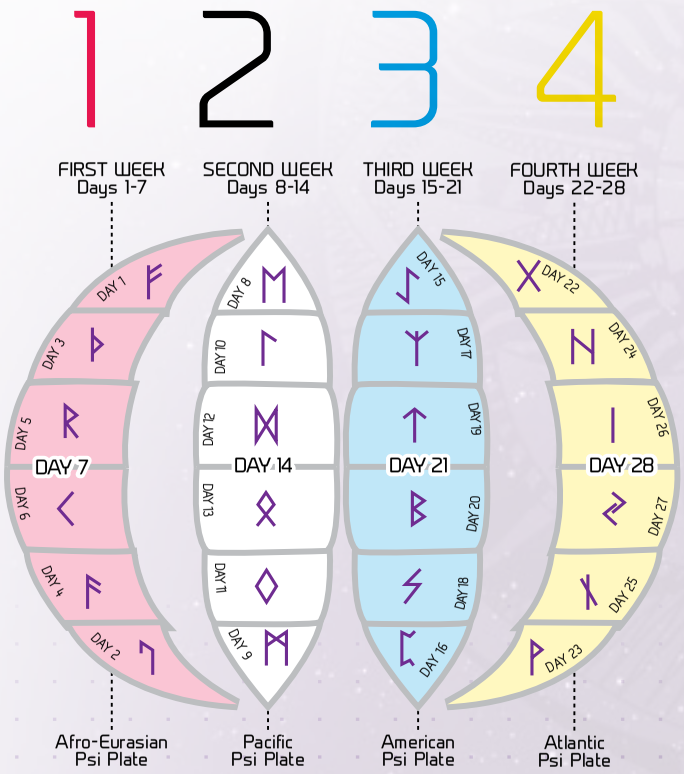
For an illustration of how the Psi Chrono Units flow through the 13 Moon calendar go to:
lawoftime.org/psibank

18. THE 24 RUNES OF THE ELDER FUTHARK



THE PSI MEMBRANE

The **"PSI MEMBRANE"** holds the **24 FUTHARK RUNES** and wraps around the Inner Earth in 4 Plates: **Afro-Eurasian, Pacific, American, Atlantic**. The central horizon line aligns with the Earth's equator. The 4 PSI PLATES correspond to the four weeks of every 28-day moon. For all four weeks of each moon, one Futhark rune codes each of the first six days of the heptad/week (Dali, Seli, Gamma, Kali, Alpha and Limi), this creates the basis of a cube, with day 7/Silio being the invisible centerpoint that holds the cube together.



WEEK 1. AFRO-EURASIAN PLATE

Day 1: **FEHU** is Flaming Abundance that initiates the Throne.

Day 2: **URUZ** is the Power of Shaping that initiates the Avatar.

Day 3: **THURISAZ** is the Sacred Struggle that initiates the Mystery.

Day 4: **ANSUZ** is the Breath of Votan that initiates the Initiation.

Day 5: **RAIDHO** is the Solar Ring that initiates the Timespace.

Day 6: **KENNAZ** is the Light-searing torch that initiates the Transcendence.

Day 7: **Cube Power of 7**
Cubes the Afro-Eurasian Plate by the power of Fehu-Kennaz.

WEEK 2. PACIFIC PLATE

Day 8: **EHWAZ** is the Union of Horse and Rider that refines the Throne.

Day 9: **MANNAZ** is the Whole Human that refines the Avatar.

Day 10: **LAGUZ** is the Water Forming that refines the Mystery.

Day 11: **INGWAZ** is the Seed Enclosed that refines the Initiation.

Day 12: **DAGGAZ** is the Daybreak Meditation that refines the Timespace.

Day 13: **OTHALA** is the Mother Realm that refines the Transcendence.

Day 14: **Cube Power of 14**
Cubes the Pacific Plate by the Power of Ehwaz-Othala.

WEEK 3. AMERICAN PLATE

Day 15: **EIHWAZ** is the Cosmic Tree that transforms the Throne.

Day 16: **PERTHRO** is the Well of Memory that transforms the Avatar.

Day 17: **ELHAZ** is the Act of Making Sacred that transforms the Mystery.

Day 18: **SOWILO** is the Solar Ray that transforms the Initiation.

Day 19: **TIWAZ** is the Power Making Scepter that transforms the Timespace.

Day 20: **BERKANO** is the Fruitfulness that transforms the Transcendence.

Day 21: **Cube Power of 21**
Cubes the American Plate by the Power of Eihwaz-Berkano.

WEEK 4. ATLANTIC PLATE

Day 22: **GEBO** is the Gift that ripens the Throne.

Day 23: **WUNJO** is the Joy that ripens the Avatar.

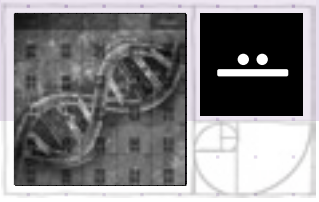
Day 24: **HAGALAZ** is the Crystal that ripens the Mystery.

Day 25: **NAUTHIZ** is the Testing that ripens the Initiation.

Day 26: **ISE** is the Concentrated Will that ripens the Timespace.

Day 27: **JERA** is the Law of Alternation that ripens the Transcendence.

Day 28: **Cube Power of 28**
Cubes the Atlantic Plate by the Power of Gebo-Jera.



19. THE 64 UR RUNES AND CODONS

NOOSPHERIC GENETIC CODE
AC (Aboriginal Continuity) & CA (Cosmic Awareness)

Coding the **AC** and **CA** templates of the noosphere psi bank are the 64 UR Runes and Codons. In the cosmic science of the Law of Time the **64 UR Runes** are the information units governing the permutation sequences of the **64 codons** coding all living matter. In the *20 Tablets of the Law of Time* the 832 permutation sequences run one codon per week for sixteen years, 1997-2013, while one of the 64 UR Runes codes each of the **64 91-day quarters** of this 16-year cycle. In the advanced synchronic sequence of the 13 Moon/28-DAY cycle as it runs through the **441 MATRIX**, these 64 UR Rune sequences also repeat 4 times every 260 days. By making telepathically available these **psychogenetic life codes** on a daily basis, you can participate in the creation of YOUR OWN **galactic life renewal program**.

For more information on this subject go to ***lawoftime.org/mscb***

64 CODONS/HEXAGRAMS FORMED BY:

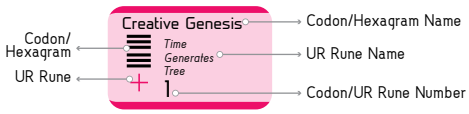
4 BINARY LETTERS

Time
Mind
Space
Radiance

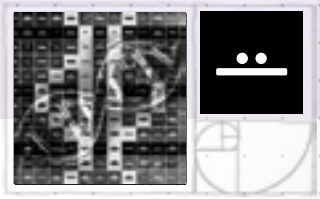
8 TRIPLETS

Time/ Heaven
Breath/ Wind
Temple/ Meditation
Heart/ Moon
Space/ Earth
Joy/ Ocean
Energy/ Thunder
Vision/ Sun

KEY



STRAND 1 WAY OF THE TREE	STRAND 2 WAY OF CONDUCT	STRAND 3 WAY OF WIELDING POWER	STRAND 4 WAY OF THE TRANSCENDENCE FOURTH	STRAND 5 WAY OF THE IRRESISTIBLE FIFTH	STRAND 6 WAY OF DYNAMIC CONSTRUCTION	STRAND 7 WAY OF THE TELEPATH	STRAND 8 WAY OF THE GALACTIC OCTAVE
Creative Genesis *Time Generates Tree* 1	Discipline *Genesis of Conduct* 9	Arousing Joy *Time Evolves Way of Wielding Power* 17	Synchronicity *Time Concentrates Cosmic Awareness* 25	Devotion *Time Meditates Cosmic Order* 33	Temple of Joy *Principle of Dynamic Construction* 41	Revolution of Time *Revolution of Telepathy* 49	Mind of Breath *Penetration of Galactic Octave* 57
Primal Matrix *Tree Informed* 2	Practice *Conduct Treads the Way* 10	Taming Mind *Way of Wielding Power Informs Mind* 18	Temple of Time *Cosmic Awareness Informed* 26	Prayer *Mind Informed by Cosmic Order* 34	Radiosonic Way *Principle of Dynamic Construction Evolves Mind* 42	Transformation of Time *Telepathy Transforms* 50	Radiance of Joy *Song of the Galactic Octave* 58
Fresh Start *Tree Holds Form of Space* 3	Dynamizing *Way of Conduct Shapes Space* 11	Wizard's Aspiration *Way of Wielding Power Shapes Space* 19	Temple of Being *Cosmic Awareness Empowers Space* 27	Mind Expanding *Cosmic Order Enlightens Space* 35	Indomitable *Principle of Dynamic Construction Evolves Space* 43	Thunder/Arousing Being *Telepathy Arouses Energy of Space* 51	Dissolving *Galactic Octave Sounds Mind of Space* 59
Listen Again *Tree Shapes Space* 4	Stabilizing *Way of Conduct Informed by Truth* 12	Wizard's Contemplation *Way of Wielding Power Tames Itself* 20	Time of Bursting *Cosmic Awareness Transcends Space* 28	Inner Radiance *Cosmic Order Becomes Self-Enlightening* 36	Time Penetrating *Principle of Dynamic Construction Empowered by Time* 44	Meditation/The Temple *Telepathy Establishes the Temple* 52	Measuring *Galactic Octave Limits Space* 60
People Together *Tree Evolves Space* 5	People Organized *Truth Evolves Way of Conduct* 13	Arousing Vision *Way of Wielding Power Conforms to Truth* 21	Heart/Moon Crystal *Space Flows as Cosmic Awareness* 29	Power of the Home *Cosmic Order Informs Time* 37	Ocean of Presence *Principle of Dynamic Construction Released into Time* 45	Evolving *Telepathy Evolves the Temple* 53	Inner Space *Galactic Octave Resounds as Mind* 61
People Apart *Tree Defines Life* 6	Wisdom of the People *Conduct Defines the Way* 14	Temple of Vision *Way of Wielding Power Defines Radiance of Space* 22	Vision/Sun Crystal *Radiance of Space Defines Cosmic Awareness* 30	Discriminating *Cosmic Order Holds Radiance of Space* 38	Radiant Emptiness *Dynamic Construction Becomes Creative Space* 46	Transcending *Temple Incorporates Telepathy* 54	Inner Time *Galactic Octave Defines Evolution* 62
Power of the People *Tree of Time Turns the Earth* 7	Way of the People *All Points Unify in Conduct* 15	Mind's Release *Way of Wielding Power Descends to Earth* 23	Mind Attracting *Cosmic Awareness Establishes Binary Order* 31	Heart's Discipline *Cosmic Order Returns to Heart of Heaven* 39	Calling the Source *Dynamism Resolved as Architectonics* 47	Wisdom Arousing *Telepathy Becomes Time Travel* 55	Accomplished *Galactic Octave Universalizes Space* 63
Unity of the People *Tree of Time Turns Heaven* 8	The People Triumph *Conduct Unifies the Way* 16	Radiant Return *Way of Wielding Power Ascends to Heaven* 24	Mind Enduring *Binary Order Defines Movement of Space* 32	Heart's Release *Cosmic Order Returns to Heart of Earth* 40	Reaching the Source *Architectonics Releases Order of Whole* 48	Voyaging *Time Travel Unifies the Mind* 56	Prepared *Galactic Octave Unifies the Dimensions* 64
AC	CA					AC	



20. THE 64 BIPHASIC CODONS

THE TIME/SPACE GALACTIC DNA CODE

The 20 Tablets of the Law of Time constitute an entirely new system of knowledge which in turn defines a wholly new map of the mind. This system comprehends all previous knowledge and radializes all maps of consciousness into one purposive pattern. This system of knowledge is without historic precedent. However, its two principle organizing forms of knowledge are rooted in two hitherto ununited traditions: the Mayan calendar of Mesoamerica and the I Ching (DNA Code) of China. The unification in time of these two orders of knowledge in the 20 Tablets is more than just the sum of the two systems, but is categorically the total infrastructure of the knowledge defined as the fourth dimension. This is an accomplishment which had defied historic man until this evolutionary moment.

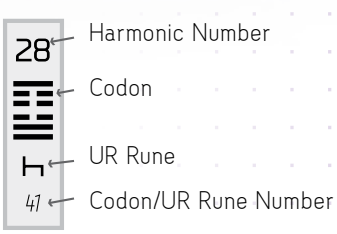
- José Argüelles/Valum Votan, Rinri Newsletter: Volume 2, Number 2

1	6	11	16	21	26	31	36	41	46	51	56	61
1	34	57	10	47	60	4	33	37	39	17	35	27
2	7	12	17	22	27	32	37	42	47	52	57	62
43	50	26	46	54	59	13	30	62	36	12	42	8
3	8	13	18	23	28	33	38	43	48	53	58	63
44	9	48	58	64	41		31	63	52	21	16	24
4	9	14	19	24	29	34	39	44	49	54	59	64
14	32	11	6	61	29	7	55	53	25	45	3	23
5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65
28	5	18	38	40	19	49	56	22	15	51	20	2

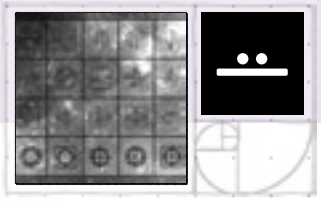
Remember when you learned about the 65 Harmonics in the 4-DAY cycles section on page 272? Each of the 4-DAY HARMONICS is also coded by one of the 64 Codons and UR Runes. These are called the "BIPHASIC CODONS" because if you study the chart to the left you'll notice they are arranged in two equal "phases", each characterized by mostly "TIME" or mostly "SPACE" lines.

The "biphasic matrix" consists of 65 four-day harmonics that overlay the Tzolkin matrix. Each of these four-day harmonics accommodates one of the 64 UR runes and codons. In your Almanac, the daily Biphasic Codon is shown and changes with every 4-day Harmonic. See the previous page and locate the UR rune and Codon name and corresponding phrase for meditation.

KEY



21. THE 48 UR HARMONIC RUNES OF THE SECOND CREATION

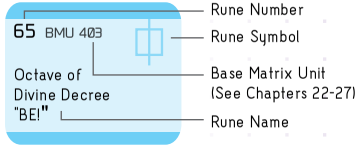


OCTAVE 1 STRAND 9 OCTAVE OF THE DIVINE DECREE	OCTAVE 2 STRAND 10 OCTAVE OF THE TREE OF COSMIC FIRE	OCTAVE 3 STRAND 11 OCTAVE OF THE GALACTIC LIFE WHOLE	OCTAVE 4 STRAND 12 OCTAVE OF THE GALACTIC ART WHOLE	OCTAVE 5 STRAND 13 OCTAVE OF THE UNION OF ASCENT AND DESCENT	OCTAVE 6 STRAND 14 OCTAVE OF THE INFINITE MIND WAVE
65 BMU 403 Octave of Divine Decree "BE!"	**73** BMU 72 Command of Cosmic Creation Realized as Tree of Cosmic Fire	**81** BMU 402 Radiogenesis Establishes Galactic Life Whole	**89** BMU 71 Morphogenesis Establishes Galactic Art Whole	**97** BMU 143 Union of Ascent and Descent	**105** BMU 401 Octave of Infinite Mind Wave
66 BMU 32 Divine Decree Establishes Time of Second Creation	**74** BMU 415 Tree of Fire Defined by Ring of Time	**82** BMU 31 Galactic Life Whole Evolved as Time	**90** BMU 414 Galactic Art Whole Defined by Time	**98** BMU 413 Time Equalized by Union of Ascent and Descent	**106** BMU 30 Infinite Mind Wave Floats in Time
67 BMU 374 Divine Decree Establishes Space of Second Creation	**75** BMU 145 Tree of Fire Extends to Four Quarters of Space	**83** BMU 373 Galactic Life Whole Extends into Space	**91** BMU 144 Galactic Art Whole Defines Space	**99** BMU 208 Space Perfected by Union of Ascent and Descent	**107** BMU 335 Infinite Mind Wave Illumines Space
68 BMU 109 Divine Decree Establishes Firmament of Second Creation	**76** BMU 390 Command of Cosmic Creation Enlightens Firmament	**84** BMU 108 Galactic Life Whole Becomes Medium of Transmission	**92** BMU 389 Galactic Art Whole Becomes Structure of Reality	**100** BMU 388 Union of Ascent and Descent Established as Cosmic Space	**108** BMU 107 Infinite Mind Wave Becomes Waking Consciousness
69 BMU 337 Firmament Divides Time	**77** BMU 210 Firmament Defines Movement of Time as Day-Night	**85** BMU 336 Galactic Life Whole Channels Time	**93** BMU 209 Structure of Reality Evolved by Time	**101** BMU 265 System of Command Actualized in Time	**109** BMU 290 Waking Consciousness Identified as Time
70 BMU 178 Firmament Divides Space	**78** BMU 357 Day-and-Night Defines Cosmic Space	**86** BMU 177 Galactic Life Whole Channels Space	**94** BMU 356 Structure of Reality Becomes Architecture of Space	**102** BMU 355 System of Commands Evolves Cosmic Space	**110** BMU 176 Waking Consciousness Discriminates Space
71 BMU 239 Divine Decree Unifies Timespace	**79** BMU 316 Tree of Cosmic Fire Generates Planet Mind	**87** BMU 238 Timespace Unifies Galactic Life Whole	**95** BMU 315 Galactic Art Whole Becomes Meditation of Reality	**103** BMU 314 Channel of Command Becomes Self-Evolving	**111** BMU 237 Infinite Mind Wave Reflects Infinity
72 BMU 292 Timespace Establishes Cosmos as One Universal Mind	**80** BMU 267 Tree of Cosmic Fire Returns to Source as Star Mind	**88** BMU 291 Galactic Life Realized as Cosmic Consciousness	**96** BMU 266 Galactic Art Whole Gives Form to Cosmic Consciousness	**104** BMU 70 Channel of Commands Creates Cosmic Order	**112** BMU 372 Infinite Mind Wave Evolves Infinity
AC			CA		

*While there are eight strands of UR Runes that code the psi bank, governing the evolutionary sequences of planetary life, there are six strands of UR harmonic runes that govern the sequence of the **"Second Creation."** Since the genetic base of physical biological life is already established with the **64 UR Runes**, the 48 UR harmonic runes are more like MUSICAL TONES, and the six UR strands are referred to as OCTAVES. Within their six-octave range these 48 tones define the frequencies of cosmic evolution as a function of telepathic resonances. These harmonic runes are to be imprinted on the axis of the corpus callosum. Three octaves of 24 runes define the AC psychogenetic template, and the same for the CA psychogenetic template.*

- Book of the Timespace,
Cosmic History Chronicles Vol. V

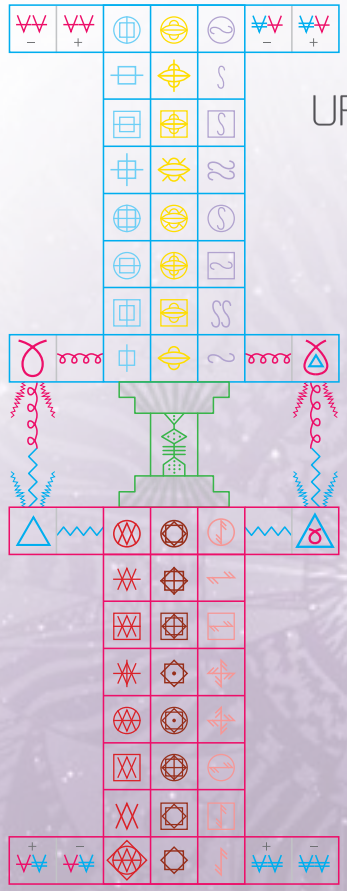
KEY



THE HEXAMERIDE OF THE OCTAVE

48 UR HARMONIC RUNES

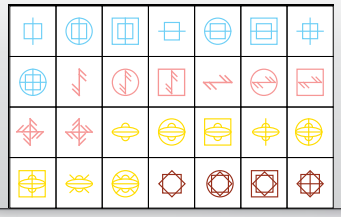
and other Elements of the Second Creation



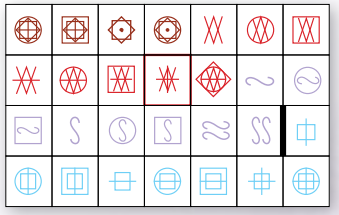
TALKING TREE OF LIFE



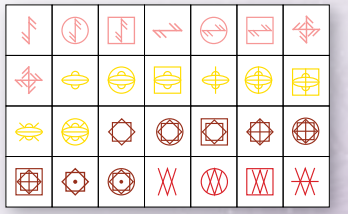
MAGNETIC MOON •



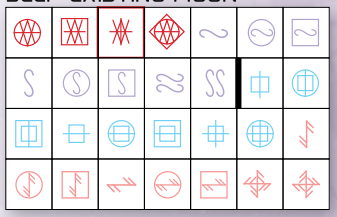
LUNAR MOON ••



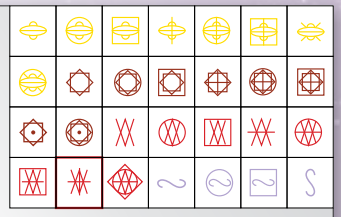
ELECTRIC MOON •••



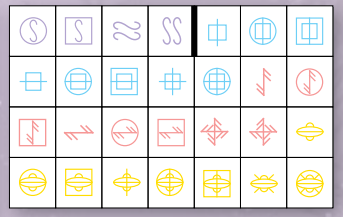
SELF-EXISTING MOON ••••



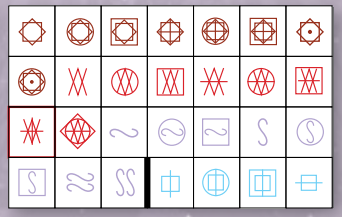
OVERTONE MOON —



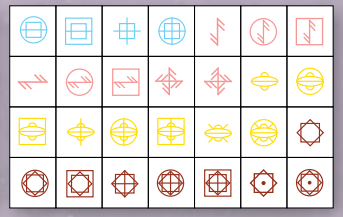
RHYTHMIC MOON ▁



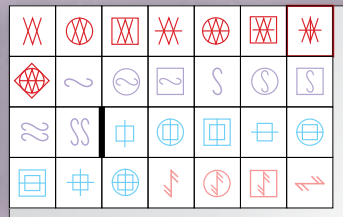
RESONANT MOON ▁▁



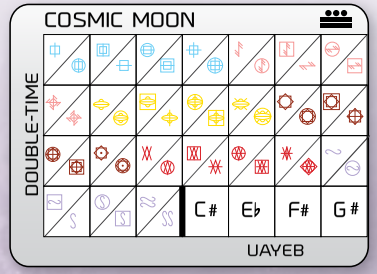
GALACTIC MOON ▁▁▁



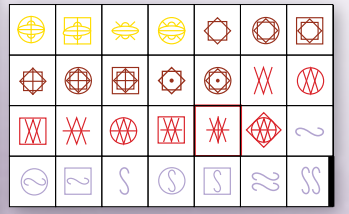
SOLAR MOON ▁▁▁▁



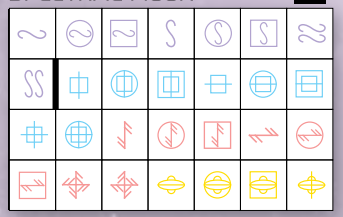
COSMIC MOON ▁▁▁



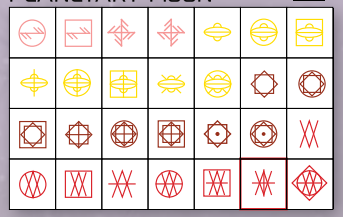
CRYSTAL MOON ▁▁▁

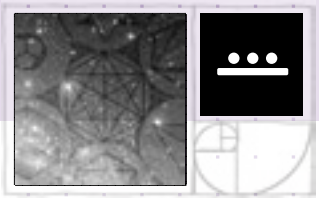


SPECTRAL MOON ▁▁



PLANETARY MOON ▁





22. THE DIMENSION OF NUMBER

The common unified means of communication within this intergalactic order of reality is Telepathy. The system of Telepathy is coordinated by a Number Language collectively transmitted and understood.

7 Postulates of The Galactic Operating System,
- Postulate #3 -

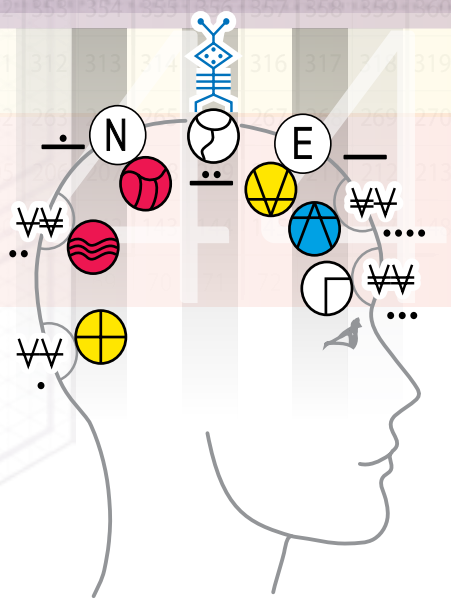
SYNCHRONOTRON:
Operating System For The New Time

The system of SYNCHRONOTRON is a tool for learning the **mathematical language of telepathy**, which is coded into the Law of Time. It is **a teaching from Sirius** that contains the **language of post-conceptual mind**. When studying this system, it is helpful to keep 9 principles in mind:

1. Number is **frequency**.
2. Number is the **basis of all creation**.
3. Everything in creation is based on Number.
4. Number is the **primary, exalted language**; it precedes and evolves language.
5. After language, there is Number.
6. Number is the **telepathic frequency language** based on complete **whole number mathematics**.
7. Number is a **dimension**, just as space is a dimension and time is a dimension. (where there is Number, there is mind).
8. Number creates **order out of time and space**.
9. All is Number. God is a Number.
   GOD IS IN ALL.

THE 441 CUBE MATRIX

Synchronotron refers to the compendium of the practices of the CUBE MATRIX SYSTEM. This mathematical system represents the minimum fractal of totality cubed: **21 x 21** being the prime statement of **totality (20) + unity (1) = 21: unity of totality**. *Please read the full introduction and instructions at* ***lawoftime.org/synchronotron***





WIZARD LEVEL: Enter the Mathematical Language of Telepathy

23. THE 7 HEPTAD GATES

DOORWAYS TO THE 441 CUBE MATRIX

The Seven Heptad Gates open the **hyper-galactic portals in the brain** that establish the holomind perceiver. Each day of the week/heptad open one Heptad Gate to enter the **441 Synchronotron Holomind Perceiver.**

GATE 108
V11:H2
BASE OF SKULL

HEPTAD GATE 1: ALPHA-ALPHA - PROFOUND SAMADHI

Arcanum of the Throne: The Primal Force (GK Neptune) opens the Gate of the Throne

First Time Dimension (Cosmic Creation) » First Mental Sphere (Preconscious)

URH 84 *Galactic Life Whole Becomes Medium of Transmission*

GATE 291
V11:H5
TOP BACK OF SKULL

HEPTAD GATE 2: ALPHA-BETA - INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

Arcanum of the Avatar: The Avatar (GK Earth) opens the Gate of the Avatar

Third Time Dimension (Cosmic Synchronization) » Second Mental Sphere (Subconscious)

URH 88 *Galactic Life Whole Realized as Cosmic Consciousness*

GATE 144
V11:H20
THIRD EYE

HEPTAD GATE 3: BETA-BETA - WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP

Arcanum of the Mystery: The High Priestess (GK Uranus) opens the Gate of the Mystery

Fourth Time Dimension (Cosmic Cube) » Third Mental Sphere (Waking Conscious)

URH 91 *Galactic Art Whole Defines Space*

GATE 315
V11:H17
TOP OF FOREHEAD

HEPTAD GATE 4: BETA-ALPHA - HIGHER MIND CONTROL

Arcanum of the Initiation: The Prophet (SP Mars) opens the Gate of the Initiation

Second Time Dimension (Cosmic Ascension) » Fourth Mental Sphere (Continuing Conscious)

URH 95 *Galactic Art Whole Becomes Meditation of Reality*

GATE 414
V11:H14
FRONT OF CROWN

HEPTAD GATE 5: HYPERELECTRON - ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Arcanum of the Timespace: The Enlightened One (GK Pluto) opens the Gate of the Timespace

Fifth Time Dimension (Red Kuali Thermic Force Field, Right-hand Time) » Fifth Mental Sphere (Superconscious) - Informs 1st & 2nd mental spheres

URH 90 *Galactic Art Whole Defined by Time*

GATE 402
V11:H8
BACK OF CROWN

HEPTAD GATE 6: HYPERNEUTRON - SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

Arcanum of the Transcendence: The Yogi/Yogini (SP Neptune) opens the Gate of the Transcendence

Sixth Time Dimension (Blue Duar Luminic Force Field, Left-hand Time) » Sixth Mental Sphere (Subliminal Conscious) - Informs 3rd & 4th mental spheres

URH 81 *Radiogenesis Establishes Galactic Life Whole*

GATE 441
V11:H11
CENTER OF CROWN

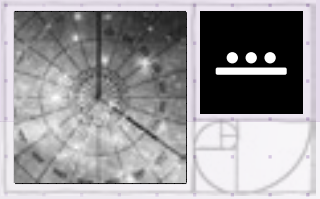
HEPTAD GATE 7: SIRIUS B-52 ELEMENT 113 - HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

Arcanum of the Cube: The Magus of the Infinite/Hunab Ku 21 (Galactic Core) opens the Gate of the Cube

Ninth Time Dimension (Inner Core Time) » Seventh Mental Sphere (Holomind Perceiver)

URH 113 *Tonality of Sirius Beta Encodes Seven Days of Creation as Interval of Lost Time*

24. THE 13:7 WHEEL OF THE LAW OF TIME



The Law of Time is the Movement of Hunab Ku. The Law of Time is the Law of One 13:7, which establishes:

- *The 13:20 Frequency Wheel, Factor of Universal Synchronization.*
- *The Wavespell, the complete 13:7 recapitulated cosmology.*
- *The Tzolkin Matrix - The 4th Dimensional Cosmological Timing and Personality Index*

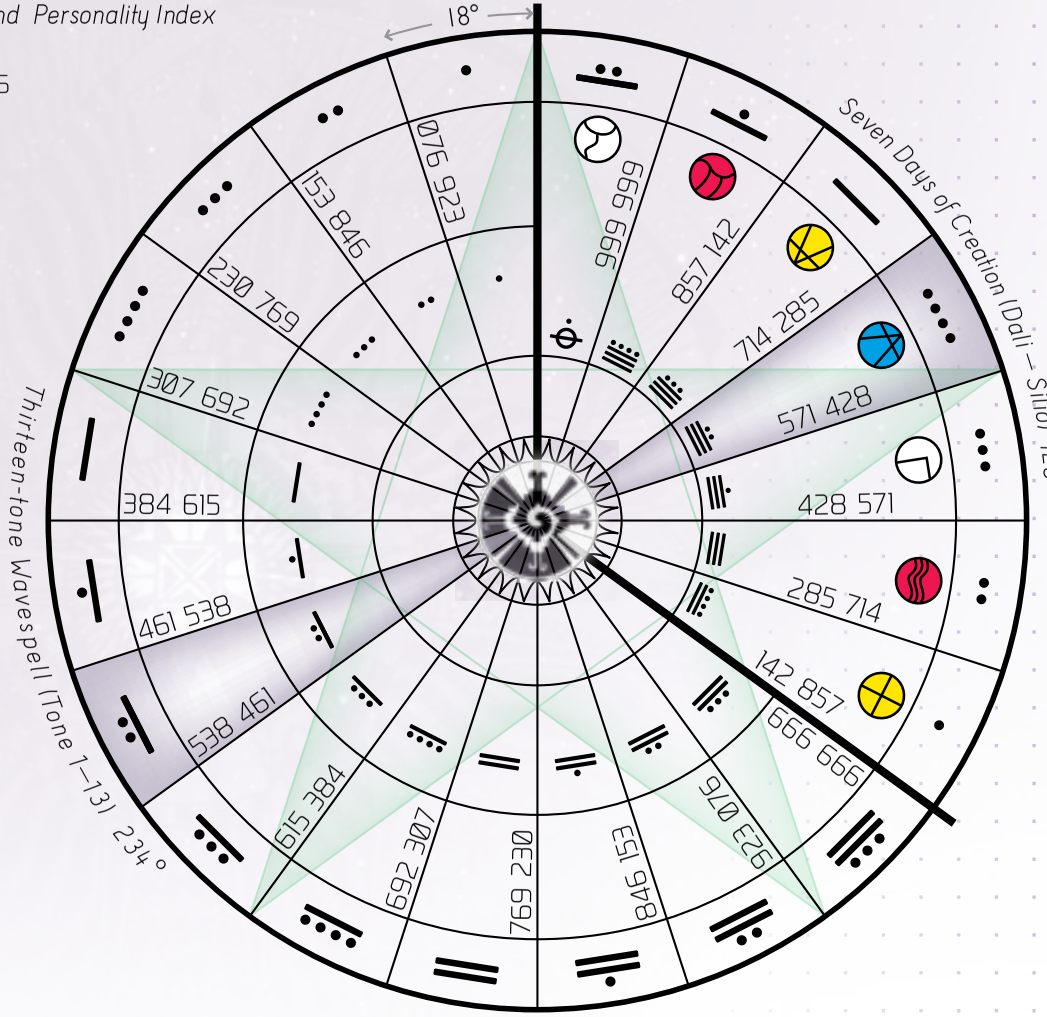
- 7 Postulates of The Galactic Operating System, Postulate #6

THE MOVEMENT OF HUNAB KU

The 13:7 Wheel of the Law of Time establishes a recurring cycle of 91 sets of permutations based on the reciprocals of 7, 13 and 91, and demonstrates the recombinant power of 27 as the unifying medium and constant, and 9 as the universal solvent. Consider this practice preparatory to the rest of the 441/synchronic order practices. The 13:7 code formula: 91 sets of permutations based on the daily combinations of the 13 wavespell tones and the 7 weekly heptad gates in sequence.

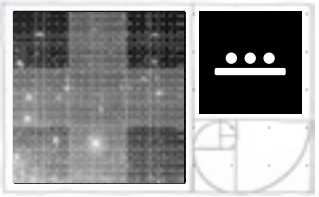
The 13:7 code formula: 91 sets of permutations based on the daily combinations of the 13 wavespell tones and the 7 weekly heptad gates in sequence, where the tones are represented by the perfect reciprocal factors of 13 (076923, 153846, 230769, etc.) and the heptad gates by the perfect reciprocal factors of 7 (142857, 285714, etc.).

Study the sequences of the reciprocal factors. You can see which reciprocals are happening for any given day. For example Dali 1 of the first Moon, Kin 9 Red Solar Moon is Dali ⊕ (142 857) and Solar tone ⁘ (692 307). For further instructions on the 13:7 Wheel of the Law of Time Synchronotron Practice, see Intergalactic Bulletin #4 at: ***www.lawoftime.org/synchronotron***



WIZARD LEVEL: Enter the Mathematical Language of Telepathy

25. THE DAILY SYNCHRONOTRON PRACTICE



Through a simple process, each day we arrive at a **Master Coordinating Frequency** number **(MCF),** which is the sum of three **Telepathic Frequency Index** numbers **(TFI).** In the Synchronotron system there are five matrices: The **Base Matrix,** the **Time Matrix,** the **Space Matrix** and the **Synchronic Matrix** (the three "moving matrices"), and the **Holomind Perceiver Matrix.** The Base Matrix is used simply to locate you (it is not added to any other number but stands alone) and the three "moving matrices" is where you find the numbers which you'll be adding to arrive at the Master Coordinating Frequency.

Remember, in the 13 Moon calendar there are two main cycles we are tracking simultaneously: The 13 Moons of 28 days each, and the 260-Kin galactic spin. Therefore, **in the daily Synchronotron practice, we use the 13 Moon date and Daily Kin** to find the coordinates in the three "moving matrices": The Time, Space and Synchronic matrices. This will give you three sets of three numbers. You can also use your 13 Moon birth date and Kin to find your own frequency. For this example, let's use the first day of this year: Magnetic Moon Dali 1 - Kin 9, Red Solar Moon. *Before you begin, get familiar with the Matrices on the next page.*



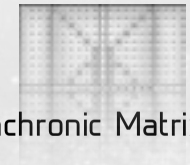
Time Matrix TFI:

First we find the **13 Moon date** in the Time Matrix. Carefully read how to find the 13 Moon calendar date within the Time Matrix. Our example date, Magnetic Moon 1, is located in the top and leftmost corner. Write down the coordinates ("V1.H1"). Now find this same location on the Base Matrix. Each number on the Base Matrix is called a **Base Matrix Unit (BMU)**, and we see that V1.H1 is number 41; this means that the **Time Matrix BMU is 41.** Next, find the same location (V1.H1) on the other two "moving matrices", the Space Matrix and Synchronic Matrix. In the Space Matrix, V1.H1 is number 278. In the Synchronic Matrix V1.H1 is 1. Lastly, write down and add those three numbers: Time Matrix (1), Space Matrix (278), Synchronic Matrix (1). 278 + 1 + 1 = 280. So the **Time Matrix TFI is 280. Write this number down.**



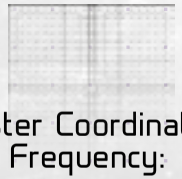
Space Matrix TFI:

Next we find the Kin number within the white areas of the Space Matrix. In this example it is Red Solar Moon (Kin 9), so find "9" on the white area of the Space Matrix and write down its coordinates ("V4.H2"). Again, find this coordinate on the Base Matrix to get the **Space Matrix BMU (115).** Next, find this same location on the other two "moving matrices", the Time and Synchronic matrices, and write down and add the numbers you find: Time Matrix (8), Space Matrix (9), Synchronic Matrix (128). 8 + 9 + 128 = 145. So the **Space Matrix TFI is 145. Write this number down.**



Synchronic Matrix TFI:

Now we also find today's kin number on the Synchronic Matrix. So find the location of Kin "9" in the Tzolkin region on the Synchronic Matrix, write the coordinates ("V5.H9"). As before, find this same coordinate on the Base Matrix to get the **Synchronic Matrix BMU (301).** Again, find the same location on the other "moving matrices" (the Time Matrix and Space Matrix) and write down and add the numbers you find: Time Matrix (157), Space Matrix (42), Synchronic Matrix (9). 157 + 42 + 9 = 208. So the **Synchronic Matrix TFI is 208. Write this number down.**



Master Coordinating Frequency:

The final step is to add the the three TFI's from the three matrices to arrive at the Master Coordinating Frequency! Remember: Do not add the BMU's as they stand alone. So we add the TFI's from the three matrices: 280 + 145 + 208 = 633. So the **Master Coordinating Frequency (MCF) is 633. Write this number down.** You can now reduce this by multiples of 441 to find the Master Coordinating Base Matrix Unit: 633 - 441 = BMU 192. So the **Master Coordinating BMU is 192.** Now find "192" on the Base Matrix and write down the coordinates ("V3.H10"). Later you will find this location on the Holomind Perceiver Matrix. You can also reduce the MCF by multiples of 260 to find the Synchronotron **Kin Equivalent:** 633 - 520 (260 x 2) = 113! So the **Kin Equivalent is Kin 113, Red Solar Skywalker:** This year's Day Out of Time!



Synchronicity, or the Synchronic Order is when a self-reflective consciousness or intelligence puts together what is happening simultaneously in the Dimensions of Mind, Number, Space and Time.

José Arguelles/Valum Votan



26. THE 4 MATRICES

BASE MATRIX

DIMENSION OF **NUMBER**

Numbered 1-441 beginning in the lower right-hand corner, and counting forward in a counter-clockwise spiral in ten concentric circuits until reaching the center of the matrix = 11th vertical axis and 11th horizontal axis (V11.H11) = 441.

The Base Matrix is the foundational locator matrix. You do not add the Base Matrix Units when doing the daily Synchronotron code calculations. Rather, each of the 1-441 Base Matrix Units is like one stand-alone entry in the 441 Dictionary of Number at www.**lawoftime.org/synchronotron.** Ultimately, the Base Matrix is also how you locate the daily coordinate(s) on the Holomind Perceiver matrix.

The 441 matrices also overlay upon the brain. When you are looking at this matrix, the bottom corresponds to the front of your brain, the back aligns to the back of your brain. The right hemisphere of the matrix overlays the left brain and the left hemisphere of the matrix overlays the right brain. To begin telepathically imprinting the 441 matrix, color the diagonals from corner to corner in red, and the V11 column and H11 row in blue.

	V1	V2	V3	V4	V5	V6	V7	V8	V9	V10	V11	V12	V13	V14	V15	V16	V17	V18	V19	V20	V21
H1	41	40	39	38	37	36	35	34	33	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21
H2	42	117	116	115	114	113	112	111	110	109	108	107	106	105	104	103	102	101	100	99	20
H3	43	118	185	184	183	182	181	180	179	178	177	176	175	174	173	172	171	170	169	98	19
H4	44	119	186	245	244	243	242	241	240	239	238	237	236	235	234	233	232	231	168	97	18
H5	45	120	187	246	297	296	295	294	293	292	291	290	289	288	287	286	285	230	167	96	17
H6	46	121	188	247	298	341	340	339	338	337	336	335	334	333	332	331	284	229	166	95	16
H7	47	122	189	248	299	342	377	376	375	374	373	372	371	370	369	330	283	228	165	94	15
H8	48	123	190	249	300	343	378	405	404	403	402	401	400	399	368	329	282	227	164	93	14
H9	49	124	191	250	301	344	379	406	425	424	423	422	421	398	367	328	281	226	163	92	13
H10	50	125	192	251	302	345	380	407	426	437	436	435	420	397	366	327	280	225	162	91	12
H11	51	126	193	252	303	346	381	408	427	438	441	434	419	396	365	326	279	224	161	90	11
H12	52	127	194	253	304	347	382	409	428	439	440	433	418	395	364	325	278	223	160	89	10
H13	53	128	195	254	305	348	383	410	429	430	431	432	417	394	363	324	277	222	159	88	9
H14	54	129	196	255	306	349	384	411	412	413	414	415	416	393	362	323	276	221	158	87	8
H15	55	130	197	256	307	350	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	361	322	275	220	157	86	7
H16	56	131	198	257	308	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	321	274	219	156	85	6
H17	57	132	199	258	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	273	218	155	84	5
H18	58	133	200	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	217	154	83	4
H19	59	134	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	153	82	3
H20	60	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	81	2
H21	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	1

TIME MATRIX

DIMENSION OF **TIME**

The Time Matrix is the first of the three "moving matrices" for the daily 441 practice.

All 28 days of all 13 Moons are contained in the 4 Outer Time Dimensions (white quadrants) of the Time Matrix. Each quadrant is 7 rows of 7 units each. Thus, one row of each quadrant is a 7-day week.

Examples:

Magnetic 1 = V1.H1 **(1)**

Magnetic 2 = V2.H1 **(2)**

Resonant 15 = V1.H21 **(97)**

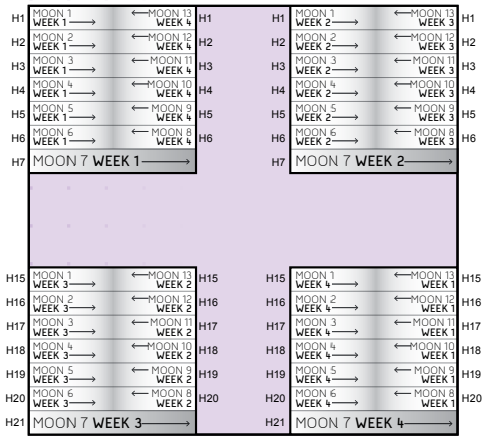
Resonant 28 = V21.H21 **(144)**

Galactic 1 = V21.H20 **(141)**

Galactic 2 = V20.H20 **(140)**

Cosmic 15 = V21.H1 **(48)**

Cosmic 28 = V1.H1 **(1)**



Moons 8-13 mirror Moons 1-6. Moon 7 has no mirror. The four weeks in Moons 1-7 descend through rows H1 to H7 and H15 to H21, moving left to right. The four weeks in Moons 8-13 mirror Moons 6-1, ascending through rows H20 to H15 and H6-H1, moving right to left. Moon 7 ends at V21.H21 and Moon 8 begins at V21.H20. Download a complete Time Matrix/13 Moon date reference at **lawoftime.org/441matrices.**

	V1	V2	V3	V4	V5	V6	V7	V8	V9	V10	V11	V12	V13	V14	V15	V16	V17	V18	V19	V20	V21
H1	1	2	3	7	10	11	12	217	218	219	85	226	227	228	37	38	39	20	46	47	48
H2	4	5	6	8	13	14	15	220	221	222	86	229	230	231	40	41	42	21	49	50	51
H3	7	8	9	9	16	17	18	223	224	225	87	232	233	234	43	44	45	22	52	53	54
H4	1	2	3	13	6	5	4	79	80	81	91	84	83	82	14	15	16	26	19	18	17
H5	19	20	21	12	28	29	30	235	236	237	90	244	245	246	55	56	57	25	64	65	66
H6	22	23	24	11	31	32	33	238	239	240	89	247	248	249	58	59	60	24	67	68	69
H7	25	26	27	10	34	35	36	241	242	243	88	250	251	252	61	62	63	23	70	71	72
H8	145	146	147	59	154	155	156	289	290	291	111	298	299	300	181	182	183	72	190	191	192
H9	148	149	150	60	157	158	159	292	293	294	112	301	302	303	184	185	186	73	193	194	195
H10	151	152	153	61	160	161	162	295	296	297	113	304	305	306	187	188	189	74	196	197	198
H11	53	54	55	65	58	57	56	105	106	107	117	110	109	108	66	67	68	78	71	70	69
H12	163	164	165	64	172	173	174	307	308	309	116	316	317	318	199	200	201	77	208	209	210
H13	166	167	168	63	175	176	177	310	311	312	115	319	320	321	202	203	204	76	211	212	213
H14	169	170	171	62	178	179	180	313	314	315	114	322	323	324	205	206	207	75	214	215	216
H15	73	74	75	33	82	83	84	253	254	255	98	262	263	264	109	110	111	46	118	119	120
H16	76	77	78	34	85	86	87	256	257	258	99	265	266	267	112	113	114	47	121	122	123
H17	79	80	81	35	88	89	90	259	260	261	100	268	269	270	115	116	117	48	124	125	126
H18	27	28	29	39	32	31	30	92	93	94	104	97	96	95	40	41	42	52	45	44	43
H19	91	92	93	38	100	101	102	271	272	273	103	280	281	282	127	128	129	51	136	137	138
H20	94	95	96	37	103	104	105	274	275	276	102	283	284	285	130	131	132	50	139	140	141
H21	97	98	99	36	106	107	108	277	278	279	101	286	287	288	133	134	135	49	142	143	144

	V1	V2	V3	V4	V5	V6	V7	V8	V9	V10	V11	V12	V13	V14	V15	V16	V17	V18	V19	V20	V21
H1	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	421	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313
H2	277	16	50	9	55	11	53	14	52	288	422	303	80	114	73	119	75	117	78	116	314
H3	276	1	63	8	58	6	60	3	61	289	423	302	65	127	72	122	70	124	67	125	315
H4	275	64	2	57	7	59	5	62	4	290	424	301	128	66	121	71	123	69	126	68	316
H5	274	49	15	56	10	54	12	51	13	291	425	300	113	79	120	74	118	76	115	77	317
H6	273	48	18	41	23	43	21	46	20	292	426	299	112	82	105	87	107	85	110	84	318
H7	272	33	31	40	26	38	28	35	29	293	427	298	97	95	104	90	102	92	99	93	319
H8	271	32	34	25	39	27	37	30	36	294	428	297	96	98	89	103	91	101	94	100	320
H9	270	17	47	24	42	22	44	19	45	295	429	296	81	111	88	106	86	108	83	109	321
H10	269	268	267	266	265	264	263	262	261	257	430	258	330	329	328	327	326	325	324	323	322
H11	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	441	420	419	418	417	416	415	414	413	412	411
H12	339	338	337	336	335	334	333	332	331	259	440	260	400	399	398	397	396	395	394	393	392
H13	340	144	178	137	183	139	181	142	180	365	439	366	208	242	201	247	203	245	206	244	391
H14	341	129	191	136	186	134	188	131	189	364	438	367	193	255	200	250	198	252	195	253	390
H15	342	192	130	185	135	187	133	190	132	363	437	368	256	194	249	199	251	197	254	196	389
H16	343	177	143	184	138	182	140	179	141	362	436	369	241	207	248	202	246	204	243	205	388
H17	344	176	146	169	151	171	149	174	148	361	435	370	240	210	233	215	235	213	238	212	387
H18	345	161	159	168	154	166	156	163	157	360	434	371	225	223	232	218	230	220	227	221	386
H19	346	160	162	153	167	155	165	158	164	359	433	372	224	226	217	231	219	229	222	228	385
H20	347	145	175	152	170	150	172	147	173	358	432	373	209	239	216	234	214	236	211	237	384
H21	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	431	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383

SPACE MATRIX
DIMENSION OF **SPACE**

The Space Matrix is the second of the three "moving matrices" for the daily 441 practice.

Four 8 x 8 quadrants of 64 Kin each (4 x 64 = 256) plus 4 Kin around the central core makes 260. Each quadrant of 64 is then encircled by a sequential count from 261-400. Finally the V11 and H11 axes complete the count from 401-441.

To understand the sequence of each of the 8 x 8 quadrants, try colored pencils to connect the dots, starting in the first quadrant at V2.H3. Then take a different color for the second quadrant, which begins at V13.H3, and yet another color for the third quadrant that begins at V2.H14 and finally in the fourth quadrant which begins at V13.H14.

In the daily practice simply find the Kin number (within the four 8 x 8 quadrants or 4 central master units (257-260). These four quadrants are also the basis of the MOAP: Mother of All Programs.

Example: Kin 9, Red Solar Moon
Coordinate V4.H2

	V1	V2	V3	V4	V5	V6	V7	V8	V9	V10	V11	V12	V13	V14	V15	V16	V17	V18	V19	V20	V21
H1	1	43	85	127	1	21	41	61	81	101	121	141	161	181	201	221	241	168	126	84	42
H2	2	44	86	128	2	22	42	62	82	102	122	142	162	182	202	222	242	167	125	83	41
H3	3	45	87	129	3	23	43	63	83	103	123	143	163	183	203	223	243	166	124	82	40
H4	4	46	88	130	4	24	44	64	84	104	124	144	164	184	204	224	244	165	123	81	39
H5	5	47	89	131	5	25	45	65	85	105	125	145	165	185	205	225	245	164	122	80	38
H6	6	48	90	132	6	26	46	66	86	106	126	146	166	186	206	226	246	163	121	79	37
H7	7	49	91	133	7	27	47	67	87	107	127	147	167	187	207	227	247	162	120	78	36
H8	8	50	92	134	8	28	48	68	88	108	128	148	168	188	208	228	248	161	119	77	35
H9	9	51	93	135	9	29	49	69	89	109	129	149	169	189	209	229	249	160	118	76	34
H10	10	52	94	136	10	30	50	70	90	110	130	150	170	190	210	230	250	159	117	75	33
H11	11	53	95	137	𝍠	𝍡	𝍢	𝍣	𝍤	𝍥	𝍦	𝍧	𝍨	𝍩	𝍪	𝍫	𝍬	158	116	74	32
H12	12	54	96	138	11	31	51	71	91	111	131	151	171	191	211	231	251	157	115	73	31
H13	13	55	97	139	12	32	52	72	92	112	132	152	172	192	212	232	252	156	114	72	30
H14	14	56	98	140	13	33	53	73	93	113	133	153	173	193	213	233	253	155	113	71	29
H15	15	57	99	141	14	34	54	74	94	114	134	154	174	194	214	234	254	154	112	70	28
H16	16	58	100	142	15	35	55	75	95	115	135	155	175	195	215	235	255	153	111	69	27
H17	17	59	101	143	16	36	56	76	96	116	136	156	176	196	216	236	256	152	110	68	26
H18	18	60	102	144	17	37	57	77	97	117	137	157	177	197	217	237	257	151	109	67	25
H19	19	61	103	145	18	38	58	78	98	118	138	158	178	198	218	238	258	150	108	66	24
H20	20	62	104	146	19	39	59	79	99	119	139	159	179	199	219	239	259	149	107	65	23
H21	21	63	105	147	20	40	60	80	100	120	140	160	180	200	220	240	260	148	106	64	22

SYNCHRONIC MATRIX
DIMENSION OF **SYNCHRONICITY**

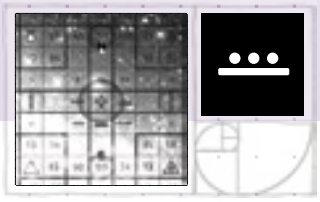
The third of the three "moving matrices".

Contains 260-Kin Tzolkin within vertical columns 5-17, with its seventh Mystic Column corresponding to the 11th vertical colum, while the 11th horizontal row contains the 13 powers of cosmic creation. The four columns on either side of the Tzolkin are the 84 right-hand and 84 left-hand dharma gates, numbered 1-168 (21 x 8).

Just as the matrix is reversed as you look at it, the right-hand gates are on the left side, and the left-hand gates are on the right side. This is to help us to begin to cultivate radial consciousness.

In the daily practice, find the Kin number in the Tzolkin and note the coordinate.

Example: Kin 9, Red Solar Moon = coordinate V5.H9



27. THE HOLOMIND PERCEIVER

The purpose of imprinting the 11th-dimensional system of the cube/ Holomind Perceiver is to attain the full radialization of consciousness. This is a completely integral system of internal/intrinsic reciprocity of all components, circuits, elements and frequencies - it is the very living/working mechanism of the cosmic consciousness of evolved galactic being, the telepathic circuitry of the noosphere.

- Valum Votan

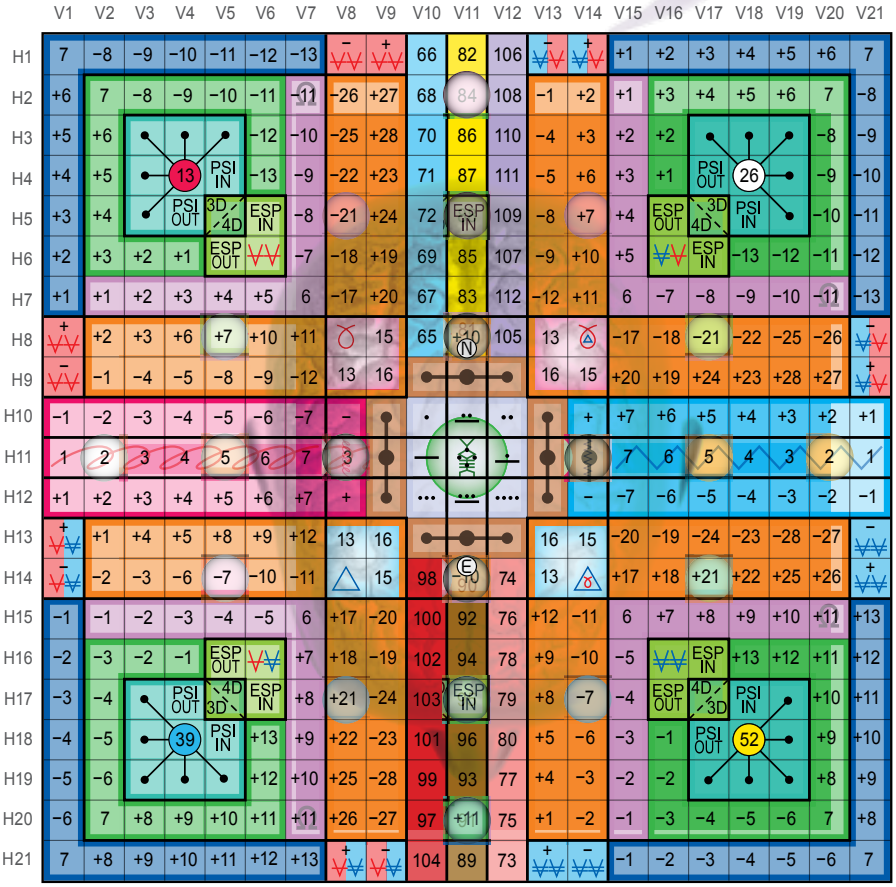
A NEW SENSE ORGAN

Once you're comfortable with the practice of finding the daily Master Coordinating Frequency you can then begin the advanced practice of the Holomind Perceiver Matrix - the map of the "nanochip" or new sense organ to be telepathically downloaded into the corpus callosum. The holomind perceiver activates radial consciousness, as opposed to binary/dualistic consciousness.

Use your Base Matrix Unit coordinates to locate the daily points of activation on the Holomind Perceiver. You can learn more about the Holomind Perceiver - including the complete Holomind Perceiver Index - at **lawoftime.org/synchronotron.** Further study can be found in the seven volumes of the *Cosmic History Chronicles.*



The Holomind Perceiver graphic is a diagram of the circuit board or holographic nano-chip of the new, evolving extrasensory organ, the seventh mental sphere of radial consciousness. The organization of this nano-chip is based precisely on the fractal of universal time, the 441 matrix. The Holomind Perceiver [HMP] is to be telepathically imprinted as an act of self-evolution. Its origin is in the beam codes of the Sirius Star Council in their activation of Earth's noosphere.



For further Synchronotron instructions, bulletins and free printable matrix downloads, go to ***lawoftime.org/synchronotron***



WIZARD LEVEL: Enter the Mathematical Language of Telepathy

28. STAR TRAVELER'S CODE SHEET

You are a Star-Seed! Since time informs biology, and to in-form is to give form, when you arrived to this planet you became a unique embodiment of cosmic energies and frequencies. This interactive page is designed to serve as a complete blue-print/guide that will allow you to make conscious all the codes of Life, Time and Space present in your body according to the Synchronic Order.

This code-sheet is an extension of your Noospheric Passport (from page 22). You can fill in the blanks as you progress through your study and understanding of this new time science. Use pens and colors to add life and vibrancy to it! The more you imprint your creative genius on it, the more you will experience the magical effects of becoming a Galactic Citizen and a Time Wizard!! Have fun! and enjoy the process!

KIN #: **GALACTIC SIGNATURE:** <<COLOR // GALACTIC TONE // SOLAR SEAL>>

DESTINY ORACLE:

SEE PAGES 268-271

GUIDE

ANTIPODE

ANALOG

OCCULT

ANALOG KIN # :

GUIDE KIN # :

ANTIPODE KIN # :

OCCULT KIN # :

CODE SPELL:

FIND YOUR KIN NUMBER IN THE ALMANAC

COLOR/ROOT RACE: SEE PAGE 273

CLAN/CHROMATIC: SEE PAGE 273

HARMONIC:

SEE YOUR KIN IN THE ALMANAC & THE TABLE ON PAGE 272

<<HARMONIC NAME>>

<<HARMONIC AFFIRMATION>>

BIPHASIC CODON:

SEE PAGE 291

<<CODON>>

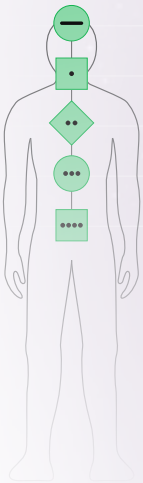
<<UR RUNE>>

<<CODON NAME>>

<<UR RUNE NAME>>

EARTH FAMILY + HOLON CHAKRA:

WHICH EARTH FAMILY & CHAKRA IS YOUR KIN IN? CIRCLE OR COLOR IT IN!



Crown	—	POLAR	Sound the Chromatics
Throat	•	CARDINAL	Establish the Genesis
Heart	••	CORE	Mine the Tunnels
Solar Plexus	•••	SIGNAL	Unravel the Mystery
Root	••••	GATEWAY	Open the Portals



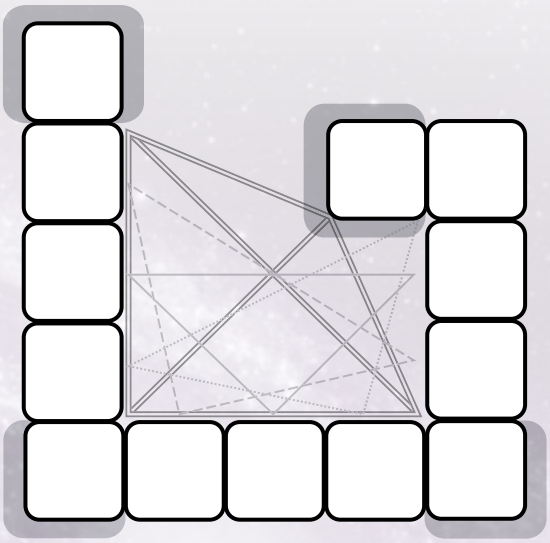
PLANET + BODE NUMBER:

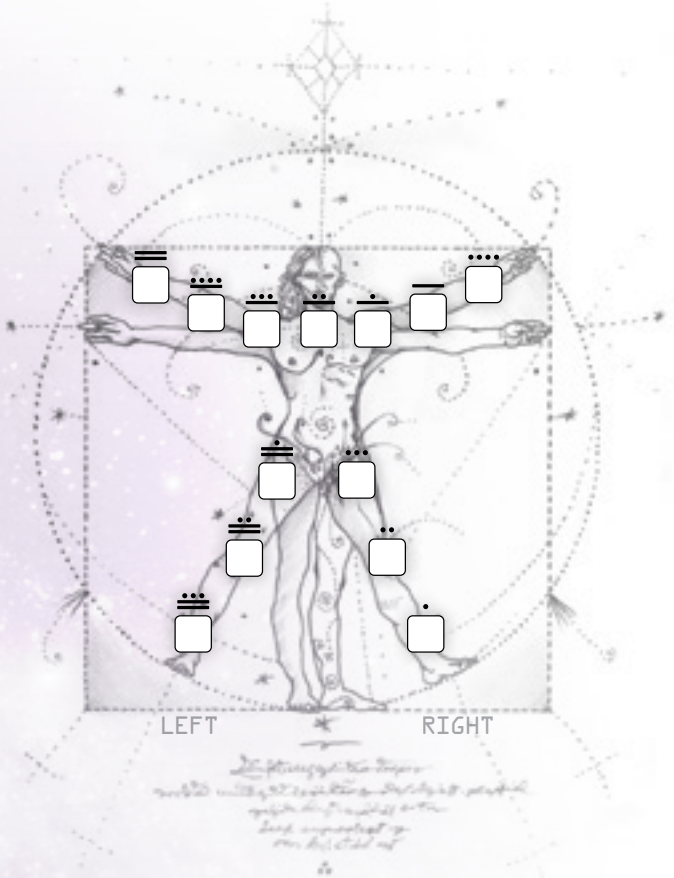
SEE PAGE 276

WAVESPELL:
SEE PAGES 278-279

#

<<WAVESPELL NAME>>





REMEMBER: *You are the living embodiment of time. Your Galactic Signature falls within one of the 13 days of a specific Wavespell. The first day of this Wavespell represents your Purpose, while the last one, represents your Transcendence. In this way each day of any Wavespell corresponds to each of the 13 main articulations of your body. Draw the Kin of YOUR Wavespell into the mirror of the future human.*

CASTLE:
SEE KEY ON PAGES 278-279

<COLOR>

<DIRECTION>

<ACTION>



PSI CHRONO UNIT:
FIND "**PSI**" ON YOUR 13 MOON BIRTH DATE

KIN #

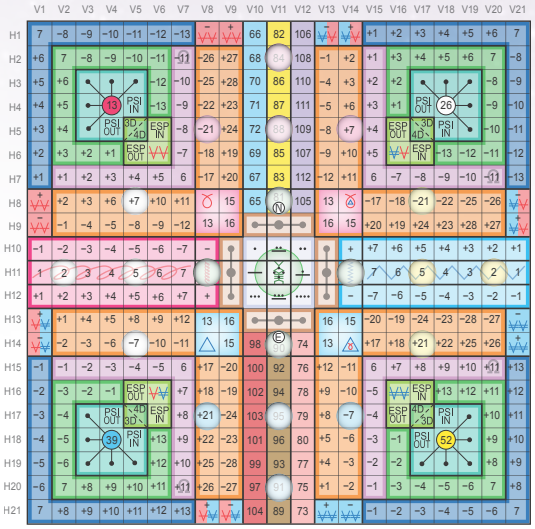
<<COLOR / TONE / SEAL>>

ELDER FUTHARK RUNE:
SEE PAGE 289

RUNE NAME:

<<RUNE AFFIRMATION>>

441 CUBE MATRIX SYNCHRONOTRON CODES:
SEE INSTRUCTIONS AND KEYS ON PAGES 294-300. COLORS YOUR CORDINATES ON THE HOLOMIND PERCEIVER MATRIX BELOW



V | H **HEPTAD GATE** PLASMA BMU 13:7
SEE PAGES 295 & 296

V | H **TIME MATRIX** BMU TFI
BASED ON YOUR 13 MOON BIRTH DATE

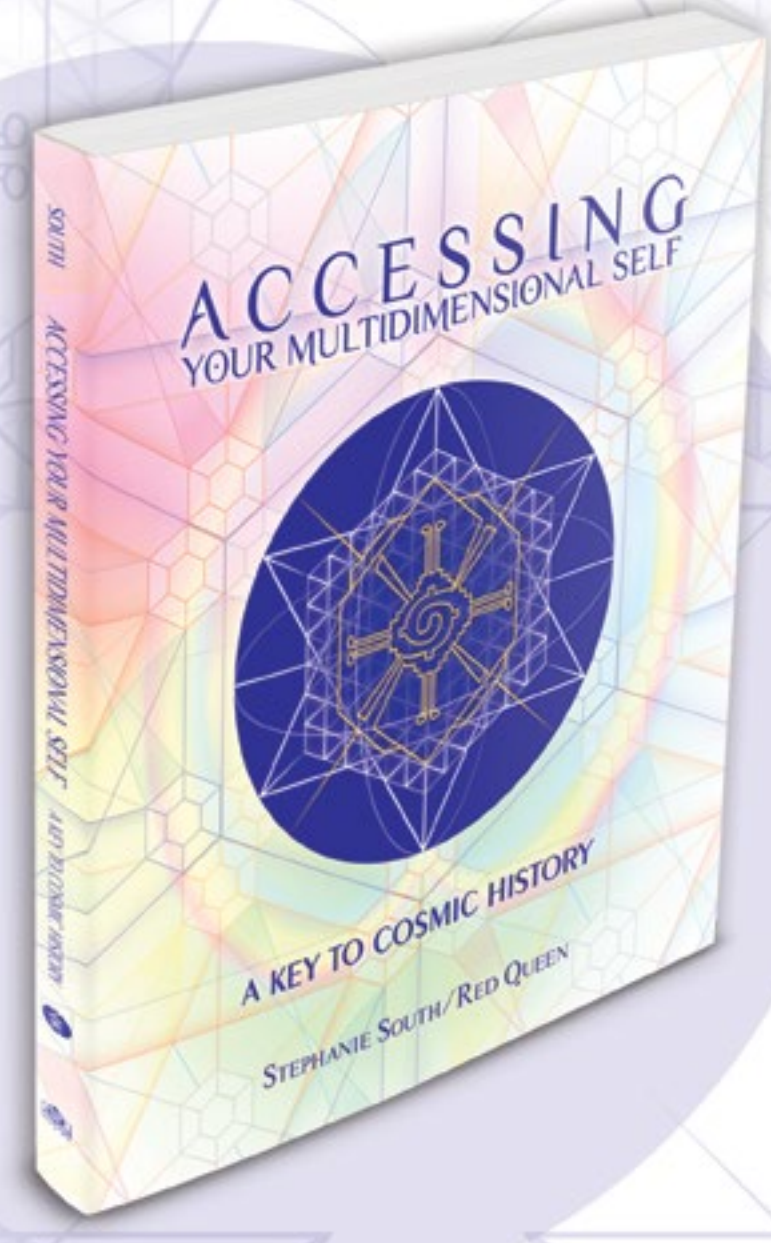
V | H **SPACE MATRIX** BMU TFI
BASED ON YOUR KIN NUMBER

V | H **SYNCHRONIC MATRIX** BMU TFI
BASED ON YOUR KIN NUMBER

MASTER COORDINATING FREQUENCY MCF
SUM OF TIME, SPACE & SYNCHRONIC TFI'S

V | H **MASTER COORDINATING BMU**
SUBTRACT 441 FROM MCF UNTIL 441 OR LESS

KIN EQUIVALENT: <<# / COLOR / TONE / SEAL>>
SUBTRACT 260 FROM MCF UNTIL 260 OR LESS



ORDER NOW

FROM STEPHANIE SOUTH

author of *Time, Synchronicity & Calendar Change* and co-author of the seven-volume *Cosmic History Chronicles*

Accessing Your Multidimensional Self: A Key to Cosmic History opens us into the realm of a new galactic knowledge base as woven through the seven volumes of the *Cosmic History Chronicles*. The key premise of Cosmic History is that there is a divine plan of exquisite order and intelligence that endows all creation with a rhythm, a pattern and a form that, however diverse, is a single unifying whole.

BUY NOW

AVAILABLE AT

Law of Time PRESS

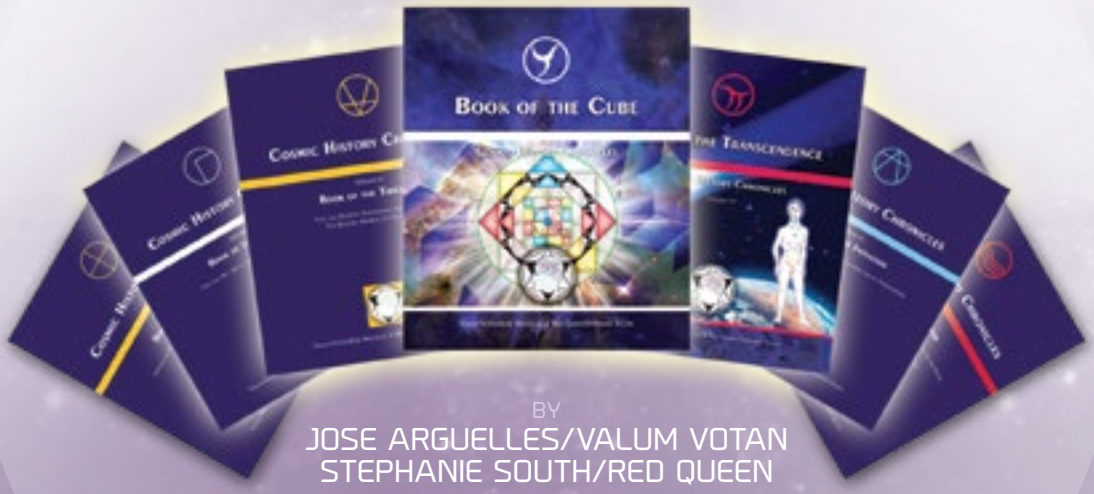
BARNES&NOBLE

amazon.com

ISBN 978-0-9767759-5-9

WWW.LAWOFTIME.ORG/AYMS

THE SEVEN VOLUME
COSMIC HISTORY CHRONICLES



BY
JOSE ARGUELLES/VALUM VOTAN
STEPHANIE SOUTH/RED QUEEN

The seven volumes of the ***Cosmic History Chronicles*** are derived from a memory stream that not only traces back hundreds of thousands of Earth years, but also extends into other galaxies.

AVAILABLE IN PAPERBACK & EBOOK AT
WWW.LAWOFTIME.ORG



galacticSpacebook

THE MISSION OF GALACTICSPACEBOOK IS TO EVOLVE GALACTIC CULTURE ON EARTH.

As an evolving network **galacticSpacebook** was created to help us Unify in Time on the Return Journey to our Greater Universal Nature - a New Mind, a New Consciousness, a New Way of Life in universal attunement with the Earth and the Cosmos. **JOIN NOW!** Let's co-create the positive timeline of galactic culture on Earth based on love, art and synchronicity!

GALACTICSPACEBOOK.COM

13:20:Frequency:Shift

Crossing the Bridge of Time - by Red Queen

Everything happening has to do with the changing of time. Time is the evolution of consciousness. This blog creates a bridge of time as we undergo a collective frequency shift. Exploring the daily application of the synchronic codes of time as cosmic keys to transformation we enter into new worlds leading us into the exploration of time travel, teleportation and parallel realities. (For more about the synchronic codes of time see the works of Jose Arguelles/Valum Votan, or read *Time and the Technosphere).*

1320FREQUENCYSHIFT.WORDPRESS.COM



Just as the cybersphere connects us all through virtual reality, the purpose of CREST13 Centers is to create a telepathic network over the Earth to anchor galactic culture as a new living reality. The purpose of these centers is to provide a working model of sustainable communities living in harmony with nature while creatively exploring telepathic technologies through the synchronic order. Both CREST13 centers and 13:20 Peace Gardens are anchor points on earth for synchronized meditations, ceremonies and festivals.

CREST13.ORG



uCHING

"How I became U"

The uChing is a discovery by Juryt Abma Blue Solar Night based on the 64 hexgrams of the *I Ching* and applicable to the codes of the Dreamspell, Law of Time and synchronic order. Utilizing binary logic, the uChing reveals a unique and elegant number code underlying the genetic code. *"This is U, a perfect mathemagical description of the logic of the genetic code in time!"*

U-CHING.COM

More 13 Moon Calendar Resources Worldwide

Argentina: arte1320@gmail.com
Australia: www.timewaves.org
Belgium: www.maya48.com
Brazil: sincronariodapaz.org
Bulgaria: www.pan-bg.com
China: www.lawoftime.cn & www.taaze.tw/sing.html?pid=11100587955
Croatia: vesnasantak138.blogspot.com
France: www.13lunes.fr
Germany: neuezeit.info
Netherlands: www.PAN-Holland.nl, www.mayatzolkin.com & wetvantijd.nl
Italy: www.paolasani.com & fiorellacapuano@ymail.com & info@13lune.it
Japan: www.koyomiya.com & cosmic-diary-internet.com
Portugal: www.pan-portugal.com
Russia: lawoftime1320.ru, www.alcyone1320.ru & www.belosvet.ru
Serbia: lawoftime.org/srpski.html
Spain: www.13lunas.net
USA: lawoftime.org, 1320frequencyshift.wordpress.com, noosphereforum.org, galacticSpacebook.com, spacestationplaza.net, 13moon.com & resonanttruth.com

NOTES